



PHILLIPS

富藝斯

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

BACS & RUSSO

The Hong Kong  
Watch Auction: SIX  
Hong Kong, 29 May 2018

名錶薈萃 - 香港 VI



SUN

PATEK  
GENEVE

25.27.28.  
17.19.





## Sale Highlights Tour

### Seoul

25 Apr – 28 Apr, 11am – 6pm  
New Seoul Office  
#12 SOUNDS, 35 Daesagwan-ro  
Yongsan-gu, Seoul, Korea (04401)

### Shanghai

4 May – 5 May, 10am – 6pm  
Capella Shanghai, Jian Ye Li  
480 West Jianguo Road, Xuhui District  
Shanghai 200031 China

### Singapore

5 May – 6 May, 11am – 6pm  
Four Season Hotel Singapore  
190 Orchard Boulevard  
248646 Singapore

### Geneva

Thursday 10 May, 10am – 7pm  
Friday 11 May, 10am – 6pm  
Saturday 12 May, 10am – 3pm  
Sunday 13 May, 10am – 5 pm  
Hotel la Reserve

### Taipei

19 May – 20 May, 11am – 6pm  
Kelti International Tower  
Songren Road, Xinyi District  
Taipei City, Taiwan 110

## 日內瓦及亞洲巡展日程

### 首爾站

4月25日至28日, 11:00 -18:00  
富藝斯首爾辦事處

### 上海站

5月4日至5日, 10:00 -18:00  
上海建業里嘉佩樂酒店  
中國上海市建國西路480號

### 新加坡站

5月5日至6日, 11:00 -18:00  
新加坡四季酒店

### 日內瓦站

5月10日, 10:00 -19:00  
5月11日, 10:00 -18:00  
5月12日, 10:00 -15:00  
5月13日, 10:00 -17:00  
Geneva, Hotel la Reserve

### 台北站

5月19日至20日, 11:00-18:00  
全豐盛信義105大樓14樓  
台灣台北市信義區松仁路105號

## CEO & Chairman



**Edward Dolman**  
Chief Executive Officer  
+1 212 940 1241  
edolman@phillips.com  
© Brigitte Lacombe



**Cheyenne Westphal**  
Chairman  
+44 20 7318 4044  
cwestphal@phillips.com

## Senior Consultants.



**Aurel Bacs**  
Senior Consultant  
+41 22 317 81 88  
abacs@phillips.com



**Livia Russo**  
Senior Consultant  
+41 22 317 81 88  
lrucco@phillips.com

## New York.



**Paul Boutros**  
Head of Americas,  
International  
Strategy Advisor  
+1 212 940 1293  
pboutros@phillips.com



**Doug Escribano**  
Senior International  
Specialist  
+1 212 940 1382  
describano@phillips.com



**Manon Bega**  
Business Development  
Manager  
+1 212 940 1274  
mbega@phillips.com



**Isabella Proia**  
Cataloguer & Associate  
Specialist  
+1 212 940 1285  
iproia@phillips.com

## Geneva.



**Alexandre Ghotbi**  
Head of Sale & Specialist  
+41 22 317 81 89  
aghotbi@phillips.com



**Virginie Liatard-Roessi**  
Associate Specialist  
& Cataloguer  
+41 22 317 81 82  
vliatard@phillips.com



**Arthur Touchot**  
Specialist & Head of  
Digital Strategy  
+41 22 317 96 62  
atouchot@phillips.com



**Tiffany To**  
Specialist  
+41 22 317 96 63  
tto@phillips.com



**Marcello de Marco**  
Specialist & Business  
Development Associate  
+41 22 317 81 81  
mdemarco@phillips.com



**Nathalie Monbaron**  
Regional Director,  
Business Development  
Director  
+41 22 317 81 83  
nmonbaron@phillips.com

## Paris.



**Pansy Ku**  
Regional Business  
Development Director  
+33 1 53 71 77 87  
pku@phillips.com

## Japan.



**Genki Sakamoto**  
Senior Specialist/Consultant  
+81 3 6273 4818  
gsakamoto@phillips.com



**Kaz Fujimoto**  
Senior Consultant  
+81 3 6273 4818  
kfujimoto@phillips.com

## Taiwan.



**Cindy Yen**  
Senior Specialist  
+886 963 135 449  
cyen@phillips.com



**Zach Lu**  
Consultant  
+852 2318 2034  
zlu@phillips.com

## Hong Kong.



**Thomas Perazzi**  
Head of Watches, Asia  
+852 2318 2030  
thomasperazzi@phillips.com



**Jill Chen**  
Specialist,  
Business Development  
Director  
+852 2318 2000  
jillchen@phillips.com



**Zi Yong Ho**  
Specialist  
+852 2318 2032  
ziyongho@phillips.com

## Deputy Chairmen.



**Svetlana Marich**  
Worldwide Deputy  
Chairman  
+44 20 7318 4010  
smarich@phillips.com



**Jean-Paul Engelen**  
Deputy Chairman,  
Worldwide Co-Head  
of 20th Century &  
Contemporary Art  
+1 212 940 1390  
jpengelen@phillips.com



**Robert Manley**  
Deputy Chairman,  
Worldwide Co-Head  
of 20th Century &  
Contemporary Art  
+1 212 940 1358  
rmanley@phillips.com



**Jonathan Crockett**  
Deputy Chairman, Asia  
and Head of 20th Century  
& Contemporary Art, Asia  
+852 2318 2023  
jcrockett@phillips.com



**Peter Sumner**  
Deputy Chairman, Europe  
+44 20 7318 4063  
psumner@phillips.com



**Myriam Christinaz**  
International  
Business Director  
+41 22 317 81 84  
mchristinaz@phillips.com



**Miety Heiden**  
Deputy Chairman,  
Head of Private Sales  
+44 20 7901 7943  
mheiden@phillips.com



**Alexander Payne**  
Deputy Chairman,  
Europe and Worldwide  
Head of Design  
+44 20 7318 4052  
apayne@phillips.com



**Vanessa Hallett**  
Deputy Chairman,  
Americas and Worldwide  
Head of Photographs  
+1 212 940 1243  
vhallett@phillips.com



**Vivian Pfeiffer**  
Deputy Chairman,  
Americas and Head of  
Business Development,  
Americas  
+1 212 940 1392  
vpfeiffer@phillips.com



**Marianne Hoet**  
Deputy Chairman, Europe  
+32 3257 3026  
mhoet@phillips.com

# The Hong Kong Watch Auction: SIX Hong Kong, 29 May

## 名錶薈萃 – 香港 VI

### Sale Information

Hong Kong, 29 May 2018, 1pm & 4:30pm

### Auction and Viewing Location

Mandarin Oriental  
5 Connaught Road  
Central  
Hong Kong

### Auction

29 May 2018, 1pm & 4:30pm  
Session 1 (Lot 801 - 903) 1pm  
Session 2 (Lot 904 - 1031) 4:30pm

### Viewing

24 May 2018	10am - 6pm
25 May 2018	10am - 6pm
26 May 2018	10am - 7pm
27 May 2018	10am - 6pm
28 May 2018	10am - 6pm

### Sale Designation

When sending in written bids  
or making enquiries please  
refer to this sale as HK080118 or  
The Hong Kong Watch Auction: SIX

### Absentee and Telephone Bids

Tel +852 2318 2029  
Fax +852 2318 2010  
bidshongkong@phillips.com  
Watch Department

### Hong Kong

Head of Asia  
Thomas Perazzi +852 2318 2030  
thomasperazzi@phillips.com

### Business Development Director

Jill Chen +852 2318 2000  
jillchen@phillips.com

### Specialist

Zi Yong Ho +852 2318 2032  
ziyongho@phillips.com

### Administrator

Jacky Lam +852 2318 2031  
jackylam@phillips.com

### Geneva

Senior Consultant  
Aurel Bacs +41 22 317 8188  
abacs@phillipsbacsrusso.com

### Senior Consultant

Livia Russo +41 22 317 8188  
lrusso@phillipsbacsrusso.com

### Personal Assistant to Aurel Bacs

Clara Kessi +41 22 317 8188  
ckessi@phillipsbacsrusso.com

### Business Development Director

Nathalie Monbaron +41 22 317 8183  
nmonbaron@phillips.com

### Specialist

Alexandre Ghotbi +41 22 317 81 81  
aghotbi@phillips.com

### Specialist

Tiffany To +41 22 317 96 63  
tto@phillips.com

### Specialist & Head of Digital Strategy

Arthur Touchot +41 22 317 96 62  
atouchot@phillips.com

### Specialist

Marcello de Marco +41 22 317 81 81  
mdemarco@phillips.com

### Junior Specialist, Cataloguer

Virginie Liatard-Roessli  
+41 22 317 8182  
vliatard@phillips.com

### Project Manager

Diana Ortega +41 22 317 8187  
dortega@phillips.com

### Administrator

Alexia Bernard +41 22 317 9667  
abenard@phillips.com

### Shipping & Office Coordinator

Alban Aubertin +41 22 317 96 60  
aaubertin@phillips.com

### New York

International Strategy Advisor  
Paul Boutros +1 212 940 1293  
pboutros@phillips.com

### Senior International Specialist

Doug Escribano +1 212 940 1382  
describano@phillips.com

### Associate Specialist & Cataloguer

Isabella Proia +1 212 940 1285  
iproia@phillips.com

### Business Development Manager

Manon Bega +1 212 940 1274  
mbega@phillips.com

### Administrator

Daniella Rosa +1 212 940 1395  
drosa@phillips.com

### Japan

Senior Specialist Consultant  
Genki Sakamoto +81 3 6273 4818  
gsakamoto@phillips.com

### Senior Consultant

Kaz Fujimoto +81 3 6273 4818  
kfujimoto@phillips.com

### Taiwan

Regional Director  
Cindy Yen +886 963 135 449  
cyen@phillips.com

### Consultant

Zachary Lu +852 2318 2034  
zlu@phillips.com

### Paris

International Business  
Development Director  
Pansy Ku +33 1 53 71 77 87  
pku@phillips.com

### Advisory Board

Jean-Claude Biver  
Henry Chan  
Helmut Crott  
Ike Honigstock  
Stephen Charles Li  
Auro Montanari  
Jason Singer  
Kenneth Wong

# PHILLIPS

## 富藝斯

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

# BACS & RUSSO







## Welcome 引言

*by Thomas Perazzi*

This 2018 spring opens a new chapter for Phillips in Asia especially in Hong Kong as we just opened our new office in St George Building hosting our 20th Century and Contemporary Art, Watch and Jewellery team.

As for the Watch department, I have the privilege to open our third auction season in Hong Kong in May 29th at the Mandarin Oriental Hotel, two weeks after the Geneva Daytona Ultimatum sale where I'm certain that the watch collectors community and enthusiasts won't miss.

I'm particularly proud of the work and support of our Asian and International team in gathering over 230 lots and building a fascinating catalogue with a strong vintage accent such as the Patek Philippe reference 2438/1 in 18K pink gold with original Certificate Of Origin, original invoice and presentation box, one of only seven example known to the market. Several are the lots offered from the family of the original owner like the Patek Philippe reference 1518 in yellow gold with original Certificate of Origin and accompanied by a lovely 1946 Patek Philippe catalogue. Honoured to host the sale of the first and only known to the market Rolex reference 6542 left-handed in pristine condition.

Highly complicated mechanism collectors will be pleased to notice the presence of important pocket watches from the 20th Century while decorative and "Metier d'Arts" lovers will be enchanted to admire the beautiful enamelled Dome Clocks and watches selection.

Two World premieres mark as well this sale with the Patek Philippe Chiming Jump Hour reference 5275P and Patek Philippe reference 5650G Advance Research, for the first time to be publicly offered.

These contemporary and valuable vintage timepieces will be presented to our watch collectors in the largest Phillips Hong Kong watch sale tour including Seoul, Singapore, Geneva, Taipei and Shanghai for the first time.

The whole team hopes that you will enjoy the Hong Kong Watch Auction SIX catalogue and I'm personally delighted to welcome you at my first session with Phillips in association with Bacs & Russo.

# Session One

*29 May, 1pm*

*Lots 801-903*

第一節

# Omega Speedmaster Evolution

## 歐米茄超霸錶傳奇

Since its introduction 1957, the Speedmaster is one of the most cherished chronograph in the history of Omega. Originally designed for automobile racing teams and engineers in mind, but in 1965 NASA chose the model for its manned space mission which changed the course of history for the Speedmaster, being the first watch worn on the moon creating an incredible legacy that is still being used on mission to space. A true testament to watch that was designed and built over 60 years ago.

We are delighted to present to you this season a series of well-preserved Omega Speedmaster (Lot 801-809) which display Omega commitment pursuit to innovate and preserving the Speedmaster legacy.

超霸錶於1957年面世，於1965年獲得美國太空總署 (NASA) 認可參與太空任務，超霸錶參與全部六次登月任務，並有「月球錶」之稱號，成為了享譽全球的計時碼錶之一。

歐米茄超霸錶發行至今已經超過六十年，一直以精準、耐用及可靠而聞名，如今更成為太空探險和時尚元素的代表。

富藝斯精心蒐羅以下一系列，限量版及品質優良的歐米茄超霸錶，重溫歐米茄超霸錶的傳奇故事。



1961  
"BIG AIR MONSTER"  
The first chronograph



1967  
FIRST DATED CHRONOMETER  
First by Omega in 1967



1962  
"THE COCHRAN" CHRONOMETER  
Created for the 1962 London Olympics



1964  
"A.C.P."  
Created for the 1964 Tokyo Olympics



1966  
"THE WOODHATCH"  
First chronograph watch in Australia



1962  
"THE WOODHATCH"  
First chronograph watch in Australia



1962  
"RACE-TO-BALL"  
The chronograph watch



1966  
"ULTRAMAR"  
First chronograph watch in Brazil



1968  
"GOLDEN GALAXY EDITION"  
First chronograph watch in Japan



1967  
"MARI II"  
The chronograph



1969  
"ALASKA"  
Chronograph watch for Alaska



1971  
"MARI II"  
The chronograph



1972  
"ALASKA"  
Chronograph watch for Alaska



1970  
"REGATONE"  
The chronograph watch



1971  
"SPIDERMATCHER"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO-DIGITS"  
Chronograph watch for the Apollo mission



1970  
"ALASKA II"  
Chronograph watch for Alaska



1971  
"ALASKA II"  
Chronograph watch for Alaska



1970  
"APOLLO II"  
Chronograph watch for the Apollo mission



1971  
"EQUINOX"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"REGATONE"  
The chronograph watch



1971  
"SPIDERMATCHER"  
The chronograph watch



1971  
"T-1"  
Made exclusively in Italy



1971  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO II"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO II"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"RACING"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"THE GOLDEN PLANET"  
Chronograph watch



1971  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO II"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO-DIGITS"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"FROM THE MOON TO MARS"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO II"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO II"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"ALASKA"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO II"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO-DIGITS"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO II"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO II"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"APOLLO II"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch



1970  
"MIRAGE"  
The chronograph watch

ANNIVERSARY  
60<sup>th</sup>  
Speedmaster

From a Visionary Japanese Collector

## 801. Omega •

**A fine stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with white dial, outer protective case, Warranty and box. Number 933 of a 1970 pieces limited edition**

歐米茄，「Speedmaster Alaska Project」型號3113.2423.004.001，阿拉斯加計畫限量版精鋼自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能、紅色鋁製錶殼和白色錶盤，限量發行1970枚，編號第933號，約2008年製。附錶盒、保證卡、備用皮帶和配件

來源：日本私人收藏

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2008
<b>Reference No.</b>	31132423004001
<b>Case No.</b>	77'215'384, limited edition no. 0933/1970
<b>Model Name</b>	Speedmaster Alaska Project
<b>Material</b>	stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	automatic, cal. 1861, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	white leather Omega strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Velcro
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	case, dial, movement and strap signed

### Estimate

HKD 15,000-25,000

USD 2,000-3,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Omega International Warranty card stamped by München retailer Hilscher and dated September 2008, limited edition card, outer additional red case, numbered price tag, additional white leather Omega strap, additional stainless steel Omega bracelet, embroidered patch, tools, cardholder, product literature, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The “Alaska Project” was a series of secret projects (four in total) undertaken by Omega in order to supply NASA with space-qualified timepieces. The results of the projects are a number of watches which have been extensively used in space and which are now true collector’s grails, at least the few ones which are not in possessions of Omega, museums, or NASA.

To celebrate such an important legacy, Omega released in 2008 a limited edition timepiece produced in 1970 examples, of which the present lot is number 933. The production number is a direct nod to the year the first Alaska Project produced the timepiece which inspired the present one. In fact, with the exception of minor material upgrades, the modern edition is a very faithful reproduction of the 1970 piece.



This lot is sold without reserve

The extremely unusual dial layout is the result of months of studies and tests made at the time in "space simulators" to optimize the design for space needs. The timepiece was supposed to resist to extreme conditions, including shocks, vibrations and temperature fluctuations. The additional aluminum outer case was an effort to provide further protection, and astronauts were able to choose between wearing the piece with or without it, for more casual use.

Offered in excellent, practically new-old-stock condition, the present watch is complete of all its documents and accessories including of course the protective case, but also the tools, the embroidered patch and the additional strap and bracelet.





ALASKA PROJECT

OUTER SPACE EXTREME TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENT

Ω  
OMEGA

## 802. Omega

**A fine limited black enamel dial stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet, presentation box and international warranty, made to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the Speedmaster, No. 1079/1957**



歐米茄,「Speedmaster Moonwatch Anniversary Limited Edition」型號311.33.42.01.001, Speedmaster五十周年限量紀念版精鋼鏈帶腕錶, 配計時功能和極罕見黑色琺瑯錶盤, 限量發行1957枚, 編號第1079號, 約2007年製。附錶盒、保證卡、備用皮帶和配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2007
<b>Reference No.</b>	311.33.42.01.001
<b>Movement No.</b>	78'327'068
<b>Case No.</b>	78'327'068
<b>Model Name</b>	Speedmaster, Moonwatch Anniversary Limited Edition
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 3201, 29 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Omega bracelet, end links stamped 957, max length 200mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Omega Deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed, dial numbered 1079/1957

**Estimate**  
HKD 32,000-48,000  
USD 4,000-6,000

**Accessories**  
With Omega wooden presentation box,  
International Warranty dated 2008,  
Chronometer Certificate, Pictogram cards,  
additional Omega crocodile strap, loupe,  
set of watch tools, two hang tags, original  
bar code, leather envelop, product  
literature and outer packaging

The Omega Speedmaster is one of the most legendary chronograph watches to ever be produced. Introduced in 1957, it has consistently set the mark for precision timekeeping and accuracy. The line was deemed so reliable that NASA chose the Speedmaster Professional for several of its space exploration programs.

The present example is a limited edition of 1957 examples made in 2007 to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Speedmaster Professional. With black enamel dial, the new model sports the upgraded Co-Axial caliber 3201 manual movement and a sapphire crystal display back, which is engraved "Speedmaster - 50th Anniversary - Limited Series - Co-Axial - Chronometer". In excellent overall condition, and sold with original presentation box and warranty, this is a chance to own a part of Speedmaster history.





## 803. Omega

### A fine and attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet, warranty and box. Number 4118 of a 5441 pieces limited edition

歐米茄，「Speedmaster Professional Snoopy」型號145.0031，限量版精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，限量發行5441枚，編號第4118號，約2003年製。附錶盒、國際保證卡、配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2003
<b>Reference No.</b>	145.0031
<b>Movement No.</b>	77120758
<b>Case No.</b>	77120758, limited edition no. 4118/5441
<b>Model Name</b>	Speedmaster Professional "Snoopy"
<b>Material</b>	stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	manual, cal. 1861, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	stainless steel Omega bracelet stamped "849" to the endlinks, maximum length 215mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	stainless steel Omega deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm diameter case, dial, movement and clasp signed
<b>Signed</b>	
<b>Estimate</b>	
	HKD 65,000-95,000
	USD 8,000-12,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Omega blank international Warranty card, Certificate of Authenticity, product literature, cardholder, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

One of the most whimsical - and collectable - modern Omega Speedmaster variations, the "Snoopy Award" is most easily identified through the prominent presence of beloved cartoon character Snoopy on the dial and case back. A limited edition piece launched in 2003, its apparent lightheartedness in fact hides a very serious, and incredibly important, part of Omega history.

The Snoopy Award has been granted by Nasa since 1968 to institutions and individuals which have proven particularly valuable to NASA's space exploration efforts. Of course, Omega had been official NASA timekeeper since the 1960s but in 1970 it played a truly crucial part in one of the most famous life-or-death situations in human history. When Apollo 13 malfunctioned, causing the abortion of its trip to the moon, the astronauts onboard had to first repair the craft - which had suffered an explosion - with material salvaged onboard, and then use the rockets to return to earth. Without advanced computing, the engine activation time had to be managed manually. Too short or too long bursts - with minimal tolerances - would have caused an inevitably tragic end of the mission.

Using their officially issued Speedmaster chronographs, the crew manage to successfully re-entry on earth - as immortalized by the 1995 Ron Howard movie - and NASA granted Omega a Snoopy Award in recognition of the vital part it played during the crisis. The Snoopy Award Speedmaster is a commemoration of such a remarkable milestone in the history of the company.





TACHYMÈTRE

Ω  
OMEGA  
Speedmaster  
PROFESSIONAL

FROM THE MOON TO MARS



From an Important Asian Collector

**804. Omega**  
**A highly attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with multi-colored subsidiary dials, bracelet, warranty and box**

歐米茄，「Speedmaster From the Moon to Mars」型號3577.50，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能和採用地球、火星及月球為設計圖案的子錶盤，約2004年製。附錶盒

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2004
<b>Reference No.</b>	3577.50
<b>Movement No.</b>	77'154'779
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 3346, 7'154'779
<b>Model Name</b>	Speedmaster "From the Moon to Mars"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 1861, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Omega bracelet, end links stamped 849, max length 170mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Omega deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed
<b>Estimate</b>	HKD 24,000-40,000 USD 3,000-5,000
<b>Accessories</b>	With international warranty card, red fitted Omega presentation box, product literature and outer packaging.

Omega introduced the reference 3577.50 at Basel in 2004, and while it has the same make up as other Speedmaster Professionals, the dial immediately sets the watch apart from all the others. In bold colors, the constant seconds features an image of Earth, the 30 minute register with an image of Mars, and the 12-hour register an image of the moon. The words "From the Moon to Mars" runs along the dial edge from the five to four positions. While not a limited edition, each watch in the collection was issued an individual number, for the present example, No.3346. The hand-wound Lemania caliber 1861 is the successor to the caliber 861, which was in use from 1968 until 1997.

As a celebration of NASA's adding Mars to their exploration destination, the present watch is extremely well-preserved and will add another dimension to any well-rounded collection.



From an Important Asian Collector

## 805. Omega

### A limited edition stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet and presentation box and warranty

歐米茄，「Speedmaster Professional Japan Racing」型號3570.40，限量版精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，特別為日本市場限量發行2004枚，約2004年製。附錶盒、國際保證卡、配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2004
<b>Reference No.</b>	3570.40
<b>Case No.</b>	77'129'867
<b>Model Name</b>	Speedmaster Professional Japan Racing
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 1861, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Omega bracelet, endlinks stamped 849, max length 200mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Omega deployant clasp

**Estimate**  
HKD 30,000-50,000  
USD 4,000-6,000

**Accessories**  
With red leather Omega presentation box, international warranty card dated May 2006, leather envelop, production literature and outer packaging.

**Literature**  
For an example of the Japan Special-Racing, see Rossier, G. and Marquie, Anthony, *Moonwatch Only, 60 Years of OMEGA Speedmaster*, 2017 pp. 436-437.

The present Omega from 2004 is a limited edition of 2004 unnumbered watches made for the Japanese market. The original racing dials, from the late 1960s and the Mark II racing dials of the early 1970's, had unusual orange and red coloring that have become a collector's favorite. It is believed the colors made reading the chronograph easier, and it is thought these early dials were prototypes and the watches sold through Japanese retailers. The new edition with the caliber 1861 is an excellent opportunity for enthusiasts to get a modern watch with a historical perspective. In excellent condition and with red leather presentation box and warranty card this is a cool watch to wear.

## 806. Omega

### A highly attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet and original presentation box and international warranty

歐米茄，「Speedmaster Mission Gemini XI」型號3597.09.00，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，約1999年製。附錶盒、國際保證卡、配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1999
<b>Reference No.</b>	3597.09.00
<b>Movement No.</b>	48'379'052
<b>Case No.</b>	48'379'052
<b>Model Name</b>	Speedmaster, "Mission Gemini XI"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 1873, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Omega bracelet, endlinks stamped 840, max length 195mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Omega deployant clasp, stamped 1498/840
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 32,000-48,000  
USD 4,000-6,000

**Accessories**  
With fitted Omega Missions presentation box, International Warranty, hang-tag, product literature and outer packaging.

The present Omega "Conrad Gordon" celebrates the Gemini XI mission. This was the ninth manned space flight, which occurred between September 12 and September 15th, 1966 with the crew Charles Conrad and Richard Gordon. Offered in excellent overall condition, and complete with original International Warranty and fitted presentation box, the present commemorative Gemini XI watch is extremely rare and highly collectible.

## 807. Omega

### A fine limited edition stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet made to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the Apollo XIII mission, No. 958/999

歐米茄，「Speedmaster Professional, Apollo XIII」型號3595.52.00，阿波羅13號登月任務二十五周年紀念版精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，限量發行999枚，編號第958號，約1996年製。附錶盒、國際保證卡、配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1996
<b>Reference No.</b>	3595.52.00
<b>Movement No.</b>	48'344'749
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 958/999, 48'344'749
<b>Model Name</b>	Speedmaster Professional, "Apollo XIII"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 861, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Omega bracelet, max length 195mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Omega deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm. Diameter

**Estimate**  
HKD 40,000-60,000  
USD 5,000-8,000

**Accessories**  
With Omega leather Apollo 13 presentation box, International Warranty card, Apollo 13 patch, and product literature.

NASA's Apollo 13 space mission is probably the most well-known due to the numerous movies that portrayed the events of the day. As the seventh manned mission to the moon, the expedition was intended to be the third lunar landing, however two days in to the mission an explosion onboard the module reduced it to a rescue mission with the crew relying on makeshift repairs to return them to home. Onboard, the astronauts wore Omega Professional Speedmaster chronographs that were critical to their safe return to earth.

In celebration of the 25th anniversary of the events in 1970, Omega released the Apollo 13 limited edition Professional Speedmaster in 1995. Produced in 999 examples, the chronograph's subsidiary seconds features the mission's logo. The watch, No. 959, features the caliber 861 that was first introduced in 1968, as an upgrade to the caliber 321. Present in excellent overall condition, the Apollo 13 is a classic watch, and reminder of the events in 1970. The present watch was sold to Hong Kong on February 23rd, 1996.



## 808. Omega

**A very fine and rare yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with burgundy bezel, Apollo XI engraved case back and bracelet. Number 163 of a 1014 pieces limited edition**

歐米茄，「Speedmaster」型號145.022，精細罕有，限量版  
18K黃金鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能和酒紅色錶圈，限量發行1014枚，  
編號第163號，約1969年製。



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1969
<b>Reference No.</b>	145.022
<b>Movement No.</b>	28'422'261
<b>Case No.</b>	Limited edition no. 163
<b>Model Name</b>	Speedmaster
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 861, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Omega bracelet, maximum length 190mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Omega deployant clasp stamped "1116/575"
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-100,000  
USD 10,000-12,000

One of the most important moments in the history of Omega - and of mankind at large - was when Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin landed on the surface of the moon in 1969, with an Omega Speedmaster on their wrist. The return in publicity for Omega, who had been selected in 1965 as NASA supplier, was simply enormous. To commemorate the occasion, a series of 1014 gold speedmaster with engraved case back was issued. Number one and number two were offered to the President and Vice President of the United States (who however could not accept due to compliance reasons. These watches are now at the Omega museum). Numbers 3 to 32 (and also, later, number 1001 to 1014) were given to astronauts and various personalities and feature a special nominal case back engraving. The remaining pieces (nos 33 - 1000) were publicly sold. This present watch is an example of this historical line of celebrative timepieces.

As a matter of fact, the series features an evolution of case and dial. Three variation of the case back are recognized: early examples (circa the first 100 pieces) feature a thin unpainted engraving, then comes a thick unpainted engraving (exemplified by the present watch) and finally we have the burgundy-painted engraving. Dial-wise, instead, one can identify early dials most easily distinguishable by the O in "Omega" having an oval design, and later dials with round O.

The present piece is one of the earliest representative - being number 169 - of the second series of both case and dial. Its superlative condition make it an extremely rare find, and a trophy piece for the collector of rare and unusual Omega wristwatches.



## 809. Omega

### A fine and very rare chronograph wristwatch with engraved case back

歐米茄，「Speedmaster professional」型號105.012，精細及非常罕有，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，約1967年製。附錶盒、後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	1967
<b>Reference No.</b>	105.012
<b>Movement No.</b>	24'951'484
<b>Model Name</b>	Speedmaster professional
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 321, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Omega bracelet stamped "516" to the endlinks, maximum length 200mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Omega deployant clasp stamped "2.67"
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-120,000  
USD 10,000-15,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Omega Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch on June 19, 1967, delivered to Japan fitted presentation box and outer packaging

The present example of reference 105.012 not only impresses the beholder with its extremely well preserved condition of both case and dial, but it furthermore features a most elusive engraving to the case back: a winged shield inscribed TAT and under it the designation "TAT Flying Club". All efforts to identify such a club have proven unsuccessful, including in-depth research on location in Japan, where the piece was originally sold.



From an Important Swiss Collector

## 810. Patek Philippe

**A rare and attractive white gold wristwatch with date, bracelet and original presentation box and certificate of origin**

百達翡麗，型號3445/6，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示和藍色錶盤，鏈帶由已故瑞士珠寶設計大師 Jean-Pierre Ecoffey 製作，印有「JPE」標誌，約1969年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

根據學者的研究資料顯示，百達翡麗配置藍色錶盤和「JPE」白金鏈帶的型號3445/6，目前為止連本拍品僅有3枚，十分罕有珍貴。

**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** 1969

**Reference No.** 3445/6  
**Movement No.** 1'129'289  
**Case No.** 323'157, caseback engraved, "AC"

**Material** 18K white gold  
**Calibre** Automatic, cal. 27-460M, 37 jewels

**Bracelet/Strap** 18K white gold Patek Philippe integral mesh bracelet, max length 170mm

**Clasp/Buckle** 18K white gold Patek Philippe clasp stamped JPE (Jean-Pierre Ecoffey)

**Dimensions** 35mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 56,000-80,000  
USD 7,000-10,000

### Accessories

With black leather Patek Philippe presentation box, original certificate of origin stamped Arte Suizo, Country Club, Caracas, and outer packaging. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with white gold bracelet in 1969 and its subsequent sale on December 30th, 1969

Patek Philippe introduced the reference 3445 in 1961 as their first simple calendar wristwatch in a series, which was additionally automatic and waterproof. It was produced in several configurations with and without lugs, silvered, champagne and blue dials, as well as with diamond numerals. The two piece Antoine Gerlach case was made in yellow, white and pink gold as well as platinum.

The present example is the reference 3445/6, which designates the watch is with an integral bracelet, and it is only the 3rd known with a Jean-Pierre Ecoffey bracelet. Accompanied with its presentation box and original certificate of origin, this rare and early example is sure to please all collectors.





## 8II. Patek Philippe

### A rare and very fine white gold wristwatch with date and Gay Frères mesh bracelet

百達翡麗，型號3541，精細罕有，18K白金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示和Gay Frères鏈帶，約1969年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1969
<b>Reference No.</b>	3541
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'129'928
<b>Case No.</b>	321'001
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 27-400M, 37 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K white gold Gay Frères mesh bracelet, max length 180mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 95,000-140,000  
USD 12,000-18,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with white gold bracelet in 1969 and its subsequent sale on November 10th, 1969

Patek Philippe released the reference 3541 in 1961 and it was still available in their 1969 catalogue. This exceptional example is one of the finest to be offered at auction and is fresh to the market. The Wenger waterproof two piece case is untouched since 1969, with sharp edges to the lugs and original factory finish. Manufactured in both yellow and white gold, this is only the 9th example in white gold to appear at auction. In the 1960s, tastes began to change from traditional watches to rugged models for the outdoors, the 3451 retains its classic aesthetic with automatic movement and date, but has a strong masculine feel, and together with the Gay Frères mesh bracelet, the watch has a sporty appeal. This is a watch any collector could wear today either at the office or on the weekend.



## Σ 812. Patek Philippe

### A very fine, elegant and extremely rare white gold wristwatch with center seconds

百達翡麗，型號3504，非常精細及十分罕有，18K白金腕錶，配旋入式後底蓋，約1963年製。附後補證書

根據學者的研究資料顯示，百達翡麗僅於1963年至1964年，極短的時間內發行型號3504，目前為止連本拍品僅有3枚白金版本存世，十分罕有。



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1963
<b>Reference No.</b>	3504
<b>Movement No.</b>	711'104
<b>Case No.</b>	314'932
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 27SC, 18 jewels, stamped twice with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and buckle signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1963 and its subsequent sale on May 25, 1963

Reference 3504 is a waterproof model - with screw back case - featuring center seconds and exquisitely 1960s design. It is defined by the faceted lugs, following the trend of the time which was imposing more and more elaborate case shape alongside with more and more clean dial designs.

The cases were realized by Geneva-based master case maker Antoine Gerlach, identified by the hallmark to the inside of the back: a 4 within key. Obviously, such a case construction is extremely sensitive to polishing and often what is left of such faceted lugs is only a pale shadow of their former glory. Fortunately, in this instance the case was only gently cared for through the years, without aggressive interventions, and the lugs still display well defined their facets.

Reference 3504 is a very obscure reference; it is not uncommon, even for enthusiasts of the vintage Patek Philippe production, to not even know this reference exists. That is because it is one of the most elusive Patek Philippe models, produced for one year only, an extremely unusual occurrence, between 1963 and 1964. Furthermore, it would appear that the model was cased exclusively in white gold, another extremely unusual trait. A direct consequence of such a short production run is its absurd rarity: before the discovery of this previously unknown example, only 2 other specimens of this reference were known by the market.





PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENÈVE

## 813. Patek Philippe

### A very rare, elegant and extremely fine yellow gold automatic wristwatch with enamel dial

百達翡麗，型號3428，非常精細及極度罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配象牙色琺瑯錶盤，約1962年製。附後補證書和2003年原廠保養單據



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1962
<b>Reference No.</b>	3428
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'111'508
<b>Case No.</b>	2'614'515
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 27-460, 37 jewels, stamped twice with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Gilt pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 200,000-280,000  
USD 25,000-35,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Patek Philippe Service invoice copy detailing a service made in 2003. Furthermore delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of this watch in 1962 and its subsequent sale on February 19, 1962

Reference 3428 is indisputably one of the most remarkable automatic wristwatch models made in the 1960s by any brand. To fully understand the reference, one has first to look back at its ancestor reference 2526. One of the first Patek Philippe models to feature an automatic Patek Philippe calibre, it was powered by the hallowed cal. 12-600, considered one of the best automatic movements of all time.

Even though the company invested enormous resources in the development of cal. 12-600, once customers began using it "in the wild" Patek Philippe noticed a number of minor upgrades (especially to the automatic module) which could be done to further improve the movement. Such upgrades were incrementally implemented throughout the 1950s and included ball bearings for the automatic rotor, winding trigger reinforcements, different screw setting on the winding weight for instance.

As these upgrades were minor and also constantly being studied and added, the movement name never changed, at least not until Patek Philippe deemed to have achieved perfection. In the late 1950s the final evolution of cal. 12-600 came to be, and was finally renamed as cal. 27-460. In fact, to further highlight the "definitive" nature of the new movement, a new reference number was launched: indeed the present ref. 3428, identical to ref. 2526 but featuring the new calibre (it has to be noted that, curiously, some of the latest 2526 do feature this new calibre while keeping the old reference number, possibly in order to deplete the last few case backs in stock). Thus, reference 3428 is what Patek Philippe decided was the best possible evolution of what is now considered the best automatic movement of all times. Even disregarding the pinnacle of mechanical development present inside its case, the reference is aesthetically considered a masterpiece: the elegant Calatrava lines and the perfect size and thickness of the model have made this design one of the most appreciated of the entire production of the brand. It is important to note that such a landmark case construction was actually, and ironically, beginning to be out of fashion in the 1960s, as the market taste was evolving toward thin and ultra-thin timepieces. This is why, for the joy of Patek Philippe collectors, reference 3428 was in production for about five years only: from 1960 to 1965, making it extremely more rare than its predecessor ref. 2526.

The present example is without a doubt one of the most appealing to recently appear at auction: the dial is without fissures or cracks and presents the cream tonality such enamel dials are now famous for; the graphics painted in gold powder are perfectly preserved. The case as well is in extremely good condition, featuring full lugs and with incredibly crisp hallmarks under the lugs. Last, but not least, the piece spent good part of the past three decades securely locked away in the vault of an important Italian collector.

百達翡麗於1950年代研發出第一代自動上鍊機芯12-600，型號2526為首個成功配置此機芯的腕錶，搭配典雅溫潤的琺瑯錶盤，極受藏家喜愛，市場極度渴求。型號2526於1960年停產後，百達翡麗推出新型號3428，同樣配有弧線優美的錶殼和象牙色琺瑯錶盤，機芯升級為雙日內瓦印記的自動上鍊機芯27-460。





PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENEVE

## 814. Patek Philippe

### A highly attractive and possibly unique yellow gold wristwatch with black lacquered dial, Arabic numerals and bracelet

百達翡麗，型號2526，極度重要及可能獨一無二，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配黑色亮漆面錶盤和極罕見黑底金字阿拉伯數字時標，約1953年製。附後補證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1953
<b>Reference No.</b>	2526
<b>Movement No.</b>	760'356
<b>Case No.</b>	679'873
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 12'600 AT, 30 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe bracelet
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold

**Estimate**  
HKD 1,200,000-2,000,000  
USD 150,000-250,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in black dial, gilt Arabic numerals in 1953 and its subsequent sale on March 19th, 1954.

This reference 2526 is in a completely different league. Part of an earlier series of 2526 with no ball bearings used for its winding rotor, it's fitted with its original lacquered black dial as confirmed by the extract from the archives. What makes it extraordinary are the mirrored, gilt Arabic numerals also confirmed on the archive extract. In our research, no other reference 2526 with similar Arabic numerals has ever appeared in public. Additionally, this style of gilt Arabic numerals, with no luminous material, has never been seen on any other Patek Philippe wristwatch or even pocket watch as far as we know. The style appears to be military-inspired, and was likely a special order made at the request of an important client. All of these factors combine for a singular wristwatch.

The present reference 2526, in addition to its extremely special dial, is cased in 18 karat yellow gold and paired with a Patek Philippe 18 karat yellow gold brick-style bracelet with double 'P' medallion adorning the clasp. Likewise, the original double 'P' winding crown is fitted, indicating water-resistance. In well-preserved condition, the original hallmarks between and under the lugs are still crisp. The stunning black dial shows almost no signs of aging, attesting to highest quality materials and construction used by Patek Philippe, and careful wear over the course of its 65-year life.

型號2526搭載百達翡麗的第一代自動上鍊機芯12-600，不僅備受藏家推崇，更為百達翡麗製錶歷史寫下重要的一章。

本拍件品相十分良好，配原廠雙P錶冠，和罕有的同期雙P標誌鏈帶；極為罕有與可能獨一無二的錶盤設計，獲百達翡麗的後補證書確認，採用黑底金字技術「Gilt Dial」的阿拉伯數字配黑色亮漆面錶盤，此項傳統的錶盤製作工藝程序複雜，七十年代後已逐漸式微。

目前為止，在各式各樣的百達翡麗腕錶或時計中，幾乎從未見過無帶夜光功能的阿拉伯數字時標，或是黑底金字亮漆面工藝的錶盤款式，因此本拍品極可能是特別訂製孤本，不僅可能為獨一無二的型號2526腕錶，更是一枚極度罕見、深具製錶歷史意義的百達翡麗時計。





## 815. Rolex

### A rare and fine stainless steel wristwatch with black lacquer dial and bracelet

勞力士「Explorer」型號1016，精細及罕有，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配黑色亮漆面錶盤，約1964年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1964
<b>Reference No.</b>	1016
<b>Movement No.</b>	42'820
<b>Case No.</b>	1'053'641, inside caseback stamped i.64
<b>Model Name</b>	Explorer
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1560, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel riveted Rolex Oyster bracelet, end links stamped 80, max length 195mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 1.62
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

An early tool watch from the Rolex brand made for mountaineers, the reference 1016 today is a classic watch with a cool clean aesthetic. The black lacquered dial of the early examples, features gilt printing and their now signature 3-6-9 numeral layout. The first Explorer was launching in 1953, following the legendary ascent of Hillary and Norgay on Mount Everest. The reference 1016 was introduced in 1963 replacing the earlier reference 6610.

The present watch is a superb example with clean dial and luminous markers that have beautifully aged and now perfectly match the tone of the hands. The Explorer has become a highly sought after vintage Rolex due to its timeless elegance and rugged durability. This is an attractive example and sure to please all watch enthusiast.





## 816. Rolex

### An extremely attractive and rare stainless steel wristwatch with black lacquer dial, pointed crown guards and bracelet

勞力士，「Submariner」型號5512，罕有及十分重要，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配黑色亮漆面錶盤，約1961年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1961
<b>Reference No.</b>	5512
<b>Case No.</b>	661'597, inside caseback stamped I.61
<b>Model Name</b>	Submariner
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1530, 25 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 7206, endlinks stamped 80, max length 200mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 4.64
<b>Dimensions</b>	39.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 240,000-400,000  
USD 30,000-50,000

Rolex's reference 5512 holds a special place in the history of the brand as it was the first Submariner model to feature the now ubiquitous crown guards. Released in 1959 and produced for approximately 15 years, the reference is a snap shot in time as Rolex evolved their crown guard design. Developed as a tool watch, the Submariner was marketed to commercial and recreational divers. The addition of the crown guards made the watch more robust, protecting the watch crown from unintentional damage.

The earliest and most rare examples were square-shaped, of which it is estimated very few exist, the second generation, like the present watch, featured pointed crown guards with a black glossy chapter ring dial and either two or four lines with gilt printing, the next generation maintained the pointed crown guard, but only had four lines of gilt print and by the late 1960s the crown guards were reduced to a rounder design and the ones they continued to use.

In wonderfully original condition, this Submariner from 1961 has an untouched dial with matching aged luminous hour markers and hands. The case is has strong lug bevels with nice overall proportions. Vintage Rolex watches are the king in today's international market, and the reference 5512 is an early model that easily displays the soul of Rolex and is a necessary addition to any collection of early tool watches.



## 817. Rolex

**A rare and fine stainless steel wristwatch with center seconds, black glossy dial, presentation box and guarantee**

勞力士「Submariner」型號5513，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配黑色亮面錶盤，約1966年製。附錶盒和保證書



**Manufacturer** Rolex  
**Year** Circa 1966

**Reference No.** 5513, inside case back stamped i.66

**Case No.** 1'348'536

**Model Name** Submariner

**Material** Stainless steel

**Calibre** Automatic, cal. 1520, 26 jewels

**Bracelet/Strap** Stainless steel Rolex Oyster riveted bracelet, stamped 6636, end links stamped 80, max length 200mm.

**Clasp/Buckle** Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 3.66

**Dimensions** 39mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 240,000-480,000  
USD 30,000-60,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by green leather Rolex presentation box, original guarantee dated September 9, 1966, and anchor hang tag.

### Literature

For another example of a reference 5513, see 100 Superlative Rolex Watches by John Goldberger, page 186

Rolex launched the reference 5513 in 1962 as the next generation of the legendary Submariner line. Unlike their earlier predecessors, the new references featured crown guards, which gave these tool watches a more robust look, as well as protected the crown during diving of any unnecessary mishaps.

The present example is in like new condition with strong case proportions and sharp lug bevels. The glossy black dial with gilt printing matches the lume plots and hands and gives the watch a harmonious feel. The reference 5513 is highly desirable and collectible today and this impressive timepiece with original presentation box and guarantee is certain to please the most discerning collector.



THIS WATCH *No* 5513/T340536

has been entirely manufactured by Rolex, Bienne and Geneva, Switzerland. It has been minutely examined and regulated and is certified to be in perfect condition.

THE ROLEX WATCH COMPANY, LIMITED

*Guarantee*

the dependable functioning of this watch for the period of one year, damage resulting from ill-treatment excepted.

Purchased from:

ROY E. MOST...

Date:

9/1066

return for servicing



*prof.*  
o da Rolex, Bienne e Ginevra,  
regolato e controllato, garantito in

**ES ROLEX S.A. GINEVRA**

mento per il periodo di un anno. Esclusi i  
ncanza di cure o cattivo trattamento.

ggiora 24 - Tel. 224.835  
BOLOGNA

deve essere controllato da un orologiaio  
garanzia, trasmettetelo al gioielliere che ve  
una delle ditte elencate qui sotto.

**essere valida, deve portare la data e la  
SSIONARIO di vendita.**

A., 1211 Genève 24

STAMPATO IN SVIZZERA

*Création*  *Genève*  
**ROLEX**



From the Original Owner

## 8r8. Rolex

### A fine and very rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with Paul Newman dial, bracelet, Garanzia and box

勞力士，「Cosmograph Daytona」型號6241，精細及非常罕有，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及「Paul Newman」錶盤，約1967年製。附錶盒和保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1967
<b>Reference No.</b>	6241
<b>Case No.</b>	1'766'132
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona "Paul Newman"
<b>Material</b>	stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 722-1, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "71" and "7205" to the endlinks
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped "3 69"
<b>Dimensions</b>	36.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

#### Estimate

HKD 1,000,000-1,500,000

USD 130,000-190,000

#### Accessories

Accompanied by Rolex Italian Garanzia stamped by Bologna, Italy retailer Ferdinando Veronesi & Figli and dated January 28, 1970 and original crystal

Reference 6241 was in production for a short time in the 1960s, between 1965 and 1969. It can be powered by either cal. 722, or its evolution 722-1, such as in this instance. It was available with silvered or black dial, and from circa 1966 with one of the most collectible dial configurations ever designed for a wristwatch: the "Paul Newman" - or "exotic", as Rolex originally dubbed it - dial with contrasting outer track bearing red minute divisions, and completely different subsidiary counters graphics defined by square indexes.

The present example is distinguished by a number of features which make it highly appealing and attractive. First and foremost, the condition of its dial is absolutely stunning: no marks of any kind - neither physical scratches nor aging spots, are to be found on it. On the contrary, the passage of time has been in this case a blessing, as it tropicalized the outer track and the subsidiary counters to an absolutely even, intense dark chocolate hue.

The luminous material as well has changed color and now sports a very strong and attractive vanilla tonality. Secondly, it is offered by the original Italian owner, who kept both the original box and the Italian Warranty - "Garanzia" - stamped by historical Bologna retailer Ferdinando Veronesi & Figli, still active today. The document actually provides an insight into a long gone era when watches - especially steel chronograph watches - were considered tools, rather than collectibles: the Garanzia naively indicates in the "Orologio" (watch) field - where the retailer was supposed to note the case number - a generic "Cronografo" indication. The bracelet as well is the original - and highly rare, actually a collectible on its own - reference 7205 with "71" endlinks. The connoisseur of Rolex wristwatches will immediately notice that this example of reference 6241 mounts a metal bezel, usually found on reference 6239. It was in fact exchanged on request of the client, and - thanks to a remarkable stroke of luck - the present bezel is not only a rare mark II example, but it is furthermore satinized instead of polished. An exceedingly small number of such bezels are known with this finish.

據學者研究，型號6241的製造年份約為1965年至1969年，勞力士當時只發行約300枚18K黃金版本、400枚14K黃金版本、和2000枚精鋼版本，是發行數量極少的Daytona系列型號。

勞力士約1966年發行「exotic」錶盤，為現時暱稱的「Paul Newman」錶盤。這種錶盤的外圍刻度設計是黑底紅字，視覺對比效果強烈，子錶盤上的方塊形刻度也是辨識的重點之一。

本件腕錶品相良好，錶盤外圍刻度和子錶盤，因歲月流逝逐漸轉變成十分勻稱的深棕色，夜光點也轉變成溫暖自然的奶油色，錶盤無任何損傷或氧化點，狀態幾近完美。本拍品附有原裝錶盒和義大利文證書「Garanzia」，購買於歷史悠久的博洛尼亞零售商Ferdinando Veronesi & Figli。

富藝斯十分榮幸獲得義大利原物主委託拍賣，為各界藏家呈獻此枚來源有序，極具收藏價值的勞力士腕錶。



From a Prominent Asian Collector

## 819. Rolex

**A rare and highly attractive stainless steel wristwatch with date, bracelet and helium escape valve**

勞力士「Sea-Dweller」型號1665，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配罕有雙紅「Double Red」錶盤，約1974年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1974
<b>Reference No.</b>	1665
<b>Movement No.</b>	D396'886
<b>Case No.</b>	4'030'340, also repeated inside the caseback
<b>Model Name</b>	Sea-Dweller, "Double Red"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 93150, end links stamped 580, max length 200mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 93150
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed, outer caseback signed "Rolex Patent Oyster Gas Escape Valve"

The present example with Mk III dial features the "D" in Sea-Dweller lining up with the "R" in Submariner 2000. One of the finest examples of these rare watches to come to auction, the case is in extraordinary condition with clean lug bevels and wonderfully original dial. Today, the Sea-Dweller has become mythical amongst collectors of vintage tool watches. Its masculine appeal and technical prowess make it a robust watch that has an intriguing historical background, and sought by passionate collectors.

### Estimate

HKD 240,000-400,000

USD 30,000-50,000





## o 820. Rolex

### A fine and very rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with Paul Newman dial and bracelet

勞力士「Cosmograph Daytona」型號6241，精細及非常罕有，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及「Paul Newman」錶盤，約1969年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1969
<b>Reference No.</b>	6241
<b>Case No.</b>	2'036'570
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona "Paul Newman"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 722-1, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "57" to the endlinks
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped "4 68"
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

#### Estimate

HKD 1,200,000-2,000,000

USD 150,000-250,000

The production of vintage (manually-wound) Cosmograph Daytona wristwatches can be divided into two main groups: four later references featuring caliber 727 (launched in the late 1960s) and three earlier models featuring earlier calibers (72B, 722, 722-1); it is in these first references that the collector finds the earliest incarnations of all the most beloved features that today define the Cosmograph Daytona.

This group comprises reference 6239, reference 6240 and the present 6241. Reference 6241 is particularly interesting as, together with reference 6240, it marks the first appearance of the bezel with black acrylic insert, while earlier reference 6239 had a metal bezel. However, it still shares the non-screw pushers of its older brother. The model was introduced a couple years after reference 6239, and remained in production at least until 1969. It will evolve into reference 6264 which also features the same details (pump pushers, black insert bezel) but features cal. 727 and some minor differences to the case design.

The present example of reference 6241 is highlighted by the presence of an exceptionally well-preserved Paul Newman dial. As expected for a 6241 with circa 2 million serial numbers, the T Swiss T designation is in "sing-a-song" style, with shorter extremities and taller centre. Furthermore, the present dial presents a very strong 'step' to the outer track. One of the defining features of the Paul Newman dial is its tridimensionality: not only the subsidiary dials are recessed, but the outer track as well. A very complex production technique was necessary to make such detail, and the semi-industrial process resulted in different batches having different accentuation of the step to the outer track. In this instance, it is highly prominent, subtly amplifying the unmistakable aesthetics of what is arguably the most beloved and recognizable vintage dial configuration ever drawn.







## 821. Rolex

### A fine and extremely rare stainless steel automatic diver's wristwatch with center seconds, date, rail dial and bracelet

勞力士「Sea-Dweller」型號1665，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示和罕有「Rail Dial」錶盤，約1978年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1978
<b>Reference No.</b>	1665
<b>Case No.</b>	5'737'049
<b>Model Name</b>	Sea-Dweller "Rail Dial"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570,
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "585" and "93150" to the endlinks, maximum length 185mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex extendable deployant clasp stamped "H" and "93150"
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

The interest toward the Rolex Sea-Dweller has skyrocketed in the past few years. In fact, the model features a remarkable origin story, a very distinct evolution, and extremely appealing aesthetics; its high collectability comes as no surprise. What is interesting, however, is that the market has focused on some versions of reference 1665 - such as the Double Red - but there is still the chance for the savvy collector to acquire extremely rare variations which have not yet been caught up in the market frenzy. The elusive Rail Dial White Sea-Dweller (or "RDWSD") is one such example.

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-160,000  
USD 15,000-20,000

In production for two years only between '77 and '79, this dial variation was manufactured by the Stern company, instead of the normally employed Singer.

Some subtle differences are found on a Rail Dial compared to the standard Great White. Most notably, the last "E" of "superlative" and the "Y" of "officially" are perfectly aligned, as are the "C" of "chronometer" and "certified". This creates a very pleasing and unusual vertical "corridor" (or rail) of space between the last two lines of the designation, and it is what gives the dial its nickname. Another detail unique to the Rail Dial is the Swiss designation reading "T Swiss T < 25": no other Sea-Dweller dial, including the Comex 1665 (whose dial was made by Stern as well) presents this designation.

The correct serial number for a RDWSD is included between 5.7 million and 6.2 million. The present example featuring case number 5'737'049 is thus one of the earliest examples of RDWSD, and furthermore offered in excellent condition.



## 822. Rolex

### A fine and highly attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet

勞力士，「Oyster Cosmograph Daytona」型號6263，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能和「Big Red」錶盤，約1978年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1978
<b>Reference No.</b>	6263
<b>Case No.</b>	5'503'654
<b>Model Name</b>	Oyster Cosmograph Daytona, "Big Red"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 727, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 78350 and 19, max overall length 190mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 78350 F
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed
<b>Estimate</b>	
	HKD 280,000-440,000
	USD 35,000-50,000

Today, the reference 6263 is considered one of the most desirable of the Daytona's, known for its classic aesthetic, legibility, and comfort. Produced for almost 20 years, it was offered in both stainless steel and gold, and featured a sporty acrylic bezel with tachometer.

The present example is affectionately known as "Big Red" due to the red "Daytona" designation over the 12-hour subsidiary dial at the 6 o'clock. The watch has a superb and daring appeal for the late 1960s with the dark dial highlighted by the white subsidiary dials and red signature. In excellent overall condition, the watch has been minimally polished, and retains strong proportions and crispness.



## 823. Rolex

### An extremely rare and attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with “Paul Newman” dial and bracelet

勞力士，「Cosmograph Daytona」型號6264，非常罕有及重要，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能和「Paul Newman」錶盤，約1969年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1969
<b>Reference No.</b>	6264
<b>Case No.</b>	2'425'708, inside caseback stamped 6241
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona, "Paul Newman"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 727, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 7205, endlinks stamped 57, max length 200mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 2.69
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 1,200,000-2,400,000  
USD 150,000-300,000

The reference 6264 holds an interesting place within the pantheon of the Daytona Cosmograph, as it acts as a bridge between the old guard, and new. Produced in very limited numbers for just a few years in the early 1970s, the watch featured the upgraded caliber 727 and black acrylic bezel, but it retained the non-screw-down chronograph pushers. Manufactured alongside the reference 6262, the engraved steel bezel model, both models would be the last to feature pump pushers, as the introduction of the of screw-down pushers cemented the design of the watch, and made it a truly “Oyster” chronograph as we see in the reference 6263 and 6265.

Along with the rarity of the model, the present watch also is eye catching due to the “Paul Newman” dial. The black subsidiary seconds on the white grainé with the red “Daytona” signature makes the watch very attractive. Preserved in very nice condition, this rare reference with delightful “Paul Newman” dial is sure to please the most discerning of collectors.





## 824. Rolex

### A very fine and rare yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with bracelet, Garantie and box

勞力士「Cosmograph Daytona」型號6263，精細及罕有，18K黃金鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，約1985年製。附錶盒、保證書

來源：亞洲重要私人收藏



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1985
<b>Reference No.</b>	6263
<b>Case No.</b>	8'885'047
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 727, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex Oyster stamped "71" to the endlinks, maximum length 180mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K gold Rolex deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 950,000-1,500,000  
USD 120,000-180,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by undated and unstamped Rolex punched Garantie, sale tags, red leather fitted presentation box and outer packaging

The present example an exceedingly rare specimen of reference 6263 realized in gold. Conceived as watch destined to meet the demands of professional racing drivers, the utilitarian, robust and very light steel case was the elective material for this model. At the time of commercialization, gold versions sold very poorly as the expensive, heavy and scratch-prone material was an illogical choice in light of the elected destination of the piece. Only very few eclectic watch enthusiasts purchased the gold models, thus making them extremely scarce and equally collectible. Today, however, a gold Daytona does not surprise the public in the least, quite the opposite: the official Rolex website at the moment of cataloguing lists 36 gold versions, and 2 steel versions. Consequently, vintage gold models are celebrated as ultimate collectibles. In this instance, the watch features a black dial, which mesmerizingly contrasts with the luxurious gold case. Adding to the aesthetic appeal of this watch, in a remarkable stroke of luck the luminous material has aged to a strong vanilla tone nearly perfectly matching the champagne subsidiary counters of the dial. Even the bracelet of the present piece is noteworthy, as it is one of the very rare examples with "71" endlinks. The presence of the original punched Warranty (Garantie) and box are the perfect topping to this rare and very attractive piece of horological art.





IE 740 Chronomètre:



K S. A. garantit la bonne marche de ce chronomètre Oyster pour  
de la date d'achat, les dommages résultant de mauvais traitement  
de la perte et le vol.

ce chronomètre, entièrement manufacturé en S

acheteur:

ijoutier:

valable que signée et datée par le  
Elle doit être remise avec la montre à  
s principales adresses de notre réseau

Rolex au  
ire qui l'a

RES ROLEX S.A.

# TION ONOMÈTRE

le mouvement  
s et quinze ni  
e précision  
vement a  
rôle.

Rolex Oyster Perpetual a subi avec succès,  
positions et à trois températures déterminées,  
le Contrôle Officiel Suisse des Chronomètres  
le droit de porter le titre de Chronomètre Suisse

ères épr  
n dans  
Oyster  
ally Certified» qui paraissent sur le cadran et par le Sceau Rouge Rolex  
chronomètre.

Le mouvement et le boîtier ont encore dû passer un dernier  
dans les laboratoires afin d'obtenir le droit de porter le titre de  
Oyster Perpetual à Sceau Rouge, titre attesté par les mots «Superlative  
ally Certified» qui paraissent sur le cadran et par le Sceau Rouge Rolex  
chronomètre.





From an Important Asian Collector

## o 825. Rolex

**A very rare and highly attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with “Paul Newman Panda” dial and bracelet**

勞力士，型號6263，非常罕有，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及「Paul Newman」錶盤，約1971年製。

來源：亞洲重要私人收藏

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1971
<b>Reference No.</b>	6263, inside caseback stamped 6239
<b>Case No.</b>	2'648'519
<b>Model Name</b>	Oyster Cosmograph, “Paul Newman Panda”
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 727, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 7835 19, end links stamped 271, max length 200mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 1.71
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 2,400,000-4,000,000  
USD 300,000-500,000

### Literature

A similar example of a stainless steel reference 6263 “Panda” is illustrated in *Ultimate Rolex Daytona* by Pucci Papaleo, pages 348 and 349





ROLEX  
OYSTER  
COSMOGRAPH

UNITS PER  
HOUR

Rolex's Oyster Cosmograph has become one of the most celebrated vintage wristwatches today, with collectors passionately looking for the best of the best amongst these icons. The "Paul Newman" dial iteration is even loftier amongst the ranks of rare and sought after chronographs, and within this very select group certain configurations are considered the pinnacle. The "Paul Newman Panda" variant is one of the most desirable amongst collectors today. The nickname "Panda" derived from the dial's similarity to the bear with a similar white and black pattern. It has a modern classic aesthetic with a clear and easily readable dial.

Rolex released the reference 6263, along with the reference 6265, in 1969 as a replacement to their first "Oyster" chronograph the reference 6240. While the 6265 retained a steel engraved bezel, the reference 6263 featured the black acrylic bezel with white tachometer scale first seen on the 6240 when it was introduced in 1965. Both the reference 6263 and 6265 were released in stainless steel or gold and featured the upgraded Valjoux caliber 727.

The present early example has all the hallmarks desired by scholars of the Rolex Daytona. From 1971, the watch features pushers, which are absolutely correct for the reference and serial number, featuring flat-top ridges as opposed to the sharp-top ones found on later iterations. Scholarship suggest these pushers can be found on watches bearing serial numbers between 2.1 and 2.9 million. The caseback is correctly stamped C. R. S. and stamped 6239 indicating that Rolex was using left over cases for their newer production.

The reference 6263 was produced from 1969 until the late 1980s, and while it is a premier reference amongst watch aficionados, the "Paul Newman" version is highly sought after, the present example is in lovely well-preserved condition and with its "Panda" configuration, it will be a watch all collectors want, but few will own.







From an Important Asian Collector

## Σ 826. Vulcain

**A fine white gold sweep centre seconds, dual time alarm wristwatch with cloisonné enamel dial, numbered 10 of a limited edition of 25 pieces**

Vulcain, 「Aviator Dual Time Around the World」型號100306.038, 限量版18K白金腕錶, 配兩地時間、響鬧功能和掐絲琺瑯錶盤, 限量發行25枚, 編號第10號, 約2014年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Vulcain
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2014
<b>Reference No.</b>	100306.038
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 10/25
<b>Model Name</b>	Aviator Dual Time Around the World
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold and enamel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. V-13
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Alligator
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold <i>Vulcain buckle</i>
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 48,000-64,000  
USD 6,000-8,000

**Accessories**  
With Vulcain unsigned Certificate of Origin and Warranty, certificate of limited edition, Vulcain wooden presentation box, product literature and outer packaging.

## Σ 827. Bovet

**A fine and unusual stainless steel automatic chronograph wristwatch with date**

播威, 精鋼自動上弦腕錶, 配計時功能及日期顯示, 約2000年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Bovet
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2000
<b>Reference No.</b>	C800
<b>Case No.</b>	003438
<b>Model Name</b>	Sportster Zodiac
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 2844, 28 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Bovet deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 64,000-96,000  
USD 8,000-12,000

Bovet's relationship with China go back to the 19th century, when the company specialized in exquisite, usually enameled pieces for the Far Eastern market. The present watch celebrates the ties of the watchmaking brand with the Chinese country thanks to its special dial graphics. Not only it features Chinese characters for indexes, but furthermore these characters do not represent the numbers 1 to 12, rather the Chinese Zodiac signs. This configuration - far from being a simple aesthetic experiment - has its roots in ancient Chinese culture and Feng Shui. According to this discipline, the day can be divided in 12 2-hour periods, and each period is associated with a Zodiac sign (for example, 7 AM - 9 AM is the time of the Dragon); for each person, the period of the day associated with their sign is considered auspicious.



From an Important Asian Collector

## 828. Omega

**A fine and attractive limited edition stainless steel and white gold wristwatch with helium escape valve, date, bracelet, original presentation box and international guarantee, NO. 388/9999**

歐米茄, 「Seamaster, America's Cup」型號2833.50.91, 限量版精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶, 配日期顯示, 限量發行9999枚, 編號第388號, 約2000年製。附錶盒、國際保證卡和配件

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Omega Circa 2000
<b>Reference No.</b>	2833.50.91
<b>Movement No.</b>	60'448'417
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 388, 60'448'417, inside caseback stamped 168 1617
<b>Model Name</b>	Seamaster, "America's Cup"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel and white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1120, 23 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Omega bracelet, max length 200mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Omega deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	41mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Accessories**  
With Omega America's Cup blue suede fitted presentation box, International Guarantee, America's Cup Certificate, Chronometer Warranty, Omega hang tags, suede envelop, product literature and outer packaging.

The America's Cup Seamaster Professional Chronometer wristwatch was introduced in 2000 as a limited edition of 9999 pieces. The present example is number 388 and is in new old stock condition.

**Estimate**  
HKD 24,000-40,000  
USD 3,000-5,000

## 829. Tudor •

**A highly attractive and unusual ceramic chronograph wristwatch with date, original presentation box and International Guarantee**

帝舵, 「Fastrider Black Shield」型號42000CR, PVD鍍層陶瓷錶圈自動上弦腕錶, 配計時功能和日期顯示, 約2016年製。附錶盒和保證卡

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Tudor Circa 2016
<b>Reference No.</b>	42000CR
<b>Case No.</b>	1334'427
<b>Model Name</b>	Fastrider Black Shield
<b>Material</b>	Ceramic
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, Cal. 7753
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Black and red stitched leather
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	PVD coated stainless steel Tudor deployant clasp

**Estimate**  
HKD 12,000-20,000  
USD 1,500-3,000

**Accessories**  
With Tudor fitted black leather presentation box, international guarantee, product literature, red Tudor hang-tag and outer packaging

Tudor released the Fastrider Black Shield during Basel 2013 as their first all ceramic watch. The watch is outfitted with PVD coated stainless steel pushers and crown, while the hour markers and hands are red, providing a strong contrast with the black case.

Made in partnership with the motorcycle brand Ducati, the Fastrider Collection was first introduced in 2011. The present example is in new old stock condition, and accompanied by its box and papers.

## 830. Chopard

**A very fine and unique palladium regulator-style wristwatch with power reserve, 24-hours and date**

蕭邦，精細及獨一無二，鈀金屬腕錶，配24小時動力儲存和三針一線錶盤，2005年特為慈善拍賣Only Watch製作。附原裝錶盒、證書、放大鏡和使用說明書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Chopard
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2005
<b>Reference No.</b>	16/1874/1
<b>Movement No.</b>	100'970
<b>Case No.</b>	1'150'375
<b>Model Name</b>	L.U.C Quattro Regulator Only Watch 2005
<b>Material</b>	Palladium
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, 1.98-37089, 39 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Chopard folding deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	39.5 mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 200,000-400,000  
USD 25,000-40,000

**Accessories**  
With Chopard Certificate of Limited Edition dated September 2005 confirming the present watch is an unique piece made specially for Only Watch in 2005, Watch Rate Certificate, loupe, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Created in 2005 for Only Watch, this wristwatch is cased in palladium and fitted with the L.U.C. Quattro Regulator and is a unique piece. Chopard has always supported charitable events and organisations and have manufactured many watches for the Only Watch project. The watch is also fitted with a special dial, making it truly unique. The palladium case really finishes the watch beautifully. Palladium is the least dense material of the platinum group of metals. Its density of 12.02 makes it lighter than gold or platinum. Chopard is one of the few remaining family-owned watch manufacturers since 1963. This example was the first Chopard watch ever to be cased in palladium.



## Σ 831. Ulysse Nardin

**A very fine and highly unconventional pink gold wristwatch with carrousel tourbillon, dual escapement, seven days power reserve, Guarantee and box**

雅典,「Freak」型號026-88,非常精細,18K玫瑰金腕錶,配卡羅素陀飛輪、雙向擒縱和7日動力儲存功能,約2010年製,編號第183號。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Ulysse Nardin
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2010
<b>Reference No.</b>	026-88
<b>Case No.</b>	183
<b>Model Name</b>	Freak 28'800 V/h
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, jeweled
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Ulysse Nardin leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Ulysse Nardin double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	44mm diameter

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Ulysse Nardin undated International Guarantee Certificate card signed by retailer Asia Jewellers, instruction booklet with leather cover, International Guarantee booklet, fitted wooden presentation box and outer packaging

When Rolf W. Schnyder led the group that acquired Ulysse Nardin in 1983, one of the first decision he took was to hire genius watchmaker Dr. Ludwig Oechslin. A true visionary, he is the spiritual father of virtually all subsequent Ulysse Nardin creations, to which he imparted his eclectic view of watchmaking. The playfully-named Freak is indeed one of such creations, possibly today the most iconic and a true symbol of the brand. Originally launched in 2001, at the time it was the first wristwatch to incorporate silicon components, a peculiarity which - in the conservative Swiss watchmaking circles - created nearly as much controversy as its unusual design.

The model however turned out to be a success, and soon an upgrade was devised: the Freak 28'800 V/h. Launched in 2005, the new model incorporates a balance wheel vibrating indeed at 28'800 V/h, providing an accuracy comparable to that of mechanical chronometers. Furthermore, the dual escapement already employed in the previous iteration was upgraded to a new version named "Dual Ulysse Escapement". It has the peculiarity of having two escapement wheels, with the result of natural force transmission: the impulse is always provided in the same direction as the motion of the wheel; this is made possible by constantly alternating the active escapement wheel.

As the balance wheel rotates with the movement, the system is effectively a 1 hour tourbillon. Further expanding on its design uniqueness, the Freak does not feature a crown: it would not be feasible to fit a fix crown into a constantly revolving movement. Thus, the back and bezel act as crown: the watch is wound by revolving the case back, and the time is set by revolving the bezel. Interestingly, due to the nature of the movement, adjusting time also winds and unwinds the mainspring, although at a much smaller rate than the back. One counterclockwise bezel revolution will add one hour to the power reserve, one clockwise revolution will subtract one hour.





**GF**  
**GREUBEL FORSEY**  
INVENTEURS HORLOGERS

Quadruple Tourbillon

GREUBEL FORSEY



GF  
BEL FORSEY





XII  
GREUBEL FORSEY

QUADRUPLE TOURBILLON A DIFFERENTIEL

SECONDE SECTORELLE  
RESERVE DE MARCHE

SWISS MADE

## Σ 832. Greubel Forsey

### A very rare and impressive platinum quadruple tourbillon wristwatch with power reserve, presentation box and certificate

高珀富斯，「Quadruple Tourbillon」，非常罕有，鉑金四體陀飛輪腕錶，配兩組30度陀飛輪裝置及動力儲存，約2009年製。附錶盒

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Greubel Forsey
<b>Year</b>	Made November 11, 2009
<b>Movement No.</b>	1511
<b>Case No.</b>	01 512
<b>Model Name</b>	Quadruple Tourbillon
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. GF03, 63 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Greubel Forsey crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum Greubel Forsey double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	43.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

#### Estimate

HKD 1,000,000-1,500,000

USD 130,000-190,000

#### Accessories

With Greubel Forsey wooden presentation box, owner's book, leather pouch and envelope, loupe, two pairs of gloves and a polishing cloth

The Greubel Forsey Quadruple Tourbillon possesses not one, but four tourbillons within one 43.5mm wristwatch – a feat of engineering so impressive it is beyond belief. Released in 2009, the advanced engineering of the watch allows supreme accuracy, varying by less than 2.5 seconds per day. The movement in its entirety features 534 individual parts, most hand-finished by a team of artisans, including 261 parts solely for the four tourbillon cages. Not only is the movement absolute mastery, but the case and dial are executed and finished to the highest standards as well. The dial is silvered gold, with sapphire apertures at the sides of the asymmetrical case in order to view the tourbillon at work.

In a 2015 New York Times article, Stephen Forsey was quoted as saying the driving principle in creating the Quadruple Tourbillon was “about ‘refusing to accept that everything had been achieved in terms of the mechanical watch.’” To behold this masterpiece through the dial, caseback, or lateral openings is to view the encapsulation of one entire year of man hours, the accomplishment of 8,760 hours of meticulous handiwork. This is an incredibly special piece by a manufacture on the cutting edge of haute horologie.

高珀富斯自2004年創立以來，一直以30度傾斜的雙陀飛輪裝置和組裝製錶技術倍受世人矚目。

2006年發佈的Quadruple Tourbillon 30度四體陀飛輪概念，再次打破固有的陀飛輪概念，在雙陀飛輪之上再增加一組雙陀飛輪，成為配置四個陀飛輪的腕錶，走時更加精密準確。革命性的概念原型經過長時間的多重精細測試，終於在2008年成功發行。

雙體陀飛輪體積較大，為取得較多空間錶殼採用不對稱設計，四體陀飛輪沿用同樣的錶殼設計，同時側邊多加一片透明藍寶石水晶玻璃，可以隨時欣賞另一個角度陀飛輪的運行狀態。高珀富斯又再一次突破自我極限，呈獻令人驚嘆的精密陀飛輪配置。



### 833. Laurent Ferrier

#### A very rare and highly attractive white gold and diamond-set dial “unique piece” tourbillon wristwatch with presentation box and certificate of origin

羅倫斐，「Galet Classic Unique Piece」型號，獨一無二及特別訂製，18K白金腕錶，配雙擺輪遊絲陀飛輪和鑽石時標錶盤，約2015年製。附錶盒和證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Laurent Ferrier
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2015
<b>Movement No.</b>	No. 014
<b>Model Name</b>	Galet Classic “Unique Piece”
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. LF 619.01, 23 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Laurent Ferrier buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	41mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

#### Estimate

HKD 320,000-480,000  
USD 40,000-60,000

#### Accessories

With a wooden Laurent Ferrier presentation box with silver plaque reading “Laurent Ferrier Genève Unique timepiece made for Crystal Group”, certificate of origin confirming the diamond markers, loupe, leather pouch, polishing cloth and outer packaging

The Galet Classic by Laurent Ferrier boasts the distinction of being the first tourbillon wristwatch with a double balance spring. This innovation stabilizes the balance axis and allows for improved accuracy, resulting in a chronometer certification from the observatory in Besançon. The Galet Classic was first released in 2010, where it was named Best Men’s Watch by the GHPG, an impressive distinction considering this was Laurent Ferrier’s first wristwatch. When the update to the Galet Classic was released in 2013, Ferrier placed the first eighteen caliber LF619.01 movements into steel cases with the beautiful light grey guilloché sunburst dial, before offering them in other metals and dial types.

This particular Galet Classic is a piece unique produced exclusively for the Crystal Group, an international textile manufacturing corporation headquartered in Hong Kong. Cased in 18K white gold, it is further elevated by the replacement of the classic Laurent Ferrier elongated white gold hour markers with similarly shaped markers made of diamond. Combined with the gold-adorned subsidiary seconds dial, the sumptuous white gold case and dazzling diamond hour markers, this watch retains the timeless design of Laurent Ferrier while ennobling the piece with precious metals and stones for the discerning collector.

獨立製錶師羅倫斐Laurent Ferrier曾在百達翡麗長期擔任原型錶部門的負責人，基於對傳統製錶的尊敬和自身匠人的堅持，2010年創立自家腕錶品牌，同年瑞士巴塞爾錶展推出第一枚作品Galet Classic雙擺輪遊絲陀飛輪腕錶，立即成為最受矚目的獨立製錶師之一，這一款腕錶同時獲得日內瓦大賞的最喜愛男性腕錶的殊榮肯定。

本拍件由香港重要客戶特別向品牌訂製，獨一無二，品相十分良好，附錶盒和原裝證書。羅倫斐兼具優雅的古典美學和精細的機芯工藝，純手工細節令人一見傾心。



## Σ 834. F.P. Journe

### A rare and very fine platinum dual time wristwatch with double escapement

F.P. Journe, 「Chronomètre A Résonance」型號，非常精細及罕有，鉑金腕錶，配兩地時區和共振雙擒縱機芯，約2003年製。

<b>Manufacturer</b>	F.P. Journe
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2003
<b>Case No.</b>	126-RN
<b>Model Name</b>	Chronomètre A Résonance
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 1499, 36 jewels

**Estimate**  
HKD 240,000-400,000  
USD 30,000-50,000

“Invenit et Fecit” Latin for “I invented it and I made it” has long been the motto inscribed on every F. P. Journe before it leaves the atelier of the famed genius and watchmaker F. P. Journe. With an eye on technical innovation for superior timekeeping, the Journe brand has since 1999 created watches that are both beautifully designed and technical works of art. The Chronomètre à Résonance is pure Journe at heart, taking its inspiration from the 18th century clockmaker Antide Janvier who put two clocks side by side to see if the vibrations of one would regulate the other.

The caliber 1499 uses two balance wheels beating in synchrony with each other and the result is resonance eliminating deviation and increase better timekeeping. Released in 2000, the Chronomètre à Résonance was an immediate success both for its elegant layout and masterful movement.

The present watch is from the second generation with a larger 40mm diameter case and 18K gold movement, while the first generation had a smaller 38mm sized case and brass movement. In exceptional unpolished condition, the watch has a sleek modern aesthetic that will please collectors for both its design and its technology.



## Σ 835. Vacheron Constantin

**A fine and extremely rare pink gold automatic wristwatch with retrograde hours and minutes, polychrome champlévé enamel dial, Garantie and box. Number 8 of a limited edition of 26 pieces made for the Taiwanese Market**

江詩丹頓，「Mercator」型號43050，精細及十分罕有，限量版18K玫瑰金自動上弦腕錶，配東亞及台灣地圖彩繪內填珐瑯錶盤、雙逆反指針顯示小時及分鐘，限量發行26枚，編號第8號，約1998年製。附錶盒和證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Vacheron Constantin
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1998
<b>Reference No.</b>	43050
<b>Movement No.</b>	861'296
<b>Case No.</b>	706'333, lim. ed. no 8/26
<b>Model Name</b>	Mercator
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1120/2, 36 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Vacheron Constantin leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Vacheron Constantin double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed by maker, dial further signed by enameler

### Estimate

HKD 150,000-220,000  
USD 20,000-28,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by undated Vacheron Constantin Garantie International stamped by Vacheron Constantin Taiwan, numbered sale tag, product literature, fitted wooden presentation box and outer packaging

The Mercator line of Vacheron Constantin timepieces pays homage to the renaissance scholar, father of modern cartography. Born in Antwerp in 1592, he became the most popular cartographer of the time, with some of his intuitions being in use to this day. His greatest achievement is probably the mercator projection, which is a method to render in an euclidean surface (that is: on a flat surface) the non euclidean configuration of the terrestrial globe. Still in use today, this method is the reason why airplane routes when traced on a flat map appear to be a constant curve, while in reality they are straight (of course: an airplane takes the most direct route between departure and destination).

The Swiss manufacturer celebrated Mercator's genius with a series of timepieces bearing champlévé enamel dials reproducing Mercator's maps of the eastern and western hemispheres. Manufactured by master enamellers Lucie and Jean Genbrugge, a total of fifty dials were realized. Furthermore, the hands are shaped as the legs of handheld compasses such as the ones Mercator surely used for his work, a resemblance which is accentuated by the retrograde display configuration.

Offered complete of its original Guarantee and veneered presentation box, the present timepiece is number 8 of a limited series of 26, as engraved to the band.



## Σ 836. Vacheron Constantin

**An extremely attractive and unusual limited edition white gold jump hour wristwatch with original presentation box and certificate of origin**

江詩丹頓，「Saltarello」型號43041，限量版18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配跳時功能，限量發行200枚，編號第123號，約1999年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Vacheron Constantin
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1999
<b>Reference No.</b>	43041
<b>Movement No.</b>	861'628
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 123/200, 701'320
<b>Model Name</b>	Saltarello
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1120/2
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Vacheron Constantin Crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Vacheron Constantin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Wide
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-120,000  
USD 10,000-15,000

The concept of the “jump hour” and “wandering hour” has been used in horology since the 18th century, however it was not until the early twentieth century watch makers brought them to the forefront and made some of the most classic and timeless watches known today. The mechanism allows for a clean dial with an aperture for the hour and the minutes recorded either through a secondary aperture or like the present Vacheron Constantin Saltarello, the use of retrograde hands. The watch is reduced to a modern simplicity that transcends time.

This example number 123 out of 200 is in excellent original condition. The case remains unpolished with only very slight wear. Complete with its original presentation box and certificates, the Saltarello is a stunning example of the jump hour mechanism.



From an Important Asian Collector

## Σ 837. Vacheron Constantin

**A fine and unusual yellow gold wristwatch with retrograde hands, made to commemorate the 400th anniversary of the death of Gerardus Mercator**

江詩丹頓「麥卡托」型號43050，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配歐亞地圖22K黃金錶盤、雙逆反指針顯示小時及分鐘，約1995年製。附錶盒、保證書、調整筆、放大鏡



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Vacheron Constantin
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1995
<b>Reference No.</b>	43'050
<b>Movement No.</b>	798'277
<b>Case No.</b>	656'900
<b>Model Name</b>	Mercator
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1120, 36 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Vacheron Constantin crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Vacheron Constantin double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

### Estimate

HKD 240,000-400,000

USD 30,000-50,000

### Accessories

Accompanied with a wooden Vacheron Constantin presentation box, certificate of authenticity dated October 18th, 1995, setting pin, loupe, product literature and outer packaging.

The Renaissance was a period of enlightenment with exploration in the arts and sciences. Man sought answers to questions about his role in the universe, as well as his physical surroundings. This was a period of profound change and one of the inquisitive spirits of the day was Gerardus (Gerard Mercator) 1512-1594. A mathematician his interests ranged from geography, geometry and cartology. With his skills and knowledge, Mercator used first-hand observations and contemporary studies to create maps that today are recognized as being true to form. His 1569 map of the world changed the way sailors navigated the high seas.

In recognition of his skill and abilities, Vacheron Constantin sought to honor this Renaissance man, commemorating the 400th anniversary of his death. The present watch is lovely example with an automatic movement and ingenious retrograde hour and minute counters that move over a graduated sector with hands stylized after compass legs. The 22K gold dial was chased by hand and enameled and represents Europe, Asia and Africa of 1587.

江詩丹頓於1994年推出麥卡托大師系列，為紀念十六世紀初文藝復興時期的現代地圖之父－傑拉德·麥卡托 (Gerard Mercator) 的400週年誕辰，各款錶盤分別配置麥卡托繪製的世界各大洲地圖，細緻錶盤完美地詮釋江詩丹頓的頂極製錶工藝。





## Σ 838. Patek Philippe

### A very rare and attractive skeletonized wristwatch

百達翡麗，型號3878，十分精細，18K黃金鏤空自動上弦腕錶，約1992年製。附後補證書

型號3878為百達翡麗發行的首枚鏤空錶，超薄機芯加上純手工雕刻飾紋，深受一眾藏家愛戴。雋永細膩的古典設計，時至今日風采不減，每一個細節都訴說著百達翡麗卓越的製錶美學。

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1992
<b>Reference No.</b>	3878
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'239'179
<b>Case No.</b>	2'900'717
<b>Material</b>	18k yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 240 SQ, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	31mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 200,000-360,000  
USD 25,000-45,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1992 and its subsequent sale on September 9th, 1992

From early enamel pocket watches to modern complicated wristwatches, Patek Philippe has always been known for its technical workmanship, design and artistic output. The reference 3878 is a model that perfectly embodies the essence of the brand, and the aesthetic they seek to achieve. The highly chased and engraved movement becomes a work of art with each bridge and plate demonstrating the exacting attention to detail required for hand-engraving. Patek Philippe introduced the model in 1981, and discontinued manufacturing in 2008 when it was replaced with the 5180. This was Patek Philippe first self-winding skeletonized watch, and was difficult to make, it is believed there are only approximately 500 examples.

The present skeletonized wristwatch from 1992 is in extremely well-preserved condition and makes a wonderful addition to any collection.



## Σ 839. Patek Philippe

### A rare and attractive white gold wristwatch with hand engraved white gold dial, with original presentation box and certificate

百達翡麗，型號5089G-013，十分精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配日內瓦湖畔圖案人手雕刻白金錶盤，約2014年製。附錶盒和原裝證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2014
<b>Reference No.</b>	5089G-013
<b>Model Name</b>	Calatrava
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 240, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18k white gold Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	38.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

#### Estimate

HKD 480,000-720,000  
USD 60,000-90,000

#### Accessories

With Patek Philippe wooden presentation box, certificate of origin, leather envelop, product literature and outer packaging.

In celebration of their 175th anniversary, Patek Philippe issued a series of limited edition commemorative watches that demonstrated the technical and design skills for which they are known. There were complicated timepieces like the Grandmaster Chime, and Chiming Jump Hour as well as design pieces with cloisonné enamel dials, wood marquetry dials and like the present watch a set with hand-engraved dials. The group all fall under the reference 5089 and each has an additional number to differentiate it from the others. The cloisonné enamel dials feature "Lake Geneva Barques", the wood marquetry are "Lakeside Scenes", and the hand-engraved dials are called "Breeze and Storm".

The present reference 5089G-013 has a hand engraved gold dial, and shows the traditional skill using the low relief technique. It is said that each took up to 108 hours to complete. Complete with presentation box and certificate, this model is in like new condition and an interesting addition to a collection of commemorative watches.

百達翡麗為紀念品牌175周年，發表了多款卓越創新與優雅美觀的腕錶和時計，其中包括此款備有多種雕刻技術的白金腕錶型號5089G-013。

此系列面盤共有四種款式，雕刻師需花費108個小時完成錶盤雕刻，在有限的空間裡，採用淺浮雕及各種手工雕琢完成細緻的作業，對體力和眼力都是極大的挑戰。

此枚白金錶盤上雕刻有日內瓦湖畔景色，更可見到日內瓦湖噴泉和舊式三桅帆船，十分雅致。



  
PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENEVE

*Certificat d'Origine*  
*Certificate of Origin*

*Nous certifions que la montre*  
*We certify that the watch*

**Référence:** 5089G-013  
**Mouvement:** 5802356/4681986  
**Calibres:** 240

*a été construite et réglée aux diverses températures*  
*ateliers de Genève*  
*was manufactured, and adjusted at various*  
*our Geneva works*

**Rubis / Movement jewels:** 27R  
**Cadran / Dial:** GRAVE MAIN VUE GENEVE  
**Boîtier / Case:** Or gris 18 C.  
**Bracelet / Bracelet:** CUIR  
**Pierres / Gem stones:**



## 840. Patek Philippe

**A fine gilt brass and faux blue marble  
rectangular-shaped electronic quartz table clock  
with center seconds**

百達翡麗，型號1100/1，方形銅鍍金電子石英座鐘，  
約1973年製。附原裝盒和後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1973
<b>Reference No.</b>	1100/1
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'800'029
<b>Model Name</b>	Pendulette
<b>Material</b>	Gilt brass
<b>Calibre</b>	Quartz, cal. 29"
<b>Dimensions</b>	21cm x 14cm x 10.5cm
<b>Signed</b>	Dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 65,000-100,000  
USD 8,000-12,000

### Accessories

With original Patek Philippe fitted presentation box. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1973 and its subsequent sale on May 24th, 1973

This attractive electronic quartz clock was produced by Patek Philippe during the 1970s and is representative of the workmanship from their electronic division, which began research and development in to new technologies in the late 1940s. The design is reminiscent of the mid-20th century with clean lines, and an architectural feel with the four square pilasters at the corners. The faux blue marble adds another dimension to the overall structural concept. This is fresh to the market clock is the eighth known example.



## 841. Patek Philippe

### A fine gilt brass and faux blue marble square-shaped solar table clock

百達翡麗，型號1934/2，方形銅鍍金電子石英座鐘，約1975年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1975
<b>Reference No.</b>	1934/2
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'800'279
<b>Model Name</b>	Pendulette Solaire
<b>Material</b>	Gilt brass
<b>Calibre</b>	Quartz, cal. 29"
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm x 140mm x 90mm
<b>Signed</b>	Dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 48,000-80,000  
USD 6,000-10,000

#### Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1975 and its subsequent sale on September 10th, 1975

The early 1950s was a period great innovation with new technologies and materials being developed across a wide spectrum of industries. In the horological world, Patek Philippe released their Pendulette Solaire clock at Basel in 1953. The patented technology used a photoelectric (solar) panel connected to an accumulator that converted the energy and allowed the clock to be wound and maintained through a battery. This technology allowed for rapid charging and the clocks were almost autonomous from traditional clocks, which had to be hand wound over time. Today, these clocks are sought after both for the design aesthetic and their quality workmanship and ingenious photoelectric movement. The present clock is fresh to the market and is the first reference 1934/2E to be offered at auction.



From an Important Asian Collector

## 842. Patek Philippe

**An extremely fine and unique gilt brass solar power dome clock with cloisonné enamel scene “Pandas” signed by France Tille with fitted presentation box**

百達翡麗，非常精細及獨一無二，黃銅鍍金掐絲琺瑯太陽能圓頂座鐘「瑞樂熊貓」，百達翡麗2016年提供原廠保養，圖案上備有琺瑯大師France Tille的署名「FTille」，約2005年製。附原裝盒和後補證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2005
<b>Reference No.</b>	1499M
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'804'762
<b>Model Name</b>	“Pandas”
<b>Material</b>	Gilt brass and cloisonné enamel
<b>Calibre</b>	17”250, photo-electric cell
<b>Dimensions</b>	210mm high
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed, enamel signed FTille for France Tille

**Estimate**  
HKD 800,000-1,800,000  
USD 100,000-240,000

**Accessories**  
Delivered with Patek Philippe fitted presentation box, and Patek Philippe, Melchers China Service Report dated 13 December 2016. Further delivered with a Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with “Pandas” scene in 2005 and its subsequent sale on July 22nd, 2005.

This fresh to the market dome clock is decorated with the polychrome cloisonné enamel scene “Pandas” as confirmed on the Extract from the Archives.

The three horizontal panels have a vibrant light blue and green background suggestive of a mountain setting, while each panel has a black and white panda in various activities of their day. The workmanship and technique is exquisite with each panda face a wonderful representation of thought and mind. The white dial with gilt chapter ring with Roman numerals and the Calatrava cross is surrounded by four plaques each with leaf motif.

The present clock features the caliber 17”250 photo-electric cell. The dome is equipped with a rotating solar panel that is connected to a converter, which in turn powers the clock.

In exceptional condition, the cloisonné enamel is free from restoration and defects and is a fine example of the quality and expertise required to make such a work of art. The enamel work is signed “FTille” for “France Tille” who has been involved in watchmaking since 1976. As a child, she was interested in drawing, and studied applied arts, ultimately setting up her own workshop. Today, she has exhibited works in Europe and her skill and technique vividly articulates the panda’s expression.











# Edouard Juvet Pocket Watches For Chinese Market

The arrival of Matteo Ricci, a Jesuit priest, in Macau in 1552 may have gone little noticed in the annals of history except for the fact that his admiration and respect for the Chinese culture lead him to study classical Chinese becoming fluent in both the spoken and written forms. As a missionary and scholar in astronomy and cosmology he became known for his scholarship and skills in particular pertaining to solar eclipses. With his speaking abilities, he became the first European to enter the Forbidden City (1601) as an invited counselor to the emperor. Upon his death in 1610, the Wanli Emperor was petitioned to allow Ricci's body to be buried in Beijing, which at the time prohibited the burial of foreigners. Ricci brought to the Chinese court many riches from the western world, and two that became most cherished were chiming mechanical clocks and enameled pocket watches. The popularity of these fine enamel timepieces became so great that in time there arose an industry for pieces made for the "Chinese Market".

First during the 18th century, manufacturing of these ornate timepieces was centered in England, however by the 19th century the center shifted to Switzerland. The movements were made with decorative and intricate engraved designs appealing to Chinese tastes, and become known as "Chinese Calibers". Additionally, the cases were decorated in exquisite and elaborate designs such as enamel florals or like the present lot, The Serpent Attack. These two fine watches from the mid-19th century are part of this long tradition.

Represented in fine polychrome enamel, the hunt scene features a gentleman and woman in the howdah with a serpent springing from the jungle grass, the elephant firmly grasping the serpent, while the gentleman and driver defend the woman. Sequentially numbered, 44007 and 44008, these two watches have the same scene but when put side by side one realized they are mirror images of each other.

These two attractive pocket watches were made by Edouard Juvet (1820-1883), who originally had a workshop in Buttes Switzerland, but later moved his atelier to Fleurier in 1844. Known for his high-quality enamel pocket watches, Juvet is part of a select group of skilled artisans that worked closely with the Chinese market, so much so that his two sons were based in Shanghai with later branches in Tianjin and Ho Chi Minh City.

While Chinese Market watches were originally made for the imperial court and nobility, overtime they became more commercialized and available to a larger audience. Today, Chinese enamel watches are highly collectible and desirable both for their exquisite beauty of design and technical duplex escapement.





### 843. Edouard Juvet

**A very rare, exceptionally fine and attractive pair of silver gilt, enamel and pearl-set mirror-image open face center seconds duplex watches with presentation box and winding keys, made for the Chinese market**

有喊，非常精細及極度罕有，銀鍍金鑲珍珠，鏡像珞珈大八件對錶，連號錶殼44007和44008，配跳秒、白色珞珈錶盤、雕花機芯和複式擒縱結構，中國市場懷錶，約1850年製。附錶盒和鑰匙

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Juvet
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1850
<b>Movement No.</b>	44007 and 44008
<b>Case No.</b>	44007 and 44008, cuvette on the second also numbered 08
<b>Model Name</b>	The Serpent Attack
<b>Material</b>	Silver gilt, enamel and pearl
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, duplex movement
<b>Dimensions</b>	Each 57mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Both movements signed, both movements and cases numbered
<b>Estimate</b>	HKD 160,000-250,000 USD 20,000-30,000
<b>Accessories</b>	With later wooden presentation box and winding and setting keys
<b>Literature</b>	Similar Edouard Juvet watches are illustrated in <i>Antique Chinese Calibre Pocket Watches</i> , Collection of Kiu Tai Yu Museum, see page 216-217 for The Tiger Attack.

愛德華·有喊先生 (Edouard Juvet) 1820年出生於瑞士伯恩，家族為瑞士傳統製錶世家，從小便耳濡目染，對製錶有高度天份和強烈的興趣。1844年愛德華·有喊先生將製錶廠遷移到製錶重鎮佛羅里耶 (Fleurier) 後隨即掌握時代的機遇，在清咸豐年間開始製造並銷售大八件懷錶至中國，大受皇親貴族的歡迎，成為當時重要的清朝御用鐘錶品牌之一。

矯大羽大師知名著作「大八件懷錶」裡記載：「有喊」象徵著「有威鎮四方」，從來在中國佔有舉足輕重的地位。由此可想像，當時珞珈大八件懷錶不僅是奢華品，更是身分的重要象徵。

富藝斯極為興奮為藏家呈獻，此對沉寂於歐洲數十年的中國市場懷錶，原物主悉心收藏，兩枚懷錶皆運行良好、保有原裝錶殼和機芯狀態，鏡像連號大八件對錶十分難得罕有，為近年難得一見的收藏逸品。



## 844. Patek Philippe

**An early and rare yellow gold twenty dollar coin watch with Breguet numeral and retailed by Astrua Torino**

百達翡麗，型號803，早期且罕有，18K金幣時計，配寶璣字時標和隱藏式錶盤，約1938年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1938
<b>Reference No.</b>	803
<b>Movement No.</b>	860'901
<b>Case No.</b>	505'269
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 10", 18 jewels
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed, dial signed by retailer

**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-150,000  
USD 12,000-18,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in a US \$20 gold coin, and with Breguet numerals in 1938 and its subsequent sale on April 27th, 1940.

Patek Philippe is known for its rare and unusual timepieces, and the present coin watch is an attractive example of their ingenuity. Produced in in 1938 and sold

April 27, 1940 this is one of the earliest known examples, with production continuing until the 1980s. The series were given the reference numbers 800-809, and included monetary values of \$5USD (ref. 800), \$10USD (ref 801), \$20USD (ref 802 & 803), 100CHF (ref. 804), 50 Pesos (Ref. 805), along with others. There are 23 known examples of the reference 803, and this is the only known one with the Astrua dial.

The present example is in excellent overall condition with its original dial with Breguet numerals confirmed by the extract. The watch is further enhanced with the Italian retailer signature Astrua Torino. A fun novelty timepiece, these Patek Philippe coin watches have become highly desirable in the market today. This is a rare opportunity to own one that checks all the boxes.



From an Important Asian Collector

## 845. Patek Philippe

**A rare and very fine pink gold openface pocket watch with 24-hour dial retailed by Gondolo & Labouriau Relojoeries Rio de Janiero**

百達翡麗，十分精細及罕有，「Gondolo」18K玫瑰金懷錶，配24小時顯示，約1907年製。附後補證書

百達翡麗錶徑52毫米的Gondolo懷錶，據知只有生產 12枚，十分稀少珍貴，與多數的黃金材質相比，玫瑰金材質的Gondolo懷錶更顯重要難得，極具收藏價值。本拍品來自亞洲重要私人收藏，首次現身拍賣市場

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1907
<b>Movement No.</b>	141'239
<b>Case No.</b>	249'736
<b>Model Name</b>	Chronometro Gondolo
<b>Material</b>	18k pink gold
<b>Dimensions</b>	52mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed by maker, cuvette signed by retailer

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-150,000  
USD 10,000-18,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with 24-hour dial in 1907 and its subsequent sale on November 12th, 1907.

Patek Philippe has a tradition of collaborating with retailers from around the world and one important relationship was with the Rio de Janiero based retailer Gondolo & Labouriau. The firms worked together from 1872 until 1927, with some of the most interesting and unusual timepieces being produced.

The present example, fresh to the market, features a rare dial displaying the full 24 hours. This is only the 12th known example of the 52mm diameter 24-hour dial. In excellent condition, the watch has been lovingly cared for since it has left the factory. The white enamel is free of hairline cracks and defects, and the case is free from needless polishing, with only the engine-turning at the rim of the caseback being lightly rubbed.

## 846. Patek Philippe

An attractive and fine yellow gold minute repeating open face pocket watch with Breguet numerals, retailed by C. I. Josephson, Moline IL.

百達翡麗，18K黃金懷錶，配三問和寶璣字時標錶盤，約1905年製。附後補證書

**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** 1905

**Movement No.** 125'173  
**Case No.** 249'298  
**Material** 18K yellow gold  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 17"  
**Dimensions** 47mm. Diameter

**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-150,000  
USD 12,000-18,000

### Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with Breguet numerals and red minute Arabic markers in 1905 and its subsequent sale on March 25th, 1908.

As inscribed on the cuvette, the present watch was made by Patek Philippe for C. I. Josephson Jewelers in Moline Illinois, and in the same year engraved "Wm. H. Marshall Rock Island Ill. 1908". Research finds a William H.

Marshall born in 1851 in Indiana, and arriving in Rock Island in 1880 where he purchased and managed Harper House Pharmacy for 22 years. Upon retirement, Mr. Marshall focused his interests on Rock Island manufacturing and land concerns. He appeared well-known within the community and with Moline only 3 miles from Rock Island, it is reasonable to believe the provenance of the watch.

This lovely watch with Breguet numerals and red outer Arabic markers is a fine example of Patek Philippe at their best. The complication of the minute repeating movement with the clean aesthetic of the dial gives the watch a strong masculine appeal. It is a watch for a man of distinction, and for collectors who appreciate the history of the brand, and their technical prowess and quality.







From an Important Asian Collector

## 847. Patek Philippe

**A rare and very highly attractive yellow gold open face minute repeating “straight line” perpetual calendar watch with moonphase**

百達翡麗，型號699，典雅及十分罕有，18K黃金三問萬年曆懷錶，配琺瑯燒青字錶盤、直線式窗口三曆設計及月相顯示，約1955年製。附後補證書

本件懷錶品相十分優良，三問報時功能良好，音質清脆悅耳；品牌連分鐘刻度都採用琺瑯燒青字，錶盤色調溫潤十分美麗。本拍品來自亞洲重要私人收藏，2012年送回百達翡麗完成原廠保養。

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1955
<b>Reference No.</b>	197'907
<b>Movement No.</b>	687'002, caseback engraved M.F.R.-A.H.G.
<b>Case No.</b>	Oct 5th 1955
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 17", 31 jewels
<b>Dimensions</b>	48mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 545,000-800,000  
 USD 68,000-100,000

**Accessories**  
 With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present movement in 1924 and subsequently encased in 1956, with the caseback engraving and sold on September 7th, 1956.

The present Patek Philippe perpetual calendar minute repeating pocket watch is part of a rare series of timepieces in which the movement was manufactured during the early 20th century and encased 31 years later. As confirmed on the extract, the movement was made in 1924, but it was not encased until 1956. A similar example, reference 699-2, movement number 198'375 sold at Phillips Geneva in November 2016, with the movement produced in 1930, and the watch encased in 1955.

It is interesting to note the watch has a clean modern appeal. The dial is simple and easy to read with the digital display, and the calendar in American format with the date following the month. The watch has a 1950's aesthetic suggesting the exuberance of the post war era.

The watch was serviced by Patek Philippe Geneva in 2012. In lovely condition, the watch has brushed flanks, which remain crisp and clean. The typical left-hand placement of the slide mechanism found on most complicated watches is reversed with the reference 699, and the slide is placed on the right side of the case. Patek Philippe is known for their exquisite repeating mechanisms, and the present watch is sure to excite collectors with its strong resonance and clear tonal quality. Today's collectors are focused on the best of the best, and this reference 699 is a superb collector's timepiece. Not only is it extremely rare, it is in wonderful original condition, furthermore it is a timepiece that exemplifies the superior quality of a Patek Philippe complicated pocket watch.

From an Important Swiss Collector

## 848. Patek Philippe

**A rare and attractive yellow gold minute repeating perpetual calendar open face pocket watch with moonphase 24-hour indication and original certificate of origin**

百達翡麗，型號880，罕有及十分重要，18K黃金懷錶，配三問、萬年曆和月相顯示，約1981年製。附原裝證書

來源：瑞士重要私人收藏



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1981
<b>Reference No.</b>	880
<b>Movement No.</b>	866'568
<b>Case No.</b>	332'911
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Dimensions</b>	51.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, cuvette, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 560,000-960,000  
USD 70,000-120,000

### Accessories

With original Patek Philippe certificate of origin dated November 1982 and leather envelop with product literature. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1981 and its subsequent sale on January 15, 1982

Patek Philippe's production of complicated wristwatches during the 1980's is well-known with references such as the legendary 3448, 3450 and 2499. While today's collector seek these highly desirable timepieces, they often overlook another series of timepieces from the same period, the reference 880 a minute repeating perpetual calendar open face pocket watch. These lovely watches show that Patek Philippe remained committed to their traditional past with pocket watches that are high-grade technical marvels, and suggests their commitment redefining horology with wristwatches like the reference 3974, the minute repeating perpetual calendar wristwatch released in 1989 to celebrate the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe.

In lovely original condition, the present watch is fresh to the market and features a clean classic sigma dial with gold markers, enhanced by the red numbering of the 24-hour, leap year and subsidiary seconds indication. This is the fifth known example to be offered at auction and is true masterpiece, giving the opportunity for all savvy connoisseurs to own part of Patek Philippe's traditional history.





# PATEK PHILIPPE

GENÈVE

## CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN



TOUS CERTIFICATIONS QUE LA MONTRE  
WE CERTIFY THAT THE WATCH

Référence No 880  
Mouvement No 866'568

réglée aux diverses températures et positions, a été construite dans  
nos ateliers de Genève.  
adjusted at various temperatures and positions and manufactured  
in our Geneva workshops.

17" rep. min. 0  
Cale: argenté heures relief  
Couleur: or jaune 18 C.  
Type de bracelet: Rubis/Watch  
Couleurs: \_\_\_\_\_



inscrites au verso

perleaf

*[Handwritten signature]*  
ppr

## 849. Patek Philippe

**A rare and fine yellow gold hunter cased watch with power reserve, Breguet numerals and 18K yellow gold Patek Philippe watch chain**

百達翡麗，型號983，精細及罕有，18K黃金獵殼懷錶，配動力儲存及寶璣字時標錶盤，約2011年製。附後補證書和百達翡麗18K金鏈

**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** 2011

**Reference No.** 983  
**Movement No.** 5'591'629  
**Case No.** 4'747'977  
**Material** 18K yellow gold  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 17", 20 jewels

**Dimensions** 48mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial, movement and chain signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-200,000  
USD 12,000-25,000

### Accessories

Delivered with leather Patek Philippe pouch and 18K yellow gold Patek Philippe watch chain. Further delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with power reserve and yellow gold Breguet numerals in 2011 and its subsequent sale on August 17th, 2011

The present watch is a delightful example of a modern day pocket watch based on traditional high-end watchmaking of the past. While today's collectors seek complicated timepieces, the beauty of the reference 983 is it is a time only watch. It is the essence of horology, and has a modern classic appeal with its gold Breguet numerals. Introduced in 1995, the reference is still produced by Patek Philippe, and this fresh to the market watch is only the second time the reference has appeared at auction. In wonderful condition, and accompanied by its Patek Philippe gold watch chain, this is the perfect watch for any collector.





## Σ 850. Patek Philippe

### An attractive yellow gold wristwatch with date, center seconds and the certificate of origin

百達翡麗，「Calatrava」型號3998，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，約1992年製。附原裝證書和後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1992
<b>Reference No.</b>	3998
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'910'741
<b>Case No.</b>	2'889'645
<b>Model Name</b>	Calatrava
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3155C, 29 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	33mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 80,000-120,000  
 USD 10,000-15,000

#### Accessories

With original Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin, Japanese Service Center Registered Guarantee Card and leather portfolio. Further with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with Velvet-finished opaline dial in 1992 and its subsequent sale on December 8th, 1992

Patek Philippe produced the reference 3998 from 1989 until 2005 as part of its legendary Calatrava collection. The watches were sold in a variety of styles, ranging from models with diamond or sapphire-set dials, black dials and even a limited edition model for the retailer Garrard, The Crown Jewellers. The present watch is fresh to the market and is offered in well preserved condition along with its original certificate of origin.

From the Original Owner

## Σ 851. Patek Philippe

**A fine and rare white gold automatic annual calendar wristwatch with center seconds, moon phases, 24-hour indication, Certificat and box**



百達翡麗，「Gondolo」型號5135G，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配年曆和月相顯示，約2007年製。附錶盒、原裝證書、調整筆、備用原廠皮帶

**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** Circa 2007

**Reference No.** 5135G  
**Movement No.** 3'650'427  
**Case No.** 4'429'382  
**Model Name** Gondolo  
**Material** 18K white gold  
**Calibre** Automatic, cal. 324 S QA LU 24H, 34 jewels, stamped with the Geneva seal

**Bracelet/Strap** Patek Philippe leather strap  
**Clasp/Buckle** 18K white gold Patek Philippe pin buckle  
**Dimensions** 39.5mm length; 38.5mm width  
**Signed** Case, dial, movement, strap and buckle signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificat of Origin stamped by The Henry Stern Agency and USA retailer Wixon Jewelers and code date August 2007, additional Patek Philippe strap, numbered sale tag, setting pin, product literature, leather wallet, fitted wooden presentation box and outer packaging. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in silvered dial in 2007 and its subsequent sale on August 14th, 2007.

Reference 5135 was launched in 2004 in yellow and white gold, and remained in production until 2010, with the platinum and pink gold versions added during the production run. It was available with three different dial configurations: the yellow gold version was fitted with a two-tone silver dial, the pink gold with a rose two-tone one, and the white gold and platinum versions could feature either a two-tone anthracite or silver dial, the latter exemplified by the present piece. The very generously proportioned case were made by Patek Philippe's in-house casemaker Atelier Réunis, and the dial by Stern Créations, also in-house.

The present piece is offered by its original owner, complete of all its accessories down to the numbered sale tag, and even with a mint condition additional Patek Philippe strap. A truly full-set timepiece.



## Σ 852. Patek Philippe

**A rare and very fine white gold tonneau-shaped automatic perpetual wristwatch with moon phases, leap year indication, 24-hour indication and box**

百達翡麗，型號5041，精細及罕有，18K白金酒桶形自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、閏年、月相和24小時顯示，約1999年製。附錶盒、調整筆、後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1999
<b>Reference No.</b>	5041
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'124'424
<b>Case No.</b>	4'027'512
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 240Q, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm width; 35.5mm length
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, clasp and strap signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 240,000-400,000  
USD 30,000-50,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by fitted wooden presentation box, numbered sale tag and setting pin. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with black dial, applied Breguet numerals in white gold, dots minute scale, English version in 1999 and its subsequent sale on May 6, 1999.

Reference 5041 is an extremely rare model made by Patek Philippe from 1995 to 2003. It is an evolution of reference 5040, with extremely minor design differences that classify this model as a true connoisseur's piece, and for sure one of the future collectibles among the modern production of the brand.

In fact, this is a true "tonneau-tortue" version of the cushion-shaped case of reference 5040, featuring a thicker bezel, a smaller crown, and less pronounced lugs. It was realized exclusively in white gold in extremely scarce numbers, the overall production estimated to be between 200 and 250 pieces, making this reference more than 10 times scarcer than its better known counterpart.

The present example was serviced at Patek Philippe and is offered still sealed in its Service sleeve. Even through the plastic one can notice how much respect Patek Philippe put into servicing this historical piece: no alteration of the proportions of the case can be noticed, and the hallmarks in the band, a location extremely sensitive to careless polishing, are absolutely crisp and unmolested.



From the Original Owner

## Σ 853. Patek Philippe

### A fine white gold annual calendar wristwatch with 24-hours, moonphase, presentation box and certificate

百達翡麗，型號5205，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配年曆、月相和24小時顯示，約2013年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2013
<b>Reference No.</b>	5205
<b>Movement No.</b>	5'695'053
<b>Case No.</b>	4'603'277
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 324, 34 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 180,000-260,000  
USD 22,000-32,000

#### Accessories

With wooden Patek Philippe fitted presentation box, Certificate of Origin dated 16 July, 2013, leather envelop, product literature and outer packaging. Further delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with Slate-grey and black matte dial with white gold indexes in 2013 and its subsequent sale on February 25th, 2013.

Patek Philippe released the reference 5205 in white gold in 2010 as an annual calendar wristwatch with instantaneously jumping day, date and month indicators all neatly displayed in an arc at the top of the dial. They were delivered with either silver grey or like the present watch with slate-grey and black matte dials. The brand updated the model in 2013 with a pink gold version with either white opaline or lacquered black dials. Both have a sporty look that is reminiscent of complicated watches like the reference 5208.

The present watch comes directly from the original owner and is an attractive example and offered with presentation box and original certificate of origin.



## Σ 854. Patek Philippe

### A highly attractive platinum perpetual calendar wristwatch with retrograde date, leap year indication and moonphase

百達翡麗，型號5496P，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、閏年、月相和日期飛返顯示，約2011年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2011
<b>Reference No.</b>	5496P
<b>Movement No.</b>	5'718'831
<b>Case No.</b>	4'629'348
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 324 S QR, 30 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Modified platinum Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	39.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

Patek Philippe introduced the reference 5496 in 2011 at Basel, and it is still offered today. It replaced the reference 5050, the first perpetual calendar with retrograde date, and furthermore the first complicated timepiece featuring center seconds since the references 2497 and 2438-1.

In extremely nice overall condition the watch has a clean modern appeal.

#### Estimate

HKD 280,000-400,000

USD 35,000-50,000



## Σ 855. Patek Philippe

**An extremely fine and very rare pink gold perpetual calendar split-second chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, leap year indication, 24 hours indication, second case back, Certificat and box**

百達翡麗，型號5004R，極度精細和十分罕有，18K玫瑰金腕錶，配萬年曆、追針計時功能、閏年和月相顯示，約1997年製。附錶盒和原裝證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1997
<b>Reference No.</b>	5004R
<b>Movement No.</b>	879'653
<b>Case No.</b>	4'007'839
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. CHR 27-70 Q, 28 jewels, stamped with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Patek Philippe officier-style pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	36.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and buckle signed

### Estimate

HKD 1,200,000-2,000,000  
USD 150,000-250,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificat d'Origine stamped by Hong Kong retailer Cortina Watch Centre PTE LTD and code-dated October 1997, second solid case back, setting pin, product literature, numbered envelope, leather wallet, fitted wooden presentation box and outer packaging. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in opaline dial and rose gold arabic numerals in 2007 and its subsequent sale on October 6th, 2007.

One of the great classics of modern Patek Philippe production, reference 5004 was issued between 1994 and 2010. It is the first Patek Philippe serially produced perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moon phases - a set of complications rooted in the history of the brand, the first model made in series being reference 1518 launched in 1941 - with the additional split-second complication.

Together with reference 5070, it is the last Patek Philippe model to employ an outsourced, Nouvelle Lemania based calibre. The aesthetics of the watch are based on reference 3970 (itself based on the iconic ref. 2499), with subtle differences: the dial features Arabic numerals instead of the baton ones usually found on ref. 3970; the case is thicker and 0.8 mm larger, granting it a much more important wrist presence, while still remaining very elegant and understated. Practically, the presence of the 24 hours and leap year cycle indications - already seen on its non-split inspiration - are enormously useful when it comes to setting the watch, and result a more intricate, but never encumbering, dial design.

The present example is a highly attractive and collectible specimen for a number of reasons. The close to as-new condition and the presence of its original sale kit are already highly appreciated features, but the fact that this example is in rose gold makes it a true gem. The model was serially produced in the three golds and platinum, plus one titanium example and a number of stainless steel pieces made with the last calibre available. Out of the four "standard" materials, pink gold appears to be one of the most scarce, with a total production estimated at around 200 example. Furthermore, this is one of the earliest specimens ever produced, belonging to the first batch of movement (nos 879'500 to 879'999).







## Σ 856. Patek Philippe

**A rare and extremely fine white gold perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, day/night indication, leap year cycle indication, additional solid case back, Certificat and box**

百達翡麗，型號5270G，極度精細及罕有，18K白金腕錶，配萬年曆、閏年週期、月相、日夜顯示和計時功能，約2012年製。附錶盒、原裝證書、後底蓋、調整筆



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2012
<b>Reference No.</b>	5270G
<b>Movement No.</b>	5'632'692
<b>Case No.</b>	4'570'701
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. CH 29-535 PS Q, 33 jewels, stamped with the Patek Philippe seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	41mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

### Estimate

HKD 700,000-1,000,000

USD 90,000-130,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificat of Origin stamped by Tokyo retailer Sphere Patek Philippe Boutique and dated January 6, 2013, additional solid case back, setting pin, product literature, leather pouch, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 2010 with silvered satin-finished dial and black oxidized white gold baton-cut indexes and its subsequent sale on September 13, 2012

The perpetual calendar chronograph with moon phases line of timepieces is regarded as one of the most historical of Patek Philippe. In fact, it is the only set of complications which has been serially produced without a break from the 1940s until today. The present reference 5270, is the fifth iteration of this model, launched in 2011. It was preceded by reference 5970 (2004 - 2011), reference 3970 (1987 - 2004), reference 2499 (1949 - 1987) and reference 1518 (1940 - 1951).

While in production now for less than a decade, the model features an evolution, with so far three recognized series. The present example is a representative of the first series.

First series: the hands and numerals are black, offering the highest legibility among all the three series. The dial features railway minute divisions combined with Arabic five minutes division - a configuration typical of the 1940s, where this line of timepiece finds its genesis - and lacks the tachymeter scale, giving the impression of a large dial. It was produced from 2011 to 2013.

Second series: in production from 2013 to 2015, the hand and numerals are now a more classic white and the tachymeter scale has been added. The scale follows the contour of the subsidiary seconds counter creating what is now known as "The Chin", a feature which prompted some American collectors to name this iteration "The Leno", after Jay Leno, one of the most famous and prominent entertainer of American TV.

Third series: the iteration currently in production. The white numerals and hands are unchanged, but the tachymeter scale now stops where it intersects the running seconds subsidiary dials, a solution inspired by reference 2499.

The present watch is offered in excellent condition and complete of its original sale kit. Considered the remarkable aesthetic difference of the black numerals and hands, the improved legibility they provide and the short production run, the first series 5270 is surely destined to follow in the tracks of its hallowed predecessors (one above all, reference 2499 first series) and become a highly collectible variation.



## Σ 857. Patek Philippe

**A very fine, rare and attractive pink gold wristwatch with center seconds, “spider” lugs and French import marks. Retailed by Jean Guillermin**

百達翡麗，型號1578，非常精細及罕有，18K玫瑰金腕錶，配「spider lugs」蜘蛛錶耳及進口法國印記，由Jean Guillermin銷售，約1961年製。附後補證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1961
<b>Reference No.</b>	1578
<b>Movement No.</b>	709'549
<b>Case No.</b>	2'616'508
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 27SC, 18 jewels, stamped twice with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Associated 18K pink gold buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 120,000-200,000  
 USD 15,000-25,000

**Accessories**  
 Accompanied by Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1961 and its subsequent sale on October 5, 1962, and additional associated custom-made glazed case back

Reference 1578 actually presents a complex evolution: it was produced both with small seconds at 6 o' clock, and with center seconds such as in the present instance. Not only the center seconds is considered by many the most appealing version, but it is furthermore the rarest. Center seconds 1578 can be divided in two series: the first series, in production from 1943 to 1950, features cal. 12SC, the second series (1949 - 1962) - of which the present piece is a representative - features instead the celebrated calibre 27SC. Considered one of the best center seconds vintage calibres, this movement will be used by Patek for some of their most appreciated and collectible timepieces, it will be for example the base on which the brand will build the movement of perpetual calendar reference 2497 (and 2438/1).

Its iconic looks, technical proficiency and overall rarity would already make this piece highly appealing, but the case material propels this example even further up a collector wish list, as it is made of pink gold. Before the discovery of this treasure, only 16 pink gold 1578 with cal. 27SC were known. Thus, this fresh-to-the-market piece is the 17th pink example to be discovered.



From an Important Asian Collector

## 858. Patek Philippe

### A very fine and rare yellow gold wristwatch with center seconds and box

百達翡麗，型號2481，非常精細及罕有，18K黃金腕錶，約1963年製。  
附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1963
<b>Reference No.</b>	2481
<b>Movement No.</b>	710'381
<b>Case No.</b>	2'630'201
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 275C, 18 jewels, stamped twice with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Associated 18K yellow gold pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	36.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-160,000  
USD 10,000-20,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Patek Philippe Extract from the Archive confirming production of the present watch in 1963 and its subsequent sale on April 5, 1963, Patek Philippe presentation box and outer packaging

On of the most unusual time-only models by Patek Philippe, reference 2481 is defined by its voluptuously sculpted lugs and protruding bezel. In production in the 1950s, it is one of the largest vintage time-only references made by Patek Philippe, featuring a very generous for the time 36.5mm diameter. The complexity and peculiarity of the case are further highlighted by the fact that this is one of the very few instances when Patek Philippe employed Le Locle-based casemaker Bernard Dubois, identified by the hallmark inside the case back: the number 121 (specific to the maker), inside hammer head (specific to Neuchatel Canton makers).

As most of the final effect of the watch is entrusted to the case, it is of paramount importance for it to be in very good condition if the connoisseur wants to truly appreciate this reference. Thankfully, this is absolutely true in the present specimen, which features extremely sharp and well defined lugs and bezel, and maintains intact every detail of its elaborate construction, down to the satin finish to the outside of the lugs. The dial as well can be described as spectacularly well preserved. Furthermore, it is an absolutely unknown example, appearing for the first time on the market on this occasion.



## Σ 859. Patek Philippe

### An extremely fine, rare and exceptionally well preserved yellow gold split second chronograph wristwatch

百達翡麗，型號1436，極度精細及非常罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配追針計時功能，約1965年製。附後補證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1965
<b>Reference No.</b>	1436
<b>Movement No.</b>	869'154
<b>Case No.</b>	2'642'006, bezel stamped "006" to the inside
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 13'''', 25 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	33mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and pin buckle signed

#### Estimate

HKD 1,600,000-2,400,000  
USD 200,000-300,000

#### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1965 and its subsequent sale on April 24, 1967

The present example, born in 1965, is one of the last to be made and it correctly features a non-railway dial. Interestingly, the dial graphics are fully engraved/enamelled. A very costly and labor-intensive process, engrave/enameling consists in etching by hand the graphics on the dial plate, then filling the resulting grooves with enamel powder, and finally baking the dial. The powder melts into hard enamel, making the graphics of the dial virtually impervious to aging. Due to the complexity of the process, it often happens that the outer scales (tachymeter, telemeter, pulsometer...) are printed on a base engraved/enamelled dial without the scale, thus allowing a more linear production process. In the present instance, however, the tachymeter scale is enamelled as well, highlighting the higher level of finish Patek Philippe reserved to the piece.

Gold reference 1436 cases were realized by two different case makers (with a third - Wenger - reserved for steel cases): Emile Vichet and Ponti-Gennari. The hallmark inside the back of the present iteration (number 26 in the Key) identifies the present watch as a Ponti Gennari creation. Ponti Gennari was one of the most renowned jewelers/goldsmiths of the mid-twentieth century, and a steady supplier of Patek Philippe. Not only they realized the case of some of the most important pieces manufactured by the brand - such as this watch - but they also were the producers - together with Gay Freres - of the incredibly elaborate and attractive bracelets Patek Philippe will use in the 1950s and 1960s on their automatic wristwatches (one example above all: reference 2526).

Notwithstanding the rarity, collectability and technical complexity of the present watch, its condition can be simply described as "best-in-class". Not one mark can be found on the dial, which has aged with an ever so delicate hint of ivory patina. The case condition fully matches the dial: the lugs are full, the hallmark to the outer side of the lug is extremely deep and well defined, the pushers and crown present virtually no sign of wear.

百達翡麗於1938年推出型號1436追針計時腕錶，1971年正式停產，學者推測總共僅發行約135枚，包括約120枚黃金版本和極少量的玫瑰金與精鋼版本。

本拍件品相超群，錶盤品牌和刻度圈全為珐瑯燒青字，狀態十分良好，左下方錶耳印記清晰明顯，配置同軸設計單鍵錶冠按鈕，確保計時功能更加穩定流暢。



Reference 1436, is estimated to have been produced - all case metals combined - in around 135 pieces (about 120 of them in yellow gold) over the course of 33 years (1938 - 1971): that means that the production was crawling at a rate of about 4 pieces per year. In comparison, iconic reference 2499, often cited as one of the most difficult and slow to realize models, was made at a rate of about 9 pieces per year: more than twice as fast. The chronograph reference 130 - the non-split sibling of ref. 1436 - has instead been made in about 1500 pieces, with circa 2000 additional chronograph movements cased in different references.

As mentioned, the reference was in production for about 33 years, and it features a case evolution. Early models were equipped with a crown which doubled as split second pusher, while later versions, such as this one, were equipped with a coaxial pusher in the crown.









## Σ 86o. Patek Philippe

**An extremely fine and very rare pink gold automatic wristwatch retailed by Gobbi, Milano**

百達翡麗，型號3429，十分精細及非常罕有，18K玫瑰金自動上弦腕錶，約1960年製。附後補證書

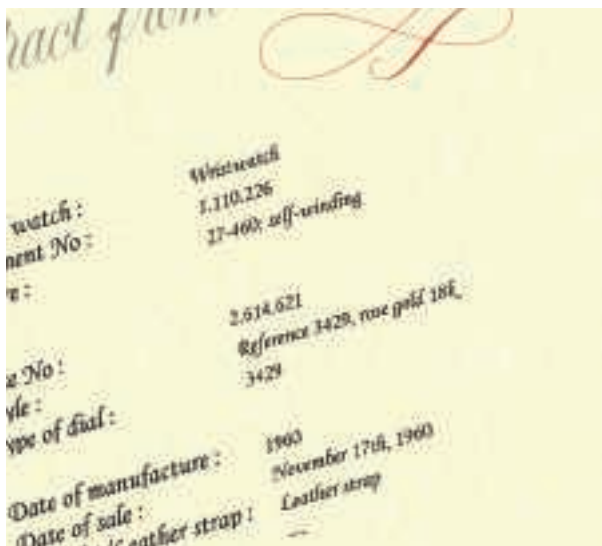
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1960
<b>Reference No.</b>	3429
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'111'226
<b>Case No.</b>	2'614'621
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 27-460, 34 jewels, stamped twice with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Associated 18K pink gold pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed by maker, dial further signed by retailer

**Estimate**  
 HKD 80,000-120,000  
 USD 10,000-15,000

**Accessories**  
 Accompanied by Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1960 and its subsequent sale on November 17, 1960

This exceedingly rare example of reference 3429 is highlighted not only by its warm pink gold case, but even by the presence of historical Milan-based retailer Gobbi. The relationship between Gobbi and Patek Philippe gave origin to some of the most coveted and collectible timepieces by the brand, such as a black-dialled 2526 signed by Gobbi, or the blue enamel pink gold 2523, once again with signed dial. In production from 1960 to 1969, reference 3429 is a very elusive watch, especially in this configuration: so far, the market has seen only eight pink gold examples and out of these eight only three - including the present piece - bear this iconic signature.

The reference is powered by calibre 27-460, which happens to be an evolution of undisputedly the most celebrated, lavish and arguably accurate automatic calibre of all times: cal. 12-600. Compared to its ancestor, it features one main upgrade: the jewel supporting the rotor has been replaced by a flatter ball-bearing system, featuring a new adjustable balance spring stud carrier. In fact, beyond this difference, the movement is exactly the same as cal. 12-600, which underwent itself a series of incremental upgrades through the years, however without changes to its name. The new calibre designation reserved for this final upgrade indicates that finally Patek Philippe deemed to have achieved perfection for its automatic calibre, and thus gave a new name to the final evolution.



From an Important Asian Collector

## Σ 861. Patek Philippe A fine yellow gold wristwatch

百達翡麗，型號3425，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，約1966年製。附後補證書

**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** 1966

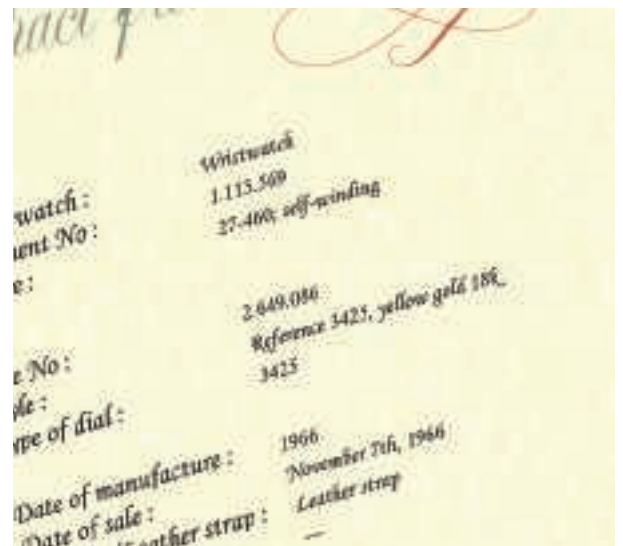
**Reference No.** 3425  
**Movement No.** 1'115'569  
**Case No.** 2'649'086  
**Material** 18K yellow gold  
**Calibre** Automatic, cal. 27-460,  
27 jewels  
**Bracelet/Strap** Patek Philippe crocodile  
**Clasp/Buckle** 18K yellow gold Patek  
Philippe buckle

**Dimensions** 33.5mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial and  
movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 64,000-96,000  
USD 8,000-12,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from  
the Archives confirming production  
of the present watch in 1966  
and its subsequent sale on  
November 7th, 1966.

In the 1960's Patek Philippe  
released a series of automatic  
waterproof watches including  
the reference 3425. Produced  
until 1970, the reference  
featured a Wenger two piece  
case, and it was produced in  
yellow, pink and white gold.  
The present watch from 1966 is  
fresh to the market.



## 862. Patek Philippe

### A rare and very fine pink gold and ruby-set open face pocket watch with polychrome enamel portrait of Abdulaziz “Ibn Saud”

百達翡麗，型號600/1，非常精細，18K玫瑰金懷錶，配紅寶石時標和象牙色珐瑯錶盤，繪有沙地阿拉伯國王IBN SAUD肖像，約1955年製。附後補證書



<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Patek Philippe 1955
<b>Reference No.</b>	600/1
<b>Movement No.</b>	931'315
<b>Case No.</b>	689'501
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold, enamel and ruby
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 17" 170, 18 jewels
<b>Dimensions Signed</b>	44.5mm. Diameter Case and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with enamel portrait of the King of Saudi Arabia in 1955 and its subsequent sale on June 29th, 1956

The present watch belongs to a very small series of pocket watches and wristwatches made in memory of Abduaziz “Ibn Saud who passed away in 1953. Patek Philippe’s Saudi agent Abdul Rahman Serour placed the order on behalf of the family, and the watches were ultimately given as gifts to dignitaries and friends of his Majesty. There were 200 pocket watch examples with ivory-colored enamel dial, ruby-set numerals and a polychrome enamel portrait of the king. Additionally, 150 wristwatches, reference 2481, were ordered with the same dial configuration. It is interesting to note that dials are not signed by Patek Philippe, but rather the back outside case is signed along with the Calatrava cross. The present watch was recently serviced by Patek Philippe.

Abduaziz “Ibn Saud” (1875-1953) was the first monarch and founder of Saudi Arabia.



From an Important Asian Collector

## Σ 863. Patek Philippe

### A very fine and extremely rare pink gold wristwatch with diamond-set numerals dial

百達翡麗，型號2573/1，精細和十分罕有，18K玫瑰金腕錶，配鑽石時標錶盤，約1964年製。附後補證書

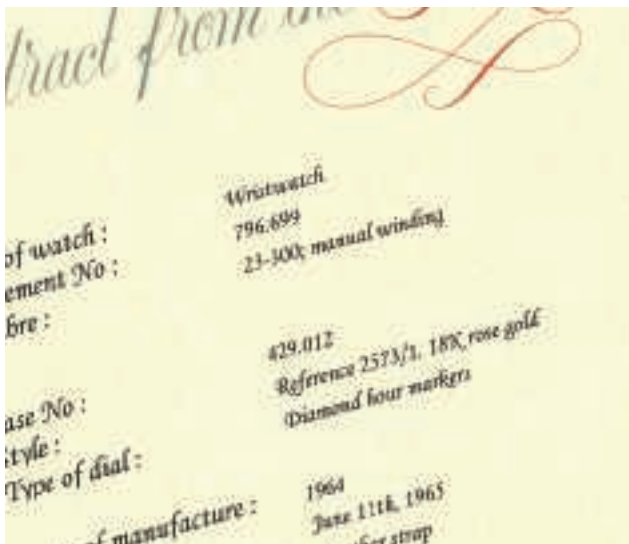
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1964
<b>Reference No.</b>	2573/1
<b>Movement No.</b>	796'699
<b>Case No.</b>	429'012
<b>Material</b>	18k pink gold and diamond
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 23-300, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	33mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-260,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with diamond markers in 1964 and its subsequent sale on June 11th, 1965

The 1960s was a period of political and cultural turmoil with a breaking down of traditional societal norms and a greater emphasis on individual freedoms. However there remained pockets of classical traditionalism and the present reference 2573 is an exemplary model of waning days of the classic dress watch. Within a few short years stainless steel masculine watches would become the new watch to wear.

This extremely rare example with diamond markers confirmed on the extract is in wonderful condition with strong case proportions. This classic is sure to please the most discerning collector.



**PATEK PHILIPPE**  
MANUFACTURE D'HORLOGERIE  
**GENÈVE**

TÉLÉPHONE 24 93 43  
ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE: PATEKPHILIPPE, GENÈVE  
COMPTE DE CHEQUES POSTAUX: 12-1662

FACTURE N°

Gents pink 18 kt gold wrist perpetual  
calendar and moon phase ref. 2438/1  
27 sc. No 888175

export and special discount

US \$ 1.500.00

Acquit  
Genève

GENÈVE, le 4th April 19

Mr. Bernard S. GLAZER

51 Donnelly Drive ANDERS  
U. S. A.

POUR LES MARCHANDISES CI-APRES PAYABLES EN FR  
EXPÉDIES PAR



PATEK®

070



ET



NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA

Référence N° 2438/1

Mouvement N° 888.175

de calibre 27 sc ..... rubis,  
réglée aux diverses t... positions  
a été construite da... à Genève.  
Le cad...  
et



...te montre contre tout  
de fabrication.  
... pas l'entretien périodique nécessaire à  
... tien devra être fait par un horloger qualifié  
montre bracelet, tous les deux ans pour la  
montre de poche.

PATEK PHILIPPE

PRÉSIDENT

Genève, le 4. avril 1970

## 864. Patek Philippe

**A highly important, very fine and extremely rare pink gold perpetual calendar wristwatch with center seconds, moon phases, screw back, Certificat, invoice and box**

百達翡麗，型號2438/1，非常精細及極度罕有，18K玫瑰金腕錶，備萬年曆、旋入式後底蓋和月相顯示，約1959年製。附錶盒和原裝證書。

來源：瑞士重要私人收藏



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1959
<b>Reference No.</b>	2438/1
<b>Movement No.</b>	888'175
<b>Case No.</b>	2'619'214
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 27 SC, 18 jewels, stamped twice with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Patek Philippe 18K pink gold pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	37mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and pin buckle signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 3,500,000-7,000,000  
 USD 450,000-900,000

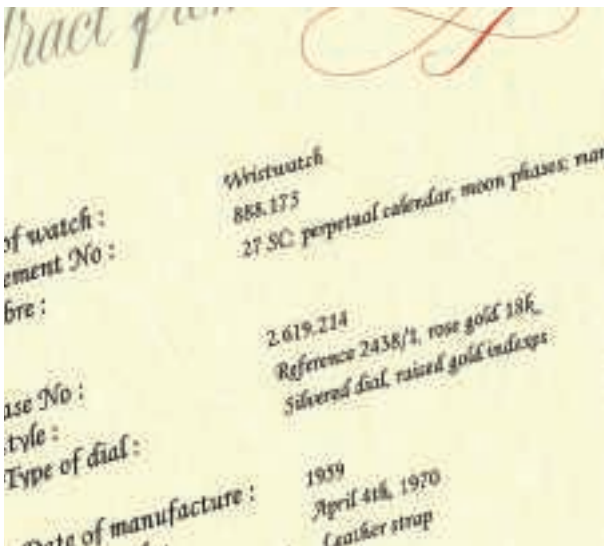
**Accessories**  
 Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificat d'Origine et de Garantie dated April 4, 1970, envelope, original purchase invoice dated April 4, 1970, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1959 and its subsequent sale on April 4, 1970.

The three decades stretching between 1940 and 1970 are considered the "golden age" of wrist horology. This is because enough time had passed since the inception of wristwatches to the general public (which happened during WWI) for the market to gather momentum and grow to the point of having enough clients to justify the high production costs involved with complicated timepieces. The advent of quartz watches and the consequent crisis will put an end to this idyllic period.

During this time, Patek Philippe serially launched six perpetual calendar models: in the 1940s, reference 1526 and its chronographic counterpart reference 1518; in the 1950s, center seconds reference 2947 and its chronographic non-center seconds brethren reference 2499, and in the 1960s, automatic reference 3448. All these models are considered absolute masterpieces, grail watches in their own right, given the historical importance for the brand, extremely high quality, and very scarce production ranging from little more than 100 pieces (ref. 2497) to less than 600 pieces (reference 3448)

In production from 1952 to 1963, it is the waterproof twin of reference 2497 and by far the most elusive serially produced perpetual calendar model made by the brand during that time. The reference is so rare that it hardly ever shows up at auction and it is not yet well known by the public at large. However, in the eyes of some high-end Patek Philippe collectors, it is considered possibly the most collectible of them all, not only in virtue of its rarity, but also of its aesthetics, movement and case design, especially the last two setting it well apart from other perpetual calendar models.

In 1946, Patek Philippe launched the center-second calibre 27SC, considered now the best of its generation. The company then decided to create a perpetual calendar with moon phases version of it, and in 1952 cal. 27 SCQ was born. The importance of the movement for the company is underlined by the fact that all movements 27 SCQ made are sequentially numbered: from 888'000 to 888'179 - and thus the movement housed in the present watch is the fourth last to be made. This does not happen with any of the other perpetual calendar references of the time.







SUN NOV

PATEK PHILIPPE

25 · 27 · 29 · 31 · 3 · 5 · 7 · 9 · 11 · 13 · 15 · 17 · 19 · 21 · 23

With the exception of movement 888'000 - which was used for a unique piece - the movements were used in reference 2497 (about 115 examples), and indeed in reference 2438/1. Consequently, reference 2438 is the rarest Patek Philippe serially produced vintage perpetual calendar: its circa 65 pieces production makes it nearly twice as rare as reference 2497 (the second rarest model), and more than five times scarcer than reference 2499.

Aesthetically speaking, the looks are virtually identical to those of reference 2497, which in turn is basically a "chronograph-less" version of reference 2499, hallowed without reserves as one of the most successful and inspired designs to ever bless the watchmaking industry. The case maker which executed this masterpiece is Wenger, one of the best case makers of the time, identified by the hallmark featuring the number 1 inside a key.

Rarity however is only part of the appeal of the watch: the historical importance of the model in the history of the brand - and of watchmaking - is simply paramount. The reference is a living contradiction, featuring a two-piece water-resistant case with screw back. Patek Philippe has always been the champion of very complicated dress watches. Before the introduction of the Nautilus in 1976, no sport's or diver's watch was made by the company. The only waterproof vintage models serially made are simple time only watches (such as reference 565), or at most chronograph pieces (ref. 1463).

The concession of making a waterproof perpetual calendar is absolutely mind-blowing, and it can be explained by the increased interest of the public into recreational diving. In fact, the idea of a waterproof perpetual calendar wristwatch was at the time so over-the-top that the 65 examples of reference 2438/1 appear to be the only such pre-1970 example: if one wants a golden age waterproof perpetual calendar, there is simply no other option. This also means that the model is the first serially produced waterproof perpetual calendar wristwatch in history.

To the remarkable history and impossible rarity of the reference, the present watch adds the fact that it is a pink gold example. It is estimated that the overall production of pink gold 2438 was extremely limited, probably stopping at little more than 10 examples. After all, if a waterproof perpetual calendar was already perplexing for the public in the standard yellow gold configuration, it is no surprise for the exotic pink gold version to be scarce beyond words. This is a level of rarity comparable to the most coveted timepieces in the world, such as reference 1518 in steel or first series 2499 in pink.

Finally, this absolute masterpiece is offered together with its original Certificate and even the original purchase invoice, documenting its acquisition at the Geneva Salon on April 4, 1970 for the amount of 6'490 CHF, a 5% discount from the original 7'340. It is interesting to note how, while the invoice correctly mentions the pink gold case, the certificate bears mention of a yellow gold case: it would appear that even in Patek Philippe, sometimes, mistakes were made.

Combining absolute rarity, landmark historical importance, a "full set" condition and impeccable design, this is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for the farsighted collector to acquire what can be described without exaggeration as one of the most important wristwatches of the past century.

第一次世界大戰後，市場對複雜功能腕錶的需求大增，往後三十餘年，鐘錶產業迎來了極其重要的黃金時期，許多重要經典的錶款都在此時期誕生。直至七十年代，在世界經濟危機和石英錶的雙重衝擊之下，機械時計逐漸式微。

在鐘錶業最重要的黃金時期中，百達翡麗曾推出六款萬年曆腕錶：四十年代有型號1518、型號1526備計時功能；五十年代有型號2947、型號2499；六十年代為型號3448自動上弦腕錶。每一款都是藏家渴求的重要古董腕錶，罕有難得。

型號2438/1與2497的面盤配置基本相同，其中型號2438/1配有旋入式後底蓋，具有防水功能，生產時期為1952至1963年，發行人總共約65枚，為型號2497產量的二分之一，為型號2499產量的五分之一。因為數量極少，匿跡於拍賣場，收藏家和學者普遍認為，型號2438/1是最具收藏價值的古董時計之一。

據已知資料顯示，65枚的型號2438腕錶中，約僅10枚為玫瑰金版本，十分珍罕。本拍件錶殼由當時頂尖的錶殼提供商Wenger製作，後底蓋刻有Wenger公司鑰匙形印記，鑰匙中刻有數字1。拍件整體品相良好，附錶盒、原裝證書和銷售單據，為難得一見的收藏佳品。





## 865. Rolex

### A fine stainless steel automatic chronograph wristwatch with bracelet, Warranty and box

勞力士「Cosmograph Daytona」型號116520，精細，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，約2009年製。附錶盒和國際保證卡

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2009
<b>Reference No.</b>	116520
<b>Case No.</b>	V290575
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 4130, 44 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "PJ 78590" to the endlinks
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped "E011"
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 65,000-120,000  
 USD 8,000-15,000

**Accessories**  
 Accompanied by Rolex International Warranty card stamped by Las Vegas retailer Wynn & Co Jewelry and dated January 29, 2009, product literature, sale tag, green fitted presentation box and outer packaging

Launched in 2000, reference 116520 is the first Daytona model featuring a fully in-house calibre and discontinued in 2016 when it was replaced by reference 116500.

The new model features a more-than-slight resemblance to its predecessor ref. 16520, but some subtle changes are apparent to the Rolex connoisseur: the disposition of hour counter and constant second is now inverted, with the hours at 9 o' clock and the seconds at 6. This makes the entire layout more tidy and rational: chronographic indication in the center of the dial - minutes on the right, hours on the left - and constant seconds at 6 as horological tradition dictates. Also, the subsidiary counters at 3 and 6 have been moved slightly higher on the dial, increasing the overall design balance. Finally, the hands are a little wider, for better readability.

The present specimen is an absolutely new-old-stock example of this historical reference, appearing for the first time at auction, and complete of its full original sale kit down to the sale tag.

## 866. Rolex

**A fine stainless steel automatic diver's wristwatch with center seconds, date, gas escape valve, bracelet, Guarantee and box**

勞力士，「Sea-Dweller 4000」型號116600，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配入日期顯示和排氣閥裝置，約2017年製。附錶盒和國際保證卡

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2017
<b>Reference No.</b>	116600
<b>Case No.</b>	083F7331
<b>Model Name</b>	Sea-Dweller 4000
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3135, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet with extendable link stamped "9AQ 97400" to the endlinks, maximum length 220mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped "5DJ"
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, clasp and bracelet extendable link signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 32,000-48,000  
USD 4,000-6,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Rolex International Guarantee card stamped by Bahrain retailer The Modern Art Studio and dated March 29, 2017, green wallet, product literature, sale tags, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

Reference 116600 maintains perfectly intact the spirit of the original model, most notably the graphics, the gas escape valve, and the absence of the cyclop lens. At the same time, it introduces some subtle upgrades, such as the cerachrom bezel featuring minute divisions all around instead of just for the first 15 minutes, and the new glidelock bracelet. The model remained in production for a very short time - 3 years only - and was replaced by the current ref. 126600 in 2017. Thanks its short production span, the fact that it can be considered the link between the past and the future of the Sea-Dweller line and its absolute wearability, this model is already considered highly collectible by Rolex enthusiasts. The present piece is one of the last to be manufactured and it is offered in absolutely mint condition and complete of its original Guarantee, box, and even the numbered sale tag. An unmissable opportunity for the avid Rolex connoisseur.



From an Prominent Asian Collector

## 867. Rolex

**A rare and fine stainless steel wristwatch with date, center seconds, bracelet and guarantee**

勞力士「Submariner」型號16610，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，約1997年製。附保證書



**Manufacturer** Rolex  
**Year** 1997

**Accessories**

With Japanese Rolex Guarantee dated 23 February, 1999.

**Reference No.** 16610  
**Movement No.** 8'026'969  
**Case No.** U937'091  
**Model Name** Submariner  
**Material** Stainless steel  
**Calibre** Automatic, cal. 3135, 31 jewels  
**Bracelet/Strap** Stainless steel  
Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 93150, end links stamped 501B, max length 210mm.  
**Clasp/Buckle** Stainless steel Rolex deployant buckle, stamped 93150 and U11  
**Dimensions** 40mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

The reference 16610 debuted in 1989 and was a new era for the Submariner. The model was the first Submariner to use a sapphire crystal, and white gold luminous markers on the black glossy dial. The present watch is in extremely well-preserved condition with unpolished case, and the immaculate black dial is nicely off-set against the steel. The watch makes a great everyday sport watch, and will be a joy to wear.

**Estimate**

HKD 32,000-48,000  
USD 4,000-6,000



From a Japanese Collector

## 868. Rolex

### A fine, early and very rare stainless steel automatic chronograph wristwatch with “floating Cosmograph” dial, bracelet and box

勞力士，「Cosmograph Daytona」型號16520，精細及罕有，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及「floating Cosmograph」錶盤，約1988年製。附錶盒和保修書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1988
<b>Reference No.</b>	16520, case back stamped “16500” to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	R884382
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona “Floating Cosmograph”
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 4030, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped “503” and “78360” to the endlinks, maximum length 200mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped “011” and “78360”
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Rolex International Service Guarantee issued by Rolex (Japan) Limited and dated May 27, 2009, service invoice dated May 26, 2009, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

In 1988, Rolex launched a completely new iteration of the Cosmograph Daytona, reference 16520. Unlike the precedent new models launched in the late 1960s, the new version was not an incremental upgrade of the previous references, but rather a watch of completely new conception. It features an automatic movement based on Zenith’s El Primero ébauche, heavily modified by Rolex with over 200 interventions including the removal of the date module and the incorporation of the microstella regulation. The model will remain in production throughout the nineties before being eventually replaced by reference 116520, featuring an in-house calibre in 2000.

A subtle evolution of some distinctive traits can be noticed throughout the life cycle of the model. The present watch is one of the earliest examples made, featuring the sought-after R serial number, indicating a 1988 production year, the year the model was launched. It features the early bezel graduated to 200 units per hour, the inverted 6 in the hour subdial, and, most importantly, a Floating Cosmograph (or “Staccato” - literally “detached” - as it is known by Italian collectors) dial, characterized by a marked distance between the “Cosmograph” designation and the previous lines of text. Such a dial configuration was in production for a very short time, as soon Rolex modifies the design and closed the gap between the forth and fifth line of text, and it is now considered extremely collectible in virtue of its rarity and aesthetics.





## 869. Rolex

### A very rare and fine white gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with center seconds and bracelet

勞力士，「Day-Date」型號18369，18K白金鑲鑽自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期和星期顯示，約1990年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	1990
<b>Reference No.</b>	18369
<b>Movement No.</b>	7'346'480
<b>Case No.</b>	E562'737
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold and diamond
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3155, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K white gold Rolex President bracelet, end links stamped 55BG, max length 180mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 8385
<b>Dimensions</b>	36.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 180,000-300,000  
USD 22,000-38,000

#### Accessories

With Rolex service receipts dated 21 August 2012 and 10 December 2012.

Day-Dates fitted with baguette diamonds are considered the rarest and most prestigious examples. Rolex reserved such luxurious watches to their best clients. The present watch, fitted with a baguette bezel, is further embellished with diamond-set numerals. The watch has been preserved in excellent condition and still retains satin finishes to the top of the lugs and case back. Displaying round and full proportions, the case also features strong hallmarks under the lugs.



From an Important Asian Collector

## 870. Rolex

### A rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with “tropical” registers and bracelet

勞力士「Cosmograph Daytona」型號16520，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及「Tropical」棕色子錶盤，約1996年製。

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1996
<b>Reference No.</b>	16520
<b>Movement No.</b>	129'606
<b>Case No.</b>	T878'944, inside caseback stamped 16500
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, 4030, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 78390, end links stamped 503B, max length 190mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 78390, Z5
<b>Dimensions</b>	39mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

The present example is nicely aged and preserved, and features the very popular “tropical” subsidiary dials. The warm beige hue of the registers is due to the aging, fading effect on the pigment used by Rolex. This is seen with watches dating from 1993 until 1997. This is a beautiful example of the reference 16520 both for its condition and stunning dial.



**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-150,000  
USD 12,000-18,000



## Σ 871. Rolex

### A rare and very fine yellow gold chronograph wristwatch

勞力士，「Cosmograph Daytona」型號16518，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能，約1991年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1991
<b>Reference No.</b>	16518
<b>Movement No.</b>	65'028
<b>Case No.</b>	X547'631, inside case back stamped 16500
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 4030, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Rolex crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 16518 and S
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and buckle signed

The present reference "X" series 16518 from 1991 is one of the next generation Daytona's featuring the Zenith caliber 4030. In excellent unpolished condition, the case has strong proportions and factory finish. Considering the Zenith movement and excellent condition, this is an ideal watch for any collector.

**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-180,000  
USD 12,000-22,000



## 872. Rolex

**A fine, rare and attractive yellow gold automatic wristwatch with center seconds, date, black dial, bracelet, Garantie and box**

勞力士，「Submariner」型號16618，精細及罕有，18黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示，約2003年製。附錶盒和保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2003
<b>Reference No.</b>	16618
<b>Case No.</b>	Y872051
<b>Model Name</b>	Submariner
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3135, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "AD 93258" to the endlinks. Maximum length 190mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex extendable deployant clasp stamped "AD7"
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-120,000  
USD 10,000-15,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Rolex punched Garantie stamped by Stratford Upon Avon retailer George Pragnell and dated August 17, 2005, calendar card for the years 2004 and 2005, product literature, leather wallet, green fitted presentation box and outer packaging

The Submariner is among the most iconic - if not the most iconic - Rolex timepieces. This iteration of the model is distinguished by its gold case and bracelet, in perfect contrast with the pitch black dial, for an outstandingly powerful final aesthetic effect. Beyond its undeniable visual attractiveness, the watch is appearing for the first time on the public market and it is offered in absolutely new-old-stock condition: it was obviously never worn and still bears the unfaded green sticker to the back. Even the reference number printed on the sticker - notoriously easy to erase even by simple handling of the piece - is still partly present. A true gem for both the novice and the seasoned Rolex collectors.



## 873. Rolex

**A fine, very attractive and extremely rare yellow gold and diamond-set automatic chronograph wristwatch with black mother-of-pearl dial, bracelet, Warranty and box**

勞力士，「Cosmograph Daytona」型號116568，非常精細及十分罕有，18K黃金鑲鑽自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能和珠貝母錶盤，約2002年製。附錶盒和保證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2002
<b>Reference No.</b>	116568
<b>Case No.</b>	P198021, case back stamped "2116" to the inside
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold and diamond-set
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 4130, 44 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "AB 78498" to the endlinks. Maximum length 180mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex deployant clasp stamped "78498" and "AB12:"
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 400,000-650,000  
USD 50,000-80,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Rolex Warranty stamped by USA retailer Hyde Park Jewelers, dated November 26, 2002 and bearing mention of black mother-of-pearl dial with Roman numerals, sale tag, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

After experimenting on Daytona with diamond-setting in the 1980s with ref. 6269 and 6270, Rolex further pushed the boundaries of its creativity in the 1990s and then in the 2000s. The final evolution of such experiments will be over-the-top - and today highly collectible - pieces such as the "rainbow" ref. 116599RBOW and the "iced-out" 116576TBR.

However, it is during the late 1990s and early 2000s that the company created possibly the rarest variations of gem-set: true test series made to test the bejeweled chronograph market. The present piece is indeed a highly collectible and extremely attractive result of such experimenting. As confirmed on the original Warranty, the watch is fitted not only with a baguette-cut diamond-set bezel, but it also features a black mother-of-pearl dial with Roman numeral. Even in the already very sparsely populated landscape of bejeweled Daytona timepieces, the present configuration is to be considered on a superior tier of rarity. In fact, most examples of the model feature a standard mother-of-pearl dial, usually with diamond-set numerals. The black/Roman numeral variation appears to be extremely difficult to find.

Notwithstanding its rarity, the look of the watch would be enough to have collectors' heads swiftly turn: the black dial contrasts with the sparkling diamond-set bezel and complements the warmth of the gold case for an enormously impressive final result.

Last, but not least, the piece is offered in extremely well preserved condition and in fact complete with its original warranty detailing this precise dial configuration: BLACK MOTHER OF PEARL, indeed black mother-of-pearl and Roman numerals

# ONE YEAR WARRANTY

ROLEX WATCH U.S.A., INC. warrants the dependable functioning of this entire chronometer for a period of one year from the date of purchase. This warranty does not cover any damage caused by mistreatment or modification through the addition or substitution of parts not supplied by Rolex. In the event of malfunction arising within the one year warranty period, Rolex will remedy the defect to be remedied at no cost to the consumer, once the chronometer has been returned to any Official Rolex Service Centers listed on the reverse side of this document. This warranty will be valid only if (1) the watch was purchased from an Official Rolex Retailer whose name appears on the face of this document and (2) the watch was purchased by the Official Rolex Jeweler at the time of purchase. This document does not give you specific legal rights and you should consult your lawyer for more information which vary from state to state.

Official Rolex Jeweler:

Address of Purchaser:

Purchase Date: 11 / 26 / 02  
Month Day Year

Glen  
13319  
Santa Monica  
CA 90401  
12130

ROLEX WATCH U.S.A., INC.

# OFFICIAL CHRONOMETER CERTIFICATION

We certify that this Rolex Oyster Perpetual has successfully endured all the tests required by the seven Swiss Institutes for Official Chronometer Certification. The movement and the case have passed a final thorough examination in our laboratories. This Rolex Oyster Perpetual has therefore earned the title of Officially Certified Swiss Chronometer.

These rights are guaranteed by the movement and the case have passed a final thorough examination in our laboratories. This Rolex Oyster Perpetual has therefore earned the title of Officially Certified Swiss Chronometer. This Rolex Oyster Perpetual has therefore earned the title of Officially Certified Swiss Chronometer. This Rolex Oyster Perpetual has therefore earned the title of Officially Certified Swiss Chronometer.

ROLEX WATCH U.S.A., INC.



From the Original Owner

## 874. Rolex

**A rare and very fine platinum and diamond-set automatic wristwatch with center seconds, day, date, blue dial, bracelet, Garantie and box**

勞力士「Day-Date」型號18386，非常精細及罕有，鉑金鑲鑽自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期、星期顯示及精緻藍色錶盤，約1995年製。附原裝錶盒、保證書、銷售單據。

本枚拍品來自亞洲私人收藏，品相狀態十分優良，首現拍賣市場



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex	<b>Accessories</b>	Accompanied by Rolex punched Garantie stamped by Hong Kong retailer Eldorado Watch Co., LTD. and dated Spetember 8, 1997, warranty translation booklet, calendar card for the years 1997 and 1998, sale tags, rubber bezel protection, fitted leather presentation box and outer packaging
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1995		
<b>Reference No.</b>	18386, case back stamped "18200" to the inside		
<b>Case No.</b>	W011910		
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date		
<b>Material</b>	Platinum and diamond-set		
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3155, 31 jewels		
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Platinum Rolex President bracelet stamped "55B" to the endlinks, maximum length 200mm		
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum Rolex concealed deployant clasp stamped "8385" and "W11"		
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm diameter		
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed		
<b>Estimate</b>	HKD 260,000-500,000 USD 32,000-62,000		

Cased in the most noble of metals and set with diamonds both in its case and dial as well, the present timepiece is a breathtaking example from the Day-Date line. The brushed blue dial is mesmerizing, acquiring a different shade of blue according to how light impacts it. Furthermore, it provides excellent contrast for the diamond-setting to express its maximum shine. The attention to detail reserved for this piece is evident when analyzing the dial setting: larger diamonds in square settings act as hour markers, and between each of them a double row of three smaller diamonds (thus six stones for each interspace) act as minute divisions. This provide a continuous diamond ring on the dial reprised by the diamond set bezel, resulting in a design reminiscent of sector dials. Beyond its aesthetic appeal, the present piece is offered in absolutely honest, unpolished condition and furthermore accompanied by its original sale kit down to the sale tags.

18386

CHRONOMETRE

W011910

MONTRES ROLEX S.A. garantit la bonne marche de ce chronomètre pour la durée d'une année à partir de la date d'achat. Sont exceptés: la perte, le vol et les dommages résultant d'un traitement non approprié - y compris l'adjonction ou la substitution de pièces ou accessoires qui ne sont pas d'origine.

Nous certifions que ce chronomètre a été entièrement manufacturé en Suisse.

Nom et adresse de l'acheteur:

Date de l'achat:

8 SEP 1997

Nom et adresse du bijoutier:

ELDORADO WATCH CO.  
HONG KONG

La garantie n'est valable que signée et datée par le distributeur Rolex au moment de l'achat. Elle doit être remise avec la montre à exposer à l'un des principales adresses de notre réseau.

MONTRES ROLEX S.A.



STATION  
E CHRONOMETRE  
OFFICIEL



Nous avons soumis le mouvement de ce chronomètre Perpetual à subi avec succès, pendant sept jours et quinze nuits, à trois températures déterminées tous les jours, de précision effective. Ce chronomètre a été officiellement contrôlé par le Comité Officiel Suisse des Chronomètres (C.O.S.C.). Le mouvement a ainsi obtenu le droit de porter le titre de Chronomètre Suisse Officiellement Contrôlé.

A la suite de ces sévères épreuves, le mouvement et le boîtier ont encore dû passer un dernier et rigoureux examen dans nos laboratoires afin d'obtenir le droit de porter le titre de Chronomètre Suisse Officiellement Contrôlé. Ce chronomètre Perpetual à Secau Rouge, titre attesté par les mots «Superlative Chronomètre Officiellement Contrôlé» qui paraissent sur le cadran et par le Secau Rouge Rolex qui accompagne ce chronomètre.

MONTRES ROLEX S.A.





## 875. Audemars Piguet

**A rare and attractive yellow gold open face perpetual calendar pocket watch with moonphase, leap year indication, original certificate of origin, presentation box and setting pin**

愛彼，18K黃金懷錶，配萬年曆、閏年及月相顯示，約1983年製。附錶盒、證書及調整筆

**Manufacturer** Audemars Piguet  
**Year** Circa 1983

**Movement No.** 363'663  
**Case No.** No. 78, 72'996  
**Model Name** Quantième Perpétuel  
**Material** 18K yellow gold  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 5020, 20 jewels

**Dimensions** 47.5mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 64,000-96,000  
USD 8,000-12,000

**Accessories**  
With original Audemars Piguet Certificate of Origin dated 2003, green leather presentation box, setting pin, AP suede pouch, product literature and outer packaging.

### Literature

A similar watch is illustrated in Audemars Piguet, *Masterpieces of Classical Watchmaking*, 2000, G. Brunner, C. Pfeiffer-Belli and M. Wehrli p.35

The present watch evolved from a long tradition of horological excellence, a masterpiece produced by a master watch brand. Long before the advent of the wristwatch, pocket watches were the sole transportable mode to tell time, ranging from the basic time only, to complicated timepieces, like the Quantième Perpétuel, the pocket watch in the 19th century, and early 20th century made the man. Today, while they are seen more as a novelty item, they are the precursor to what today is modern and exciting. The perpetual calendar complication is found on many of the most important wristwatches today, including Audemars Piguet's classic the Royal Oak.

The present example is in lovely original condition, and accompanied by its original certificate of origin and presentation box. Sold in Switzerland in 1983, the watch make a superb example of a complicated pocket watch for sophisticated collectors.



## 876. Cartier

### An elegant and fine yellow gold minute repeating open face pocket watch

卡地亞，18K黃金三問懷錶，約1925年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Cartier
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1925
<b>Case No.</b>	Cartier hand stamped number 11'807, engraved monogram CHS
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, 29 jewels
<b>Dimensions</b>	50mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case and movement signed European Watch and Co., dial signed Cartier

**Estimate**  
HKD 64,000-128,000  
USD 8,000-16,000

Cartier is known for producing some of the most elegant and extravagant jewellery and time pieces available. The early 20th century was a period when form and fashion were closely related, and the well-heeled were always seen with their finest. In 1925, a Cartier minute repeating open face pocket watch would have been the height of luxury and the present Cartier ultra-thin watch is a wonderful example of this gone by era. Pocket watches were the sole wearable means to tell time until the advent of the wristwatch. Cartier's pocket watches were reliable accurate and always produced with an eye on the style.

In lovely original condition, and featuring a highly desirable European Watch and Clock movement, the present example is the perfect representation of this period. With Art Deco style monogram to the case back and a clear tonal repeating mechanism, the watch makes a statement about stature and society during the early 20th century.



## Σ 877. Patek Philippe

### A fine yellow gold lady's wristwatch with porcelain dial, Breguet numerals and Certificat

百達翡麗，型號4860，女裝18K黃金腕錶，配寶璣字時標錶盤，約1994年製。附原裝證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1994
<b>Reference No.</b>	4860
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'417'949
<b>Case No.</b>	2'949'959
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 16-250, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K gold Patek Philippe pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	26mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and pin buckle signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 42,000-62,000  
USD 5,000-8,000

#### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificat d'Origine stamped by London retailer Watches of Switzerland and dated September 24, 1994 and numbered sale tag. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1994 with white porcelain dial, 12 black painted Breguet numerals and external railway minute track, and its subsequent sale on July 17, 1994

The present lady's wristwatch intriguingly presents feature usually associated with more masculine timepieces, such as the screw lugs, the absence of any kind of gem-setting, and the "old school" porcelain dial style featuring railway minute divisions, Breguet numerals, and Breguet hands. In fact, this was the lady's counterpart to a the celebrated officier reference 3960. The contrast of traits results in a highly attractive wristwatch, extremely charismatic and at the same time exceedingly elegant.

The presence of the original Guarantee and numbered sale tag, and the virtually new-old-stock condition of the watch further amplify its appeal.

Reference 4860 was originally released in yellow gold in 1992; around 1995 the line was updated with white and pink gold versions, and the models will remain in production until 2006.



## 878. Patek Philippe

**A rare and fine yellow gold and diamond-set wristwatch with date, center seconds, protective crown guard and bracelet**

百達翡麗，型號5091/10，18K黃金鑲鑽自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示，約1999年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1999
<b>Reference No.</b>	5091/10
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'012'560
<b>Case No.</b>	4'064'331
<b>Model Name</b>	Sculpture Collection
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold and diamond
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 315 SC, 30 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18k yellow gold Patek Philippe bracelet, max length 175mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-150,000  
USD 12,000-18,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1999 and its subsequent sale on October 11th, 1999

Patek Philippe's Sculpture Collection was originally released in the Russian market. Each model was made in a maximum of 300 examples, with the entire collection having only 2700 timepieces. The present watch is attractive with the diamond-set bezel with 37 round count diamonds (2.18cts) and blue protective crown. This is one of only two watches made by Patek Philippe to feature a protective crown guards, the other is the reference 5090. Fresh to the market and in well-preserved condition, the present watch is one of only five known to the market.





From an Important Asian Collector

## 879. Corum

**An attractive yellow gold and diamond-set skeletonized backound wristwatch with bracelet**

崑崙，18K黃金鑲鑽鏈帶腕錶，配經典鏤空金橋設計，約1995年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Corum
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1995
<b>Reference No.</b>	13.850.65
<b>Movement No.</b>	2858
<b>Case No.</b>	108'923
<b>Model Name</b>	Golden Bridge
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold and diamond
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18k yellow gold Corum bracelet, max length 170mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18k yellow gold Corum double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	33.5mm. overall length
<b>Signed</b>	Movement signed
<b>Estimate</b>	
	HKD 80,000-120,000
	USD 10,000-15,000

Corum's Golden Bridge wristwatch was a departure from the norm in horology where an effort was made to encase movements within sturdy cases not only to protect them, but also the general attitude of the time was the movement was secondary to the artistry of the case design. Vincent Calabrese a self-taught watchmaker and restorer felt that the movement was the "inner beauty" of the watch, and began to design a watch in which the movement was front and center. The Golden Bridge was released at Basel in 1980 and still has a strong following today with different iterations from the Golden Bridge Round, to the gem-set Golden Bridge.

The present example from the 1990s is in well-preserved condition and a true bridge between form and function. The watch is an elegant bracelet, while at the same time technical marvel.



## 880. Bulgari

### A lady's attractive and elegant yellow gold, diamond-set triple wrap bracelet watch

寶格麗，「Serpenti Tubogas」型號SP35G，優雅女裝18K黃金和鑲鑽鏈帶腕錶，約2012年製。附錶盒

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Bulgari
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2012
<b>Reference No.</b>	SP35G
<b>Case No.</b>	PO 0470
<b>Model Name</b>	Serpenti Tubogas
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold, diamond and pink sapphire
<b>Calibre</b>	Quartz
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18k yellow gold single spiral Bulgari bracelet, approximately max length 150mm.
<b>Dimensions</b>	23mm. Wide
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed
<b>Estimate</b>	
	HKD 48,000-72,000
	USD 6,000-9,000
<b>Accessories</b>	
	With black fitted Bulgari presentation box and outer packaging.

Bulgari introduced the Serpenti bracelet watch in the 1940s and over the years they have produced the model in a variety of formats from the highly jeweled and enameled to examples like the present watch in 18k gold and diamonds. Using the “Tubogas” technique inspired by the Romans, Bulgari created a twisted tube like bracelet that fit comfortably on the wrist and arm. The snake, while feared by many, is not only a symbol of good and evil, but also of power and eternity. The 1960s was a particular productive period for the brand, and they created a unique example of the Serpenti watch, which was worn by Elizabeth Taylor in the movie “Cleopatra”.

In the 21st century the Serpenti remains a brand symbol with new editions coming out every few years at Basel. The watches are sensual and exotic with each part handcrafted and displaying the highest quality of workmanship. The present watch is extremely well-preserved and will bring a sense of joy to those that wear it.



## Σ 88I. Cartier

### An attractive white gold and diamond-set chronograph wristwatch with date

卡地亞,「Tank Americaine」型號2339, 18K白金鑲鑽石英腕錶, 配計時功能和日期顯示, 約2000年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Cartier
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2000
<b>Reference No.</b>	2339
<b>Case No.</b>	137'297CD
<b>Model Name</b>	Tank Americaine
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold and diamond
<b>Calibre</b>	Quartz
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Cartier deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	45mm. Length
<b>Signed</b>	Case and dial signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 55,000-85,000  
 USD 7,000-10,000

Cartier's Tank wristwatch is one of the most recognizable designs today, and when introduced over 100 years ago, the firm could have had no knowledge it would become an icon amongst cultural, fashion and watch enthusiasts. Since it first appeared, the model has undergone many iterations but they all carry the DNA of the original. Introduced in the late 1980's, the Tank Americaine is a modern reinterpretation of

the Tank Cintrée the iconic curved rectangular Cartier of the 1920's. The large 45mm length case was Cartier's response to the growing trend toward larger watches. While no longer sporting the curve of the earlier Cintrée the rounding of the sides with the flat back give the illusion of a curved watch. Originally made in yellow gold, today there are many variations, as with the present example with quartz chronograph movement and diamonds.

In excellent original condition this is a modern watch with a traditional past. Cartier chose the Tank Americaine as its representative model in 2017 when they introduced a stainless steel version to celebrate its 100th anniversary.

## 882. Cartier

### A very fine and rare limited edition asymmetrical wristwatch with Certificat and box

卡地亞「Crash」型號，非常精細，限量版18K黃金腕錶，限量發行400枚，編號第370號，約1991年製。附錶盒和原裝限量證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Cartier
<b>Year</b>	1991
<b>Movement No.</b>	160
<b>Case No.</b>	A109179, limited edition no. 370/400
<b>Model Name</b>	Crash
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	manual, cal. 1978-2, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Cartier leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Cartier deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	23mm width, 38mm length
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

#### Estimate

HKD 120,000-200,000

USD 15,000-25,000

#### Accessories

With Cartier Limited Edition Certificate and presentation box.

The Cartier crash was originally launched in 1967 and is one of the most fascinating designs to be found in watchmaking. A number of theories have actually flourished which apparently explain the origin of the unusual case construction. Some think it was inspired by the melted clocks popularized by Dali's "The Persistence of Memory" surrealist painting. A popular legend has it that the design was inspired by a Cartier Bagnoire which went through a car crash, melted down in the fire, and ended up with a shape similar to the Crash's. While there is nothing to disprove these hypothesis, Occam's razor would suggest not to disregard the possibility that this simply was

in fact a deliberate Cartier design, born in the London branch of the brand. In fact, in the sixties, the Paris, New York and London branches of the Maison were operating independently, and the London branch was managed by the great-grandson of the company's founder - Jean-Jacques Cartier - who adopted a highly imaginative and more relaxed style for his creations, following the demands of his clientele. Thus it is possible, if not probable, that the Crash design comes from a "twisted" revisitation of the Cartier Oblique, another creation of the London branch from the 1930s

Whatever the true story behind its genesis, the Crash has become one of the most demanded and collectible Cartier wristwatches, also because of its extreme rarity. Offered by its original owner and complete of the Cartier Limited Edition Certificate and box, the watch impresses with its overall quality and honesty. The case in particular is blessed with a strong layer of oxidation which, beyond amplifying its warmth and vintage vibe, is irrefutable evidence of the fact that the piece spent most of its life in the safety of a bank vault.



## 883. Patek Philippe

### A lady's fine white gold and diamond-set bracelet watch with presentation box and certificate of origin

百達翡麗，型號4908/310G，女裝18K白金鑲鑽石英鏈帶腕錶，約2005年製。附錶盒和原裝證書



**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** Circa 2005

**Reference No.** 4908/310G  
**Movement No.** 3'389'912  
**Case No.** 4'189'897  
**Model Name** Twenty-4  
**Material** 18K white gold and diamond

**Calibre** Quartz, cal. E15, 6 jewels  
**Bracelet/Strap** 18K white gold and diamond-set Patek Philippe bracelet, max length 180mm.

**Clasp/Buckle** 18k white gold and diamond-set double deployant clasp  
**Dimensions** 22mm x26mm  
**Signed** Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-150,000  
USD 12,000-18,000

#### Accessories

With Patek Philippe presentation box, original certificate of origin, leather envelop, product literature and outer packaging. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in slate-grey dial in 2005 and its subsequent sale on May 25th, 2005.

Patek Philippe's Twenty-4 model is one of the brands most successful, and unlike gentlemen's timepieces where passionate devotees cherish the movement as much as the design, this lady's model is a quartz wristwatch. Launched in 1999, it has been executed in different iterations from stainless steel and gold, to jeweled. The present watch is fresh to the market and was manufactured between 2003 and 2007. It is well-preserved and accompanied by a Patek Philippe presentation box and original certificate of origin, confirming the watch with approximately 1.86 carats and slate gray dial with diamond markers.





## 884. Chopard

### A lady's elegant and attractive white gold and diamond-set bracelet watch with presentation box and certificate of origin

蕭邦, 「Ice Cube」 型號10/6815-20, 典雅細緻, 女裝18K白金鑲鑽石英鏈帶腕錶, 總重約8.11克拉, 約2001年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Chopard
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2001
<b>Reference No.</b>	10/6815-20
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 588
<b>Model Name</b>	Ice Cube
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold and diamond
<b>Calibre</b>	Quartz
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K white gold and diamond-set Chopard bracelet, max length 175mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Chopard double deployant

#### Estimate

HKD 120,000-160,000  
USD 15,000-20,000

#### Accessories

With Chopard wooden presentation box, Certificate of Origin dated December 2001, confirming the watch with 920 brilliant cut diamonds for 8.11 carats, and Chopard setting pin

The Ice Cube is a perfect blend of horlogerie and haute joaillerie, creating a sensuous and stunning bracelet watch. Working in collaboration with de Grisogono, Chopard designed a watch that stands up to the name Ice Cube with its cool classic appeal. The workmanship is outstanding with each bracelet link individually screw set giving the watch an amazing flexibility and twist, which is only seen in the highest quality jewellery.

The present watch is in exceptional original condition and comes complete with box, papers and setting pin, making this a wonderful piece for those seeking the quality of haute joaillerie. With over 8 carats of diamonds the watch is cool as ice.



# Jaeger LeCoultre Reverso

The reverso dates back to its humbling beginning in 1931 with the patents of Rene-Alferd Chauvot invention. "Wristwatch which can be slide on its base and flip over on itself" With that, the Reverso is born and the rest is history.

Jaeger LeCoultre has continued to innovate and pushing boundaries to create complication within the reverso series. Coming from an important European collector, (Lot 885-890) including a tourbillon reverso and minute repeater, we are pleased to present this exceptional collection and unmissable opportunity for any collectors in pursuit of timeless design and highest quality of craftsmanship.

## 積家翻轉錶

積家翻轉錶的設計靈感源自進行馬球運動時，為防止腕錶碰撞損壞，因此設計將腕錶反轉，讓金屬面朝外，如果受到撞擊時就不容易損壞。1931年翻轉錶面世後極受市場歡迎，80餘年來這款典範之作推陳出新，一直有不同的新作。

積家為紀念 Reverso 翻轉系列60週年，由1991年開始逐年發行的五款各500枚限量紀念版，每款限量款式皆配置不同功能，包括三問、陀飛輪、萬年曆、兩地時區等等。拍品885號至890號來自歐洲重要私人收藏，原物主費心數年蒐羅成輯，可見其優雅品味和惜錶之心。







Σ **885. Jaeger-LeCoultre**  
**A fine and very rare pink gold rectangular-shaped reversible wristwatch with date, power reserve, Certificat and box. Number 91 of a 500 pieces limited edition.**

積家,「Reverso」型號270.2.64, 限量版18K玫瑰金翻轉式腕錶, 配動力儲存和日期顯示, 限量發行500枚, 編號第91號, 約1991年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Jaeger-LeCoultre
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1991
<b>Reference No.</b>	270.2.64
<b>Case No.</b>	limited edition number 091/500
<b>Model Name</b>	Reverso 1931-1991
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 824, 23 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Jaeger-leCoultre black leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Jaeger-leCoultre deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	26mm width, 36.5mm length
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 35,000-50,000  
 USD 4,500-6,500

**Accessories**  
 Accompanied by Jaeger-leCoultre Certificat stamped by Vienna retailer A. Haban and dated June 28, 2000, product literature, setting pin and fitted wooden presentation box

The Reverso was first introduced to the market in 1931. As legend goes, the watch was created after the request of polo players who needed a highly durable timepiece to wear while playing: contemporary alternatives kept breaking due to the extremely physical nature of the sport. The solution was to create a metal frame inside of which the watch could be flipped frontside back, thus exposing the metal case and protecting the crystal. From this simple but genial intuition one of the most iconic designs of all time was born. Subsequent iterations offered an immense variety of alternatives, and in later times the reversible nature of the pieces was further exploited with the addition, in some models, of a second dial.

The present piece is a celebration of this cornerstone Jaeger-leCoultre timepiece. Launched in 1991 on occasion of Reverso's 60th Anniversary, it is part of a limited edition of 500 pieces - this being number 91 - in pink gold.



## Σ 886. Jaeger-LeCoultre

**A very fine and rare pink gold dual-dial rectangular-shaped reversible wristwatch with power reserve indication, tourbillon regulator, Certificate and box. Number 109 of a 500 pieces limited edition**

積家，「Reverso」型號270.2.68，限量版18K玫瑰金翻轉式腕錶，配陀飛輪和動力儲存顯示，限量發行500枚，編號第109號，約1993年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Jaeger-LeCoultre Circa 1993
<b>Reference No. Case No.</b>	270.2.68 limited edition no. 109/500
<b>Model Name</b>	Reverso Tourbillon
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 828, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Jaeger-leCoultre leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Jaeger-leCoultre deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	26mm width, 36.5mm length
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 167,000-250,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Jaeger-leCoultre Certificate of Origin and Guarantee stamped by Vienna retailer A. Haban and dated November 19, 1993, product literature, gloves and fitted wooden presentation box

The pink gold Reverso Tourbillon was made in a limited and numbered edition of 500 pieces, of which this is number 109. An extremely elegant and understated piece, on the main dial only the subtle “Tourbillon” indication present in the cartouche above the constant seconds subsidiary dial betrays the presence of one of the most complicated mechanism in watchmaking. However, it is sufficient to reverse the watch in order to admire the tourbillon in all of its glory, as it is virtually the only feature of the second dial, together with the fan-shaped power reserve indication. The present piece is offered complete of its original warranty and box and it is in excellent condition, having obviously seen very little time on the wrist. A true masterpiece of mechanical ingenuity and understated elegance.

## Σ 887. Jaeger-LeCoultre

**A very fine and very rare pink gold minute repeating rectangular-shaped reversible wristwatch with Garantie and box. Number 465 of a 500 pieces limited edition**

積家「Reverso」型號270.2.73，限量版18K玫瑰金翻轉式三問腕錶，限量發行500枚，編號第465號，約1994年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Jaeger-LeCoultre
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1994
<b>Reference No.</b>	270.2.73
<b>Case No.</b>	limited edition no. 465/500
<b>Model Name</b>	Reverso Répétition Minutes
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 943, 38 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Jaeger-leCoultre leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Jaeger-leCoultre deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	26mm width; 36.5mm length
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

### Estimate

HKD 125,000-210,000

USD 15,000-25,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Jaeger-leCoultre Bulletin de Garantie stamped Vienna, Austria retailer A. Haban and dated October 19, 1999, warranty booklet, product literature, gloves and fitted wooden presentation box

Reference 270.2.73 was launched in 1994 in a limited edition of 500 pieces. The pink gold case is no coincidence, as this is considered the gold color which yields best acoustics thanks to the presence of copper in the alloy. The movement was designed in-house by watchmaker Eric Coudray and delivers remarkably clear sound, a true achievement given the limitations imposed by the case size and shape. Aesthetically, the piece is extremely understated, even the repeater slide is much less prominent than what usually found on chiming watches, a consequence of the reversible case design. On the dial, however, a whimsical concession is made, and the regulating organ is visible through a dial opening. Such a detail allows the repeater to truly come alive not only acoustically, but also visually. As a matter of fact, the regulating organ of a repeater is arguably the most “dynamic” feature to be found in a mechanical wristwatch after the balance wheel.



## Σ 888. Jaeger-LeCoultre

**A very fine and rare pink gold dual-dial rectangular-shaped reversible perpetual calendar wristwatch with retrograde date, day/night indication, leap year cycle indication, moon phases, Certificat and box. Number 400 of a 500 pieces limited edition**

積家「Reverso」型號270.2.55，限量版18K玫瑰金翻轉式腕錶，配萬年曆、閏年、月相和日夜顯示，限量發行500枚，編號第400號，約2001年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Jaeger-LeCoultre
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2001
<b>Reference No.</b>	270.2.55
<b>Case No.</b>	limited edition no. 400/500
<b>Model Name</b>	Reverso Quantième Perpétuel
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 855, 39 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Jaeger-leCoultre leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Jaeger-leCoultre deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	26mm width, 36.5mm length
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

### Estimate

HKD 67,000-100,000

USD 8,000-12,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Jaeger-leCoultre Certificat de Garantie dated June 2001, Certificat d'Authenticité, product literature, setting pin, gloves and fitted wooden presentation box

The present limited edition Reverso timepiece incorporates one of the most appreciated and historical complications in watchmaking: the almighty perpetual calendar. As it often happens with complicated Reverso timepieces, the second dial is completely dedicated to the complication, featuring a central moonphase aperture surrounded on three sides by the retrograde date track. Two smaller, specular subsidiary counters in the lower part of the dial inform about the month and day of the week. The overall design of the dial is supremely legible and balanced, an effect achievable thank to the fact that the time indication is on the main dial. In fact, the main dial does have a calendar feature: the leap year cycle indication. While one might expect to find the more useful date indication, Jaeger-leCoultre decided to feature the leap year on the main display, so that those that know what they are looking at would immediately understand to be in the presence of a perpetual calendar. Understated Swiss exhibitionism at its best.



## Σ 889. Jaeger-LeCoultre

**A fine and very rare pink gold dual-dial rectangular-shaped reversible chronograph wristwatch with date, Certificat and box. Number 92 of a 500 pieces limited edition**

積家，「Reverso」型號270.2.69，限量版18K玫瑰金翻轉式腕錶，配兩地時區、計時功能和日期顯示，限量發行500枚，編號第92號，約1997年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Jaeger-LeCoultre
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1997
<b>Reference No.</b>	270.2.69
<b>Case No.</b>	limited edition no 092/500
<b>Model Name</b>	Reverso Chronographe
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, 37 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Jaeger-leCoultre leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Jaeger-leCoultre 18K pink gold deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	26mm width, 36.5mm length
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 42,000-67,000  
USD 5,000-8,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Jaeger-leCoultre Bulletin de Garantie stamped by Vienna retailer A. Haban and dated January 9, 1997, Certificat d'Authenticité, product literature, leather pouch, setting pin, fitted wooden presentation box

A limited edition, 1990s chronographic iterations of the hallowed Reverso, this execution of the complication is simply exquisite. The second dial is fully dedicated to the chronograph: a large main subdial shows the seconds, a smaller semicircle at 6 acts as 30 seconds counter, of course retrograde. The chronographic dial is skeletonized, allowing the beholder to actually admire most of the chronographic clockwork, especially how the pushers engage the column wheel. An ingenious device is present on the main dial: an indication of whether the chronograph is running or not. This feature is most welcome, as it allows the user to reliably - not "blindly" - start and stop the chronograph "on the go", without reverting to the chronograph dial.





## Σ 890. Jaeger-LeCoultre

**A fine and very rare pink gold rectangular-shaped dual dial reversible dual time wristwatch with day/night indication, Certificat and box. Number 400 of a 500 pieces limited edition**

積家，「Reverso」型號270.2.58，限量版18K玫瑰金翻轉式腕錶，配兩地時區和日夜顯示功能，限量發行500枚，編號第400號，約1999年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Jaeger-LeCoultre
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1999
<b>Reference No.</b>	270.2.58
<b>Case No.</b>	limited edition no. 400/500
<b>Model Name</b>	Reverso Géographique
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, jeweled
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Jaeger-leCoultre leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Jaeger-leCoultre deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	26mm width, 36.5mm length
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 42,000-67,000  
USD 5,000-8,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Certificat de Garantie dated October 19, 1999, Certificat d'Authenticité, setting pin, product literature, fitted wooden presentation box

The Géographique is Jaeger-leCoultre's interpretation of the dual time complication. The second dial of the watch is entirely dedicated to this feature, thus allowing for a level of refinement higher than what usually seen on dual time timepieces. In fact, the second dial accurately display time in two zones 12 hours apart, indicated in the two fan-shaped apertures at 6. The time shown on the dial is accompanied by a small day/night indication at 5 o' clock, and a GMT+/GMT- indication at 7. The GMT +/- indication refers to the two cities shown in the fan-shaped apertures, one tagged GMT -, the other GMT +, and indicates to which of them the day/night indication refers. The other city will have the same time but in the opposite part of the day.





## Σ 891. A. Lange & Söhne

**A rare and extremely attractive white gold quarter-hour and full-hour striking wristwatch with digital time display, power reserve, hack feature and original presentation box with certificate**

朗格,「Zeitwerk Acoustique, Striking Time」型號145.029, 罕有及十分重要, 18K白金腕錶, 配自鳴報時和報刻功能、動力儲存及跳字式數字視窗顯示, 約2014年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	A. Lange & Söhne
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2014
<b>Reference No.</b>	145.029
<b>Movement No.</b>	96'052
<b>Case No.</b>	214'860
<b>Model Name</b>	Zeitwerk Acoustique, "Striking Time"
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, L043.2, 78 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	A. Lange & Söhne crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18k white gold A. Lange & Söhne buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	44mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movements signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 640,000-960,000  
 USD 80,000-120,000

**Accessories**  
 With A. Lange & Söhne fitted presentation box, guarantee dated 16 November 2014, instruction manual, leather wallet, and outer packaging.

A. Lange & Söhne's Zeitwerk collection was introduced in 2009 and has been a collector's favorite ever sense due to its sophisticated German engineering and modern design with digital display or "Time Bridge", which was modeled after the Dresden Semper Opera House clock. The heart of the mechanism is its constant-force escapement that ensures the minutes instantaneously jump every 60 seconds. There are few mechanisms as technically advanced and manufactured, unless you add in a striking mechanism.

The "Striking Time" uses the same base movement, and the hammers are seen in the bottom portion of the dial. Unlike a minute repeating watch, this model strikes hours and quarter hours, with the left hammer striking the hour with a lower pitched tone, and the right the quarter hour with a higher pitched tone. The striking feature can be disabled through the button at the four.

Offered in excellent overall condition, the present watch is complete with original guarantee and fitted presentation box.

A. LANGE & SÖHNE  
GLASHÜTTE I/SA

The History of Your Watch  
Guarantee & Service



## Σ 892. A. Lange & Söhne

**A very fine, rare and attractive platinum automatic perpetual calendar wristwatch with moon phases, leap year cycle indication, day/night indication, Garantie and winding box**

朗格,「Langematik Perpetual」型號310.025,非常精細及罕有,鉑金自動上弦腕錶,配萬年曆、閏年、月相及日夜顯示,約2005年製。附錶盒、證書、調整筆和配件



<b>Manufacturer</b>	A. Lange & Söhne
<b>Year</b>	2005
<b>Reference No.</b>	310.025
<b>Movement No.</b>	49'618
<b>Case No.</b>	159'471
<b>Model Name</b>	Langematik Perpetual
<b>Material</b>	platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. L922.1 SAX-O-MAT, 43 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	A. Lange & Söhne platinum pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	38.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and buckle signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 280,000-360,000  
USD 35,000-45,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by A. Lange & Söhne Internationales Lange-Garantie-Siegel stamped by Puerto Rico retailer Club Jibarito and dated December 23, 2005, setting pin, instruction booklet, watch winder instruction booklet, leather folder, electric winding box and outer packaging

The A. Lange & Söhne Langematik Perpetual executes the most appreciated and timeless sets of complications - the perpetual calendar with moon phases - with an undisputedly Lange style, both in terms of aesthetics and also in terms of mechanics, for a truly exceptional timepiece perfect as an everyday watch, and equally collectible.

Aesthetically, the date windows at 12 immediately identify the watch as an unmistakable product of the hallowed Saxon manufacturer, and further inspection of the dial highlights an outstanding - and absolutely German - attention to details. From the applied numerals placed on a raised track on the outside of the dial, to the recessed subsidiary dials, the technical execution of the dial is simply flawless.

The day/night indication is included inside the subsidiary counter at 9 o'clock, but the leap year cycle features a separate counter overlapping with the subdial at 3. This layout results in a slightly asymmetric design, which grants enhanced visual flair and movement to the ensemble.

Technically, the Sax-O-Mat calibre is a joy to behold: the 21K gold rotor rimmed with platinum (for increased mass, and thus winding efficiency) is nestled inside the 3/4 plate; the balance wheel with the hand-chased balance bridge is visible on the remaining open quarter. The entire movement exudes precision, technological excellence, and sports absolute stunning finish. Furthermore, it features some extremely useful technical features, most notably the zero-reset mechanism and the calendar correction system.

The zero-reset causes the seconds hand to jump back to zero once the crown is pulled out, thus allowing for perfect synchronization with, for example, a time signal. The calendar correction is operated via four pushers in the band. Three of them (month, day and moon phases) work as usually seen in calendar watches: one depression causes one advancement of the relative indication. The date pusher, however, causes the entire calendar (date, day, moon phases) to collectively move forward. Thus, if the watch is left unused for a few days, correcting the date via the pusher automatically ensures that the entire calendar, moon phases included, is back in sync. This is a very unusual feature: normally, with perpetual calendar watches the moon phase indication does not advance when the date is activated, only the day of the week does, thus resulting in an unsynchronized moon phase and the need for additional operations to correct it.



Σ

## 893. A. Lange & Söhne

**A fine and attractive pink gold wristwatch with oversized date, power reserve, fitted presentation box and original guarantee**

朗格, 「Lange 1」型號101.031, 精細, 18K玫瑰金腕錶, 配動力儲存和日期顯示, 約1999年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	A. Lange & Söhne
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1999
<b>Reference No.</b>	101.031
<b>Movement No.</b>	7042
<b>Case No.</b>	117161
<b>Model Name</b>	Lange 1
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, L901.0, 53 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold A. Lange & Söhne deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	38.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

**Accessories**  
With A. Lange & Söhne leather fitted presentation box, Guarantee Certificate dated 18 April, 1998, and product literature

Arguably one of the modern classics of 20th century horology, A. Lange & Söhne's Lange 1 enters its quarter century as sophisticated and contemporary today as when it was released in 1994. The dial is clear and legible with the patented oversized date windows, and the eccentric hour indication sets the timepiece apart from all the others brands. The caliber 901.1 three quarter plate movement provides a 72 hour power reserve, and features a stop second mechanism. The watch is the embodiment of German engineering and precision timekeeping.

Presented in wonderful overall condition, this lovely pink gold model Lange 1 is an honest example of the core values held dear by A. Lange & Söhne. Accompanied with box and papers, it is an excellent opportunity to own a true classic, both to wear and treasure.





GIRARD PERREGAUX

N°2 TOURBILLON

REPETITION MIN.

## Σ 894. Girard-Perregaux

### A very rare and fine pink gold Three Gold Bridge minute repeating tourbillon wristwatch with presentation box and certificate

芝柏，精細及十分罕有，18K玫瑰金腕錶，配三問和三金橋陀飛輪，編號第2號，約1997年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Girard-Perregaux
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1997
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 2
<b>Model Name</b>	Tourbillon Three Bridge Minute Repeater
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 9892, 38 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Girard-Perregaux crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Girard-Perregaux deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 320,000-640,000  
USD 40,000-80,000

**Accessories**  
With Girard-Perregaux fitted wooden presentation box, certificate of origin dated May 29, 1997, product literature and outer packaging.

The history of Girard-Perregaux reaches back to 1791 when young watchmaker Jean-François Boute signed his first watch. He became known for his thin watch movements and opened his Geneva atelier with the idea that all watchmaking trades should be housed under one roof, a concept the firm still strives for today. This comprehensive approach allows them to design, create, develop and produce all the components for their watches.

In 1889, Girard-Perregaux won the gold medal at the Exposition Paris Universal Exhibition for their tourbillon with three golden bridges, it is synonymous with the brand.

Today, the brand has created many different variations, and the present watch is from the late 1990's, featuring a tourbillon and minute repeating mechanism. The blue-grey guilloché with Roman numerals has a cool aesthetic and when one turns the watch over the sapphire crystal back reveals the heart of the watch, with three beautifully engraved gold bridges, and underneath one sights the one minute tourbillon cage. The repeat mechanism has a clear tone and quality and one can see the two hammers striking the gongs, one mark "H" for hour, the other "M" for minutes.

The Girard-Perregaux's Three Bridge is a technical marvel, and a wonder to look at. The present watch is in lovely original condition, and a gem that is worth consideration.



## 895. Patek Philippe

**A very fine automatic wristwatch with center seconds, date, bracelet, Certificat and box**

百達翡麗，「Nautilus」型號5711/1A，非常精細，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示，約2015年製。附錶盒和原裝證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2015
<b>Reference No.</b>	5711/1A
<b>Movement No.</b>	5'873'938
<b>Case No.</b>	6'040'687
<b>Model Name</b>	Nautilus
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	324 SC
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe bracelet, maximum length 195mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe concealed double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 200,000-320,000  
USD 25,000-40,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificat d'Origine stamped by Hong Kong retailer Eldorado Watch Co., LTD. and dated April 2, 2015, numbered sale tag, numbered envelope, product literature, leather wallet, factory cardboard box, fitted wooden presentation box and outer packaging

Reference 5711 is the modern iteration of the first true sport's watch by Patek Philippe: the Nautilus. Launched in 1976 with reference 3700, and at the time marketed as the world most expensive steel watch, the model - together with its Audemars Piguet counterpart: the Royal Oak - effectively reshaped the wristwatch market, launching the luxury sport's watch category, today a staple of many brands but back then simply non-existent.

Arguably one of the most coveted modern timepieces, the years long waiting list at Patek Philippe retailers are testament to the ever growing interest of the public for the model. The present example is offered in excellent condition and complete of its original sale kit.





## 896. Patek Philippe

**A fine and rare white gold automatic wristwatch with center seconds, date, Certificat and box**

百達翡麗, 「Nautilus Jumbo」 型號5711G, 18K白金自動上弦腕錶, 配日期顯示, 約2009年製。附錶盒、原裝證書、備用原廠皮帶

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2009
<b>Reference No.</b>	5711G
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'644'855
<b>Case No.</b>	4'460'997
<b>Model Name</b>	Nautilus "Jumbo"
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 324 SC, 29 rubies, stamped with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe double deployant clasp stamped "I/B"
<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5mm width
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificat d'Origine stamped by USA retailer Wixon Jewelers and dated May 29, 2009, two additional Patek Philippe leather straps, one in mint condition the other one worn, product literature, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in slate-grey ribbed dial in 2008 and its subsequent sale on September 3rd, 2008.

The reference 5711 in white gold iteration is a dressier version of this celebrated reference, highlighted by the leather strap rather than the usual metal bracelet, furthermore fitted with a special "Nautilus" clasp.

It would appear to be a reference to which collectors are very attached; this, combined with the increased rarity of the precious metal case, makes this variation very scarce on the market, with only other nine pieces known so far, making this fresh-to-the-market example the tenth to appear.

The piece is offered in extremely appealing condition, with two additional bracelet - one of them absolutely mint and in its plastic sleeve - and complete of its original Certificate and box.



## 897. Patek Philippe

**A very fine stainless steel wristwatch with date, power reserve indication and moon phases, certificate and presentation box**

百達翡麗，「Nautilus」型號5712/1A，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配動力儲存、日期及月相顯示，約2007年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Patek Philippe 2007
<b>Reference No.</b>	5712/1A
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'174'151
<b>Case No.</b>	4'419'221
<b>Model Name</b>	Nautilus
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 240/164, 29 jewels, stamped with the Geneva Seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe bracelet, max. length 190mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	43mm wide, 44.5mm long
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 200,000-400,000  
USD 25,000-50,000

### Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin stamped by Hong Kong retailer Eldorado Watch Co. Ltd., numbered sale tag, numbered envelope, product literature, leather wallet, fitted wooden presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 2007 with black ribbed dial, white gold indexes, superluminova, and its subsequent sale on August 29, 2007.

Launched in 2006, reference 5712/1A is without a doubt one of the most coveted modern sport's watch models. One of the ultimate status symbols, this complicated version of the timeless Nautilus exudes casual elegance and is so sought-after that, according to Patek Philippe, the wait to receive one easily lasts years.

The present example is not only available immediately, but it furthermore is one of the earliest examples manufactured, dating back to 2007. A final layer of appeal is offered by the Geneva Seal present on the movement. Only the examples manufactured circa between 2006 and 2010 bear this "old school" distinction, since 2010 Patek Philippe Seal is used.



## 898. Patek Philippe

**A very fine and rare stainless steel annual calendar wristwatch with moonphases, bracelet, presentation box, and certificate.**

百達翡麗，「Nautilus」型號5726/1A-001，非常精細及罕有，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配年曆及月相顯示，約2017年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

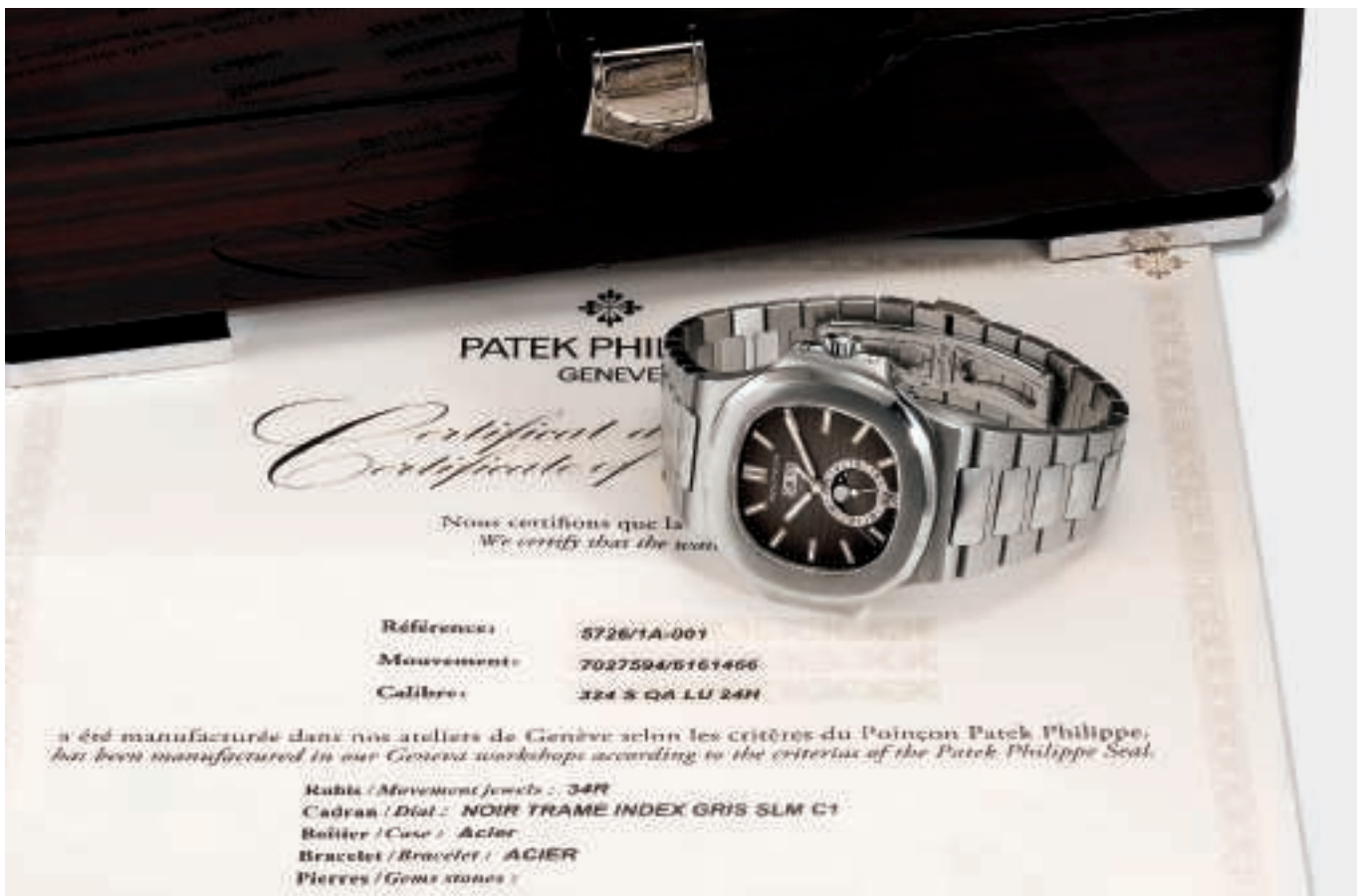
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2017
<b>Reference No.</b>	5726/1A-001
<b>Movement No.</b>	7'027'594
<b>Case No.</b>	6'161'466
<b>Model Name</b>	Nautilus Annual Calendar
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 324 QA LU 24H/303, 34 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe bracelet, reference A384FBP, max length 180mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	40.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, and bracelet signed

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin confirming the purchase of the watch on February 8th 2017, original box with outer packaging, and product literature.

Presented in hardly ever-worn condition from the original owner, and complete with all boxes, papers and accessories, this watch is a wonderful marriage of sportive luxury and high complication – certain to excite the discerning collector.



**Estimate**  
HKD 200,000-300,000  
USD 25,000-38,000





## 899. Patek Philippe

**A rare and fine stainless steel wristwatch with date, center seconds, bracelet and original certificate of origin**

百達翡麗，「Nautilus」型號3800/1，精細及罕有，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示，約1988年製。附原裝證書

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Patek Philippe 1988
<b>Reference No.</b>	3800/1
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'426'617
<b>Case No.</b>	2'853'447
<b>Model Name</b>	Nautilus
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 335 SC, 29 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe bracelet, max length 175mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	37mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 21 December 1988. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1988 and its subsequent sale on September 28th, 1988

The reference 3800 was the mid-size Nautilus Patek Philippe released in 1981 and continued to produce until 2006. In addition to the smaller size, it differed from the 3700 in that the movement had a center seconds. The present watch from the 2nd series has a quick-set date. Fresh to the market, it is well-preserved and was only recently serviced by Patek Philippe. This is an excellent opportunity to own the second generation of the iconic Nautilus, and it is accompanied by its original certificate.

## 900. Patek Philippe

**An attractive yellow gold and stainless steel wristwatch with center seconds and bracelet**

百達翡麗，「Nautilus」型號3800/1，精鋼和18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示，約1990年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Patek Philippe 1990
<b>Reference No.</b>	3800/1
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'428'059
<b>Case No.</b>	2'861'166
<b>Model Name</b>	Nautilus
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold and stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 335SC, 29 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold and stainless steel Patek Philippe bracelet, max length 150mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-150,000  
USD 10,000-18,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with white ribbed dial in 1990 and its subsequent sale on May 23rd, 1990.

The present example is one iteration of the 3800 and was manufactured in 18k yellow gold and stainless steel with white grooved dial. The modern style and design of the Nautilus is retained but it is now more restrained in the smaller case and appeals to a larger audience including both men and woman. The gold accents give the watch a dressed up feel, and it is a model that can easily go from the outdoors, to a fancy dress event in a single day.

## 901. Patek Philippe

### Ref. 3800 A fine and attractive yellow gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, bracelet and dark blue dial

百達翡麗，「Nautilus」型號3800，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示，約1985年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1985
<b>Reference No.</b>	3800
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'420'422
<b>Case No.</b>	2'827'016
<b>Model Name</b>	Nautilus
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 335 SC, 29 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe bracelet, max length 145mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

#### Accessories

Accompanied by a Patek Philippe fitted box and an Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1985 and its subsequent sale on November 17th, 1986.

The present Nautilus in yellow gold is a rare timepiece offering the wearer the best of both worlds. Versatile in design and size, it bears a calm air of luxury enabling it to look good, worn on the snowy slopes of Saint Moritz or during a gala night at La Scala.

#### Estimate

HKD 120,000-200,000

USD 15,000-25,000





**PATEK PHILIPPE**  
GENEVE

*Certificat d'Origine*  
*Certificate of Origin*

Nous certifions que la montre  
We certify that the watch

Référence: 3939HP-001  
Mouvement: 1903058/4162779  
Calibre: RTO 27 PS

construite et réglée aux diverses températures et positions dans nos  
ateliers de Genève,  
manufactured, and adjusted at various temperatures and positions, in  
our Geneva workshops.

Cadran / Dial: BLANC - HEURES BREGUET  
Boîtier / Case: Platine  
Bracelet / Bracelet: CUIR  
Gem stones:



RESERVE  
RES  
EX

arche  
cha  
ificate

Epre  
P

Particul  
Besond  
Particul  
Watch sp



POST TENEBRA

RESERVÉ EXCLUSIVEMENT AUX MONTRES PORTANT LE POINÇON DE GENÈVE  
RESERVÉ AUSSCHLISSLICH FÜR DIE UHREN, WELCHE DEN STEMPEL VON GENÈVE TRAGEN  
RESERVADO EXCLUSIVAMENTE A LOS RELOJES QUE ILEVAN EL CUÑO DE GENÈVE  
RESERVADO EXCLUSIVAMENTE A LOS RELOJES QUE ILEVAN EL CUÑO DE GENÈVE  
EXCLUSIVELY RESERVED FOR WATCHES BEARING THE HALL-MARK OF GENÈVE

Référence: certificat collectif SCS N° 2001724

N° 250404531

Mouvement  
Werk  
Máquina  
Movimento

1903058

Prüfung für Uhrenart I  
Pruebas para relojes de pulsera Género I

Uhrenart I  
Type I

Particularidades  
Specialities  
TOURBILLON



27.60

Hauteur mm  
Höhe mm  
Espesor mm  
Thickness mm

PATEK

Positions Lagen Posiciones Posizioni	Marches journalières Tagliche Gänge Marchas diarias Daily rates [s/d]	Variations des marches journalières Differenz der täglichen Gänge Diferencias de las marchas diarias Variations of the daily rates [s/d]
6H Verticale, 6 H Vertikal, 6 H Vertical, 6 H Vertical, 6 H	M1 M2 M3 M4 M5 M6 M7 M8 M9 M10	V1 0.6 V3 0.3 V5 0.1 V7 1.0 V9 0.4
3H Verticale, 3 H Vertikal, 3 H Vertical, 3 H Vertical, 3 H	- 1.0 - 0.3 - 1.1 - 0.8 0.2 0.3 0.4 - 0.6 0.6 0.3	
en haut oben arriba look up		
cadran en bas Zifferblatt unten dial, esfera abajo dial, dial down		
cadran haut dial, Zifferblatt oben dial, esfera arriba dial, dial up		



PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENÈVE

TOURBILLON

1903 058



From the Original Owner

## Σ 902. Patek Philippe

**An extremely rare and highly important platinum minute repeating tourbillon wristwatch with enamel dial, Breguet numerals, original certificate, additional case back and fitted presentation box**

百達翡麗，型號3939HP，極罕有及重要，鉑金腕錶，配三問、陀飛輪、寶璣字時標及珐瑯錶盤，約2003年製。附錶盒、原裝證書、後底蓋

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2003
<b>Reference No.</b>	3939HP
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'903'058
<b>Case No.</b>	4'162'779
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Mechanical, RTO 27 PS, 28 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum Patek Philippe pin buckle stamped PPC
<b>Dimensions</b>	33 mm. diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

### Estimate

HKD 2,400,000-4,000,000

USD 300,000-500,000

### Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 8 January 2003, Contrôle Officiel Suisse des Chronomètres Watch Rate Certificate, additional case back, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Patek Philippe's reference 3939 is one of the most complicated and sought-after creations from Patek Philippe. Housed in a platinum case, its timeless design with flared lugs are a modern reinterpretation of Patek Philippe's minute repeating wristwatches from the mid-20th century. Beautifully proportioned, it was a technical feat to design and produce a movement of such complexity to fit within its 33 mm case diameter.

The movement, calibre RTO 27 PS consists of 336 minuscule parts, incorporates two of the most coveted complications, the minute repeater and the tourbillon. The minute repeating mechanism repeats in phase with unparalleled resonance and exquisite tone of the minute repeating chime. Reference 3939HP features an enamel dial with Breguet numerals, is a perfect modern example of Patek Philippe's timeless sophisticated technical achievement.

Launched in 1992, and discontinued in 2009, research shows that approximately 65 pieces were made in platinum and only a handful of examples has returned to the market. Coming from the original owner, the present lot, in like new condition, is complete with all accessories and fresh to the market.





RECEIPT  
No. 52707-961  
Date 14/05/2014  
Ref. 1472 1343 AD 117  
PATEK PHILIPPE

*Origine  
Certificata*



# Patek Philippe Ref.5275P

## 百達翡麗型號5275 三重跳時自鳴報時腕錶

Created for the 175th anniversary of Patek Philippe in a 175 pieces limited edition, reference 5275 can be considered one of the technical pinnacles of Patek Philippe production. The development of its movement took 4 years of research and development, with four patents filed specifically for this model.

Inspired by another celebratory timepiece - reference 3969 launched for the 150th anniversary, which features digital hour display - it vastly improves on the digital hour concept. While the dial features a relatively simple display - the only out-of-the-ordinary detail being the digital hour indication - the complexity of the mechanism powering this masterpiece is simply daunting. Far from being a simple digital hour timepiece, reference 5275 features a number of complications: all the time indications - the seconds, the minutes and the digital hour - proceed by jump intervals, rather than a constant movement. Furthermore, the jumping of the three time indications - at the striking of the minute or of the hour - is perfectly synchronized. On top of this, the model is a chiming piece, indicating the passage of the hour with a crystal clear chime which can be disabled via the slide at 10 o' clock.

百達翡麗175周年限量紀念錶款，型號5275，備有時分秒瞬跳及整點自鳴報時功能。創作靈感源於品牌150週年的紀念款型號3969，獨特的數字跳時顯示窗，設計簡潔大方的錶盤搭載複雜美麗的機芯，令人印象深刻。

瞬跳功能要求極高的精密程度和高度能量，屬於高級複雜的製錶工藝。百達翡麗的內部研發工場歷時四年，成功開發出32-650 HGS PS手上鍊機芯，憑藉這個自家原創機芯，百達翡麗申請了四項專利，其中兩項是能量解決方案：設製同軸齒輪裝置，持續儲存能量，並適時一次釋放。將此方案用於跳秒及跳時，是第一、二項專利。第三項專利是分針和秒針完美地同步轉跳。第四項專利是將音錘與機芯隔離，利用10點鐘位置的點鐘位置的滑杆開關裝置，可開啟和關閉整點自動報時功能。

百達翡麗型號5275的機芯細緻複雜，外觀設計亦精美卓絕。錶盤，錶殼及摺扣都有手工雕刻花紋的裝飾圖案。錶殼6點鐘位置鑲有鉑金錶款標誌鑽石。型號5275的機芯零件達438個，寶石數目72顆，技術規格極其複雜。作為一款無三問、無萬年曆功能的腕錶，這個數量非常驚人。相對來說，型號5270的萬年曆計時碼錶只有33顆寶石，而頂級複雜功能腕錶型號5208，配有三問、萬年曆、單按鈕計時功能，也只使用了63顆寶石。目前為止，32-650 HGS PS機芯只專屬為型號5275配備，可見此型號腕錶在百達翡麗的超然地位。

型號5275P為百達翡麗紀念175周年推出的特別限量款式，限量175枚，十分罕有。富藝斯極為榮幸獲藏家支持，呈獻這枚極具製錶工藝代表性的三重跳時自鳴報時腕錶，此型號首次現身拍賣市場，全新品原廠雙封，附限量錶盒、原裝證書和配件。





## Σ 903. Patek Philippe

**An exceptional limited edition platinum chiming wristwatch with jump second and minute, digital jump hour, engraved dial and case, Certificate and box, made for the 175th anniversary of Patek Philippe**

百達翡麗，型號5275P，卓越超凡，鉑金三重跳時自鳴報時腕錶，備有四項百達翡麗專利，錶盤和錶殼刻有浮雕花紋裝飾，約2015年製。附有原裝全套配件，包括特製錶盒、限量版證書、紀念幣。全新原廠雙封

**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** 2015

**Reference No.** 5275P  
**Material** Platinum  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 32-650 HGS PS, 75 jewels, stamped with the Patek Philippe seal

**Bracelet/Strap** Leather strap  
**Clasp/Buckle** Platinum Patek Philippe engraved deployant clasp

**Dimensions** 40mm width, 47.5mm length

**Signed** Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 3,200,000-4,800,000  
 USD 400,000-600,000

### Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin, limited edition attestation, commemorative medal, leather folder with pictures and instructions, folder outer packaging and numbered sleeve, leather wallet, product literature, fitted wooden presentation box and box outer packaging

The present lot in the first example of reference 5275P to be offered publicly.



# Session Two

*29 May, 4:30pm*

*Lots 904-1031*

第二節





## 904. Rolex •

**A fine and rare stainless steel dual time wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, black lacquer underline ‘Swiss’ dial, pointed crown guard and bracelet**

勞力士，「GMT-Master」型號1675，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配兩地時間、日期顯示和黑色亮漆面「Underline Swiss」錶盤，約1963年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1963
<b>Reference No.</b>	1675
<b>Movement No.</b>	D75667
<b>Case No.</b>	875'462
<b>Model Name</b>	GMT-Master
<b>Material</b>	Stainless Steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, Cal. 1560, 25 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, max length 190mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex folding deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	39mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial movement, bracelet signed, caseback inscribed Donald S. Pressman Lexington Kentucky 1-13-64
<b>Estimate</b>	HKD 80,000-150,000 USD 10,000-18,000

This watch is an astounding and rare variant of the reference 1675. Produced in 1963, this watch was manufactured only a few years after the launch of the reference. This beautiful lacquer dial features an ‘underline’ and ‘Swiss’ signature. Today, Rolex collectors and historians hypothesize that the underline and Swiss signature denotes a transitional period, signifying Rolex’s use of tritium on the dial instead of radium.

Early examples of the GMT-Master are highly desired amongst collectors. Those fitted with the “underline” dial such as the present lot are especially coveted, making this reference 1675 a worthy watch for the discerning collector.

## 905. Rolex

**An fine stainless steel dual time wristwatch with pointed crown guards, glossy black dial with gilt printing, date and bracelet**

勞力士，「GMT-Master」型號1675，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配兩地時間、日期顯示和黑色亮面錶盤，約1961年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1961
<b>Reference No.</b>	1675, inside caseback stamped iv.60
<b>Movement No.</b>	D54112
<b>Case No.</b>	694'734
<b>Model Name</b>	GMT-Master
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1560, 25 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Jubilee bracelet, end links stamped 55, max length 210mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 4.61
<b>Dimensions</b>	39.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed
<b>Estimate</b>	HKD 120,000-200,000 USD 15,000-25,000

The present example with black dial and gilt lettering, also sports the highly desirable pointed crown guards affectionately called “Cornino” or horns by collectors. In use with the earliest examples, the crown guards were later changed in the mid 60’s to rounder crown guards. Another feature of the early examples is the smaller head on the 24-hour GMT hand, along with the exclamation point at the six.



## 906. Rolex

### A rare and very fine stainless steel dual time wristwatch with date, bracelet and original presentation box and guarantee

勞力士「GMT-Master」型號1675，精細及罕有，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配兩地時區和日期顯示，約1979年製。附錶盒和保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1979
<b>Reference No.</b>	1675
<b>Case No.</b>	5'736'903
<b>Model Name</b>	GMT-Master
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 78360, end links stamped 580, max length 190
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 78360, F

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-120,000  
USD 10,000-15,000

**Accessories**  
With green leather fitted presentation box and guarantee

**Literature**  
For another stainless steel reference 1675, please see 100 Superlative Rolex Watches by John Goldberger, page 192 and 193.

In extremely well-preserved condition, this GMT-Master has a strong case with the sharp lug bevels and edges. The dial has nicely aged with the markers and hands having developed a warm vanilla color. The watch is accompanied by the Rolex presentation box and original guarantee, and offers a tremendous value for collectors.



From an Asian Collector

## 907. Rolex

**A very rare and fine stainless steel wristwatch with pointed crown guards, “underline” dial and bracelet**

勞力士「Submariner」型號5513，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配罕有「Underline」錶盤，約1963年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1963
<b>Reference No.</b>	5513
<b>Case No.</b>	988'099
<b>Model Name</b>	Submariner “Underline”
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1530, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 7206, endlinks stamped 80, max length 185mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant buckle, stamped 4.63
<b>Dimensions</b>	39mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

The present Submariner ticks all the boxes for collectors. The aged dial with gilt lettering is original with the white “underline” and white “Swiss” designations clear and visible. Additionally, the watch features pointed crown guards, which were only in use for approximately three years. The case back confirms production with the III.63 marking, as well as the riveted Rolex Oyster bracelet marked 4.63, confirming the originality of the watch. A rare breed amongst so many, the Submariner “Underline” is worth of any collection, and a must have for any serious collection of sports watches.



## 908. Rolex

**A fine stainless steel automatic wristwatch with center seconds, hack feature, 24-hour indication, date, bracelet and box**

勞力士「Explorer II」型號1655，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期和24小時顯示，約1982年製。附錶盒

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1982
<b>Reference No.</b>	1655
<b>Case No.</b>	7'434'218
<b>Model Name</b>	Explorer II "Steve McQueen" "Freccione"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "78360" and "580" to the endlinks, max length 205mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped "H" and "78360"
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 62,000-95,000  
USD 8,000-12,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Rolex presentation box and outer packaging

Launched in 1971, reference 1655 - also known as "Steve McQueen" - features one of the most unusual and immediately recognizable dial designs of the entire vintage rolex production. It can be considered a hybrid of an Explorer I and of a GMT. In fact, the 24-hour hand is derived from the GMT model, but in this case its elected function is not to indicate the time in a different time zone (and indeed the bezel is not revolving) but rather to indicate if it is day or night. This because the model was conceived to aid spelunkers in their cave-exploring activities, where long periods of time may go by without seeing sunlight, and thus making it quite possible to loose track of the nocturnal/diurnal cycle. In fact, the entire layout is thought with spelunking in mind: the abundance of luminous material and the bright orange hand - from which it derives its Italian nickname "Freccione", literally "big arrow" - are all features very useful in the low-light condition of caves, as is the very robust case construction. Finally, the hack features allows a group of explorers to perfectly synchronize their timepieces.





## 909. Rolex

**A fine and attractive stainless steel wristwatch with center seconds and bracelet**

勞力士,「Explorer」型號1016, 精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶, 約1975年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1975
<b>Reference No.</b>	1016
<b>Case No.</b>	4'150'620
<b>Model Name</b>	Explorer
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 78360, endlinks stamped 580, max length 170mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 78360, VE
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 64,000-96,000  
 USD 8,000-12,000

The Explorer is one of Rolex's most successful and sought after timepieces known both for its minimalistic design perspective and wearability. Launched in 1953 to celebrate the ascent of Mount Everest by Sir Edmund Hillary and Tenzig Norgay, the watch was and has always been a tool watch for the outdoorsman due their rugged durable case, but today it is easily worn in the office. The robust 36mm size case is enhanced by the trademark 3-6-9 dial.

This lovely reference 1016 is in remarkable original condition, with a possible light polish in the past, the case is crisp and well proportioned. The dial is clean and original with lume plots and hands that aged together over time to a warm yellow hue. This attractive example is sure to please all collectors.

## 910. Rolex

**A fine, rare and extremely well preserved stainless steel anti magnetic wristwatch with center seconds, additional black dial and hands, Garantie and box**

勞力士，「Milgauss」型號1019，精細及罕有，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配防磁功能，約1970年製。附錶盒、保證書、額外備用黑色錶盤和配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1970
<b>Reference No.</b>	1019
<b>Case No.</b>	2'589'036
<b>Model Name</b>	Milgauss
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1580, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "558" and 78360" to the endlinks, maximum length 200mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped "J8"
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Rolex Garantie stamped by Torino retailer Astrua and dates July 1988, additional black dial in sleeve, additional hands in sleeve, additional crystal, Italian Oyster booklet, 88/89 calendar card, guarantee and COSC translation leaflet and booklet, sale tag, box and outer packaging with Astrua label and silver dot.

The present specimen is without a doubt one of the most honest and complete to appear at auction. It not only perfectly exemplifies the lack of demand at the time of its commercialization, but it is also an extremely rare example of the same watch being originally sold with both a first series silver dial and hands and a second series black dial and hands.

The story of this watch begins in the early 1970s when it was originally shipped to prominent Turin-based retailer Astrua with a silver dial. Failing to immediately find an owner, the watch sat in the safe of Astrua for more than a decade and finally, the current owner bought it in 1988 (coincidentally, the last year of production of the model). However, the buyer is an extremely demanding collector, he specifically demanded an additional black dial but also additional handset; Astrua was happy to grant this request and thus supplied a black dial and handset which was a second series given the time when the request was submitted, coming in the original Rolex factory sleeve.

Completing the extraordinary set of accessories of this timepiece, it is provided not only with its 1988 Rolex Garantie double stamped by Astrua, but also with its original 1970s box and outer packaging, duly bearing both the Astrua label and the tiny silver dot identifying this piece as a silver dial one. Compounding to this the extremely well preserved condition of both case and dial - the owner used it only a handful of times - it is safe to say that the present Milgauss 1019 is one of the most attractive and collectible to recently appear on the public market.



# Guarantee

Purchased from:

DERRY & TOMS  
HIGH STREET  
N.B.

CH No 2045537  
6239

has been examined and regulated and is to be in perfect condition leaving the factory. Rolex Watch Company Limited guarantee the dependable functioning of this watch, if purchased from a recognized Rolex Jeweller, for a period of five years, damage resulting from normal wear and tear, excepted.

Date

1970



ROLEX



## 9II. Rolex

### A rare and attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with “Paul Newman” dial with outer red 1/5 seconds divisions, bracelet, Rolex presentation box and original guarantee

勞力士，「Cosmograph Daytona」型號6239，重要及罕有，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能和「Paul Newman」錶盤，約1970年製。附錶盒、保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1970
<b>Reference No.</b>	6239
<b>Case No.</b>	2'045'537
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona, “Paul Newman”
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 722-1, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel riveted Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 6635, end links stamped 57
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 2.65
<b>Dimensions</b>	37mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 1,200,000-2,000,000  
USD 150,000-250,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by original Rolex guarantee dated September 15, 1970, original Rolex hang tag, Rolex green leather presentation box and outer packaging.

The present watch is an attractive example from 1970 and features the now famous “Paul Newman” three-colour dial. The exotic dial created by Rolex was initially not generally accepted, however, over time became one of the most iconic models to own. Named by Italian collectors after the famed American actor, the dials were offered in three colour combinations, white background with black subsidiary dials, the opposite, or three colour combination with black, white and red. The present dial is signed with the iconic brand name “Daytona”, which was added to the dial upon their sponsorship of the American racetrack. The engraved third series bezel has the “Units Per Hour” to the far right of the bezel at the three o’clock, calculated to 200 units and is in very clean condition. The luminous track has aged, along with the hands to a light brown. The present lot is further accompanied by the original guarantee booklet and sale tag which is a rare feat to have.



## 912. Rolex

### An important, very rare and extremely attractive 14K yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with “Paul Newman” dial

勞力士「Cosmograph Daytona」型號6241，重要及非常罕有，14K黃金腕錶，配計時功能及「Paul Newman」錶盤，約1969年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1969
<b>Reference No.</b>	6241
<b>Case No.</b>	2'112'916
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona “Paul Newman”
<b>Material</b>	14K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal 722-1, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Gilt buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

#### Estimate

HKD 1,600,000-3,200,000  
USD 200,000-400,000

Today, the Rolex Daytona is one of the most cherished and beloved of all the collectible vintage wristwatches. It has had a long and storied past that has been both well documented and celebrated over the last decade.

From in-depth studies of dials, calibers, chronograph pushers and archives, watch enthusiasts have created a public record of the history of the Daytona and Rolex itself. In a sense, collectors and researchers have gotten into the mind of the company, and seen how the model evolved and transitioned over the years, from the early “pre-Daytona” chronographs of the 1950s and early 60s, to the first fully recognized Daytona, following Rolex’s sponsorship of the 24-Hours Daytona automobile race, the reference 6239, and finally to the modern chronographs that keep to their traditional past. The Daytona was and is a watch that was appreciated for its classic rugged appeal and a timepiece anyone could wear. Add to this legendary history the famed “Paul Newman” dial and the Daytona becomes even more rarified.

The reference 6241 is a rare example within the Daytona family with production between 1966 and 1969. Research indicates that approximately 2000 examples were made in stainless steel, 300 in 18k yellow gold and 400 in 14k gold. The model replaced the reference 6239 and featured a black acrylic tachymeter instead of the engraved bezel of the earlier reference. The case was redesigned and made slightly wider at the 3 to accommodate the crown in order to make the watch easier to wind. The reference 6241 was the first reference to include the wording “Daytona” on the dial.

This exceptionally example from 1969 has a well-proportioned case with strongly defined lugs and a lovely “Paul Newman” dial. Fresh to the market and from the family of the original owner, this watch is the ultimate trophy watch for all Daytona collectors.

據學者研究，型號6241的製造年份約為1965年至1969年，勞力士當時只發行約300枚18K黃金材質、400枚14K金材質、和2000枚精鋼材質腕錶，是發行數量極少的Daytona系列型號。

勞力士約1966年發行「exotic」錶盤，為現時暱稱的「Paul Newman」錶盤。這種錶盤的外圈刻度設計是黑底紅字，視覺對比效果強烈，子錶盤上的方塊形刻度也是辨識的重點之一。富藝斯獲原物主家族後人委託拍賣，本拍作品相優良，首次現身拍賣市場。







### 913. Rolex

#### A rare and attractive yellow gold wristwatch with blue sunburst dial and date

勞力士「Submariner」型號1680，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配藍色錶盤，約1971年製。



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1971
<b>Reference No.</b>	1680
<b>Movement No.</b>	D981'741
<b>Case No.</b>	2'821'891
<b>Model Name</b>	Submariner
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather Strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Gold plated Rolex buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	39mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-160,000  
USD 15,000-20,000

Rolex introduced the reference 1680 in 1966 as the first Submariner to feature a date window and the first Rolex dive wristwatch to be offered in 18k yellow gold. It would be approximately 10 years before the Royal Oak and the Nautilus were produced with gold cases. The present model is a lovely combination of 18k gold and blue sunburst dial, and it has a more formal appeal compared to its stainless steel contemporaries. The dial is immaculate and has a nice finish with raised gold luminous markers. The reference 1680 is one of the most desirable watches, and the gold example makes a nice addition to a collection of sports watches.



## 914. Rolex

### An attractive yellow gold and stainless steel dual time wristwatch with date, center seconds and original guarantee

勞力士，「GMT-Master」型號16753，精鋼和18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配兩地時區和日期顯示，約1989年製。附保證書勞力士，「GMT-Master」型號16753，精鋼和18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配兩地時區和日期顯示，約1989年製。附保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex	<b>Accessories</b>	Accompanied by original Rolex Guarantee confirming sale of the watch on August 13, 1989, Rolex green leather envelop, and International Service Guarantee dated March 9, 2006.
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1989		
<b>Reference No.</b>	16753, inside case back stamped 16750		
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'827'843		
<b>Case No.</b>	9'740'779		
<b>Model Name</b>	GMT-Master		
<b>Material</b>	18k yellow gold and stainless steel		
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3075, 27 jewels		
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18k yellow gold and stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, stamped 78363, end links stamped 480, max length 190mm.		
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 78.363.18, M2		
<b>Dimensions</b>	39.5mm. Diameter		
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed		
<b>Estimate</b>	HKD 64,000-100,000 USD 8,000-12,000		



From a Prominent Asian Collector

### 915. Rolex

**A fine and rare yellow gold and stainless steel automatic wristwatch with center seconds, date and Garantie. retailed by Tiffany & Co**

勞力士「Submariner」型號16613，精細及罕有，精鋼和18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配日期顯示，由蒂芙尼銷售，約1992年製。附保證書和配件



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex	<b>Accessories</b>	Accompanied by undated Rolex Garantie stamped by Tiffany & Co., Rolex Hong Kong service invoice dated October 13, 2017, sale tags and warranty translation booklet
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1992		
<b>Reference No.</b>	16613, case back stamped "16610" to the inside		
<b>Case No.</b>	N358192		
<b>Model Name</b>	Submariner		In 1988 Submariner reference 16610 is launched, featuring the new calibre 3135. The present example is a rare Tiffany-signed specimen of the Rolesor (Steel and gold) version of that model: reference 16613.
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel and 18K yellow gold		
<b>Calibre</b>	automatic, cal. 3135, 31 jewels		Is is important to notice how the savvy owner had the watch serviced in October 2017, but accurate analysis of the case shows no polishing at all. On the contrary, the very minor surface marks are exactly what one would expect from an unpolished 25 year old case, and not at all from a polished one. As the service invoice details, the case and bracelet were only cleaned, not polished, thus allowing us to behold a watch in both top mechanical shape, and in absolute original condition as well.
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel and 18K yellow gold Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "93153" and "401 B" to the endlinks, maximum length 205mm		
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex extendable clasp stamped "R8" and "93153.18"		
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter		
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed		
<b>Estimate</b>	HKD 120,000-240,000 USD 15,000-30,000		



## 916. Rolex

**A fine and very rare yellow gold automatic wristwatch with center seconds, date and bracelet. Retailed by Tiffany & Co.**

勞力士「Datejust」型號16018，精細及非常罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配日期顯示，由蒂芙尼銷售，約1984年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1984
<b>Reference No.</b>	16018, case back stamped "16000" to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	8'522'898
<b>Model Name</b>	Datejust
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3035, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex Jubilee bracelet stamped "49" to the endlinks, maximum length 190mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex concealed deployant clasp stamped "8386" and "G"
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed by maker, dial further signed by retailer

**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-130,000  
USD 12,000-16,000

Arguably few retailers - if any - command more attention than Tiffany & Co. when their name appears on the dial of timepieces. Originally established in 1837 in Brooklyn, Connecticut, the firm soon abandoned the original definition of "stationary and fancy goods emporium" and focused on jewellery. The company has very longstanding ties with the most important watch brands, and it occasionally co-signs dials, dramatically increasing the appeal and collectability of the watch.

Such is the case for this example reference 16018, where the hallowed name is present above the COSC certification. Further increasing the attractiveness of the piece, in this instance the Tiffany signature adds balance to the overall design, as it adds a third line of text to the lower half of the dial, matching the three lines of text "Rolex / Oyster Perpetual / Datejust" present at 12 o' clock.

The overall condition of the piece adds a final layer of appeal to this wristwatch: the sharpness of the ribbed bezel is fully matched by the condition of the case back engraving and hallmarks, and the dial as well is remarkably well-preserved. A most appealing detail is given by the luminous material, which has aged to a very intense, even and attractive vanilla hue.



## 917. Rolex

**A fine and very rare yellow gold automatic wristwatch with center seconds, day, date, bracelet and Garantie.**

**Made for SNAS**

勞力士「Day-Date」型號18038，精細及非常罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配日期和星期顯示，特別為SNAS製作，約1983年製。附保證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1983
<b>Reference No.</b>	18038, case back stamped "18000" to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	8'208'972
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3055, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex President bracelet stamped "55" to the endlinks, maximum length 190mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex concealed deployant clasp stamped "8385" and "I"
<b>Dimensions</b>	36.5mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by blank Rolex punched Garantie

The present watch was realized for SNAS, one of the seven Saudi-based air companies. Founded in 1979 and owned by Prince Saud bin Nayef bin Abdulaziz Al Sau, the firm focuses on cargo flights and operates for DHL aviation.

The piece is offered in exceptional, very close to new-old-stock condition, still retaining the green sticker to the back. Of particular aesthetic interest is the luminous material, which has aged to a tone which matches to the dial. A superlative stroke of luck which strongly increases the appeal of this rare wristwatch.

**Estimate**  
HKD 105,000-125,000  
USD 13,000-16,000



## 918. Rolex

### A very fine, rare and attractive yellow gold and diamond and ruby-set automatic wristwatch with center seconds, day, date, bracelet and Garantie

勞力士「Day-Date」型號18038，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配有日期、星期顯示、和鑲鑽石及紅寶石錶盤，約1985年製。附保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1985
<b>Reference No.</b>	18038, case back stamped "18000" to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	8'980'058
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold, diamond and ruby-set
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3055, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex President bracelet stamped "55" to the endlinks, maximum length 200mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold concealed Rolex deployant clasp stamped "8385" and "J6"
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Rolex punched Garantie stamped by Hong Kong retailer Zurich Watch Co, LTD. and dated December 1985

One of the supremely attractive gem-set iterations of the Day-Date model, the present piece impresses the beholder with its luxurious dial set with diamonds and rubies. The baton-cut rubies act as hour markers, while the brilliant-cut diamonds indicate the minutes. The excellent, unpolished condition of the watch and the presence of its original punched warranty further amplify the appeal of this unusual and remarkable timepiece.



**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-150,000  
USD 12,000-18,000



## 919. Rolex

**A fine, very rare and extremely attractive yellow gold and diamond-set automatic wristwatch with center seconds, day, date, degrade dial, bracelet, Garantie and box**

勞力士「Day-Date」型號18238，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期、星期顯示和鑲鑽漸變色錶盤，約1988年製。附錶盒和保證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1988
<b>Reference No.</b>	18238, case back stamped 18200 to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	R966892
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3155, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex President bracelet stamped "55B" to the endlinks
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold concealed Rolex deployant clasp stamped "8385"
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

### Estimate

HKD 64,000-110,000  
USD 8,000-14,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Rolex punched Garantie stamped by Singapore retailer Rolex Singapore Private Limited and dated November 13, 1990, leather wallet, product literature, sale tag, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

The present lot is one of the earliest iterations of the new Day-Date models launched in 1988. They feature an upgraded calibre - cal. 3155 - which allows for quick setting of both day of the week and date through the crown, while the earlier calibre 3055 allowed for quick date setting only.

The present example has a number of highly attractive features: it is offered complete of its original punched warranty and box, it is in excellent, unpolished condition, and it features an extremely attractive dégradé dial. Furthermore, the diamond-set numerals grant a touch of additional playful luxury to the dial configuration of this highly attractive and exclusive timepiece.





## 920. Rolex

**A fine, rare and very attractive yellow gold and diamond and sapphire-set automatic wristwatch with center seconds, day, date and bracelet**

勞力士「Day-Date」型號18038，精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期、星期顯示和鑲鑽錶盤，約1988年製

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Rolex Circa 1988
<b>Reference No.</b>	18038, case back stamped "18000" to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	8'574'242
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold and diamond and sapphire-set
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3055, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex President bracelet stamped "55" to the endlinks, maximum length 195mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex concealed deployant clasp stamped "8385"
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-160,000  
USD 15,000-20,000

The Day-Date has historically been the most "playful" among the Rolex models, together with its less complicated sibling the Datejust. Of particular interest and collectability are the gem-set versions. They are among the most fascinating iterations of the model, both under an aesthetic point of view and a technical one as well, with some dials with such elaborate designs and flawless execution that can be considered true forms of industrial art on their own. Furthermore, the high retail price ensured extreme rarity for these gem-set creations.

The present example features one of the most difficult-to-come-by gem-set dial designs, featuring square sapphire-set hour indexes, and inner diamond-set minute divisions made up of 55 brilliant-cut diamonds (not 60, as 5 are missing because of the presence of the date window). This design allows for the preciousness of a gem-set dial to be delivered in a very subtle, nearly understated manner. A final touch of elegance is given by the champagne dial and champagne date and day discs, which perfectly harmonize with the warm gold tonality of the case.





From an Important Asian Collector

## 921. Audemars Piguet

**A fine and rare titanium and carbon fiber automatic chronograph wristwatch with date, Certificat and box. Number 952 of a 1000 pieces limited edition**

愛彼, 「Royal Oak Offshore Juan Pablo Montoya Chronograph」型號26030, 精細及罕有, 限量版鍛造碳及鈦合金自動上弦腕錶, 配計時功能和日期顯示, 限量發行1000枚, 編號第952號, 約2005年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Audemars Piguet Circa 2005
<b>Reference No.</b>	26030
<b>Movement No.</b>	583'748
<b>Case No.</b>	F24678, limited edition no. 0952/1000
<b>Model Name</b>	Royal Oak Offshore Juan Pablo Montoya Chronograph
<b>Material Calibre</b>	Titanium and carbon fiber automatic, cal. 2226/2840, 54 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stitched leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Audemars Piguet deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions Signed</b>	46mm diameter Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 200,000-280,000  
USD 25,000-35,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Audemars Piguet undated Certificat d'Origine et de Garantie stamped by Kuala Lumpur retailer Cortina Watch Sdn Bhd, Certificat d'Authenticité et d'Exclusivité, instruction booklet, service booklet, fitted leather presentation box and outer packaging

Encapsulating the most cutting-edge research undertaken in the sphere of Formula 1 motor racing, Audemars Piguet teamed up with F1 driver Juan Pablo Montoya. Today, the "Montoyas" are acknowledged as landmark models from the Royal Oak Offshore series. With only 500 pieces produced in rose gold and 1,000 units in titanium, they are highly sought after models by collectors.

Offered by its original owner, in excellent condition, and complete of warranty, certificate of authenticity and presentation box, this is a rare occasion to own an example of this highly charismatic limited edition model.



From an Important Asian Collector

## 922. Audemars Piguet

**A highly attractive pink gold and rubber clad chronograph wristwatch with date, fitted presentation box and original certificate**

愛彼, 「皇家橡樹離岸型」型號259400K, 18K玫瑰金自動上弦腕錶, 配計時功能和日期顯示, 約2008年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Audemars Piguet 2008
<b>Reference No.</b>	259400K
<b>Movement No.</b>	673'882
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 4337, G41031
<b>Model Name</b>	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Offshore
<b>Material Calibre</b>	18K pink gold and rubber Automatic, cal. 2326
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Audemars Piguet rubber Royal Oak Offshore strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K gold Audemars Piguet deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions Signed</b>	42.5mm. Diameter Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 128,000-240,000  
USD 16,000-30,000

Released in 2002, Audemars Piguet's Royal Oak Offshore Rubber clad was the first watch featuring a rubber covered bezel and only the second watch to make use of a rubber strap. Produced in both stainless steel and 18k pink gold, the use of rubber in horology was quite revolutionary, but added a modern flare, and making a luxury sports watch even more an accessory for the outdoorsman.

Presented in excellent original condition, and with a lovely anthracite tapisserie dial, this G series watch comes complete with box and papers.

## 923. Audemars Piguet

**An exceptional pink gold ultra-thin wristwatch with date, bracelet and original presentation box and guarantee**

愛彼「皇家橡樹」型號15202OR，非常重要，超薄18K玫瑰金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示，約2014年製。附原裝錶盒和保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Audemars Piguet
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2014
<b>Reference No.</b>	15202OR
<b>Movement No.</b>	833'769
<b>Model Name</b>	Royal Oak
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 2121, 36 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K pink gold Audemars Piguet link bracelet, max length 190mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	39mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 320,000-480,000  
USD 40,000-60,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by original Audemars Piguet wooden box, Certificate of Guarantee dated May 5, 2014, product literature and outer packaging

Audemars Piguet's Royal Oak is a legend among watch collectors. The first stainless steel luxury sports wristwatch with fully integrated bracelet, it was a revolutionary model from the 1970s that was the watch world's answer to changing tastes and fashion. The caliber 2121 automatic movement was the thinnest ever made, and was so well received that it is still used today.

The present example of the Royal Oak Ultra-thin is one of the best examples to come to auction. In unused condition, and with original presentation box and certificate, it is a reminder to all collectors what an unpolished untouched example looks and feels like. There are rare opportunities at auction to become the owner of a new watch, but this example is sure to be a favorite, and sought after by all collectors.



## 924. Audemars Piguet

A rare and very fine stainless steel automatic perpetual calendar skeletonized wristwatch with moon phases, bracelet, Garantie and box



愛彼「Royal Oak Quantième Perpétuel」型號25829ST，非常精細及罕有，精鋼鏤空自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配萬年曆及月相顯示，約2008年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Audemars Piguet
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2008
<b>Reference No.</b>	25829ST
<b>Movement No.</b>	680'029
<b>Case No.</b>	G13037 and 0906
<b>Model Name</b>	Royal Oak Quantième Perpétuel
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 2120/2802, 38 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Audemars Piguet bracelet, maximum length 210mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Audemars Piguet deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	38.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 280,000-350,000  
USD 35,000-55,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Audemars Piguet Garantie stamped by Piacenza, Italy retailer Volta s.p.a. and dated December 2011, setting pin, product literature, winding box instruction, wooden presentation winding box, and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Certificat d'Authenticité dated February 5, 2018 confirming production of the present watch in its current configuration and its subsequent sale on June 4, 2008 and numbered cardboard service box

Aesthetically speaking, reference 25829 is immensely charismatic. While sometimes skeletonized dials can be difficult to read, the design of this model, thanks to the four cutout subdials, is perfectly readable without sacrificing the openworks feel of the skeleton dial.

The combination of sublime technical execution and unmistakable looks has over time led the collectors community to consecrate this model as one of the most interesting, attractive and collectible complicated Royal Oak executions; the presence of the original Garantie and box furthermore increases the attractiveness and collectability of this example of the iconic reference.



## 925. Audemars Piguet

**A rare and attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with date, bracelet, cream dial, presentation box and certificate**

愛彼,「Royal Oak Chronograph」型號25860ST, 罕有, 精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶, 配計時功能、日期顯示和罕有奶油色錶盤, 約2000年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Audemars Piguet
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2000
<b>Reference No.</b>	25860ST
<b>Movement No.</b>	502'073
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 2513, E34584
<b>Model Name</b>	Royal Oak Chronograph
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 2385
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Audemars Piguet bracelet, max length 210mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Audemars Piguet buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	41mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

**Accessories**  
With Audemars Piguet fitted wooden presentation box, Certificate of Origin signed by retailer Bucherer and dated 3 April 2001, product literature and outer packaging

Audemars Piguet launched their sporty chronograph line, the Royal Oak Offshore Chronograph in 1993 with rubber clad chronograph buttons, however it was not until 1998 that they returned to the more traditional line of Royal Oak, with the release of the Royal Oak Chronograph, similar to the present watch. The case is 41mm, compared to the earlier 39mm and is in line with the taste for large size cases. The watch is highly finished both on the case and bracelet.

The Royal Oak Chronograph has a strong appeal, but a dressier attitude compared to sporty Royal Oak Off-shore. It can easily go from the outdoors to the boardroom. The present example is in very nice condition and features a rare cream dial. It is accompanied with the box and papers and is a wonderful example to wear and enjoy.





## 926. Patek Philippe

### A rare and highly attractive white gold dual time wristwatch with, date, center seconds and original certificate

百達翡麗，「Advanced Research Aquanaut Travel Time」型號5650G，極度精細和十分罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配兩地時區和半鏤空設計錶盤，限量發行500枚，約2017年製。附錶盒和原裝證書。此型號首次現身拍賣市場

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2017
<b>Reference No.</b>	5650G-001
<b>Model Name</b>	Advanced Research Aquanaut Travel Time
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 324 SC FUS, 29 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Blue Patek Philippe Tropical
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	40.8mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 800,000-1,200,000  
USD 100,000-150,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 15 May, 2017, leather envelop and product literature

At Patek Philippe in the early 2000s, they created their Advanced Research project with the intent to find new ways to make timekeeping more precise and improving long-term functional integrity. Working with the CSEM research lab and the Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, researchers looked for new ways to bring horology into the 21st century. This new collaboration looked at “new materials”, “new manufacturing technologies” and a “new conceptual fundamental”. Out of this came Silinvar®, a patented mono-crystal silicon. This material was unaffected by temperature change and was very lightweight, and required no lubrication and was corrosion resistant. Patek Philippe’s first watch to use this new material was the reference 5250 Annual Calendar Advanced Research with Silinvar® escape wheel.

Today, Patek Philippe continues its research in to new concepts, technologies and materials, with the reference 5650G having “two important innovations in the field of horology”. This highly attractive Aquanaut features a Spiromax® balance spring made of Silinvar® with inner terminal curve, and a flexible mechanism for the setting of the second time zone, which is visible on the dial. Using buttons in the band, the time zone can be adjusted forward or backward to the appropriate time.

Produced in a limited edition of 500 timepieces, the watch is from the original owner and in like new condition and comes with its original certificate of origin. This is the first time a reference 5650G has appeared at public auction.

為慶祝Aquanaut 20週年，百達翡麗於2017年發表「先進研究」系列最新型號5650G，展示品牌在機芯設計和物料材質研究上的最新成果。型號5650G腕錶具有兩項革命性創新：第一項是百達翡麗專利Spiromax®游絲，第二項是設定時區的「順應裝置」，靈活優化兩地時間的調校結構。9點鐘位置的全新半鏤空錶盤設計，不僅可以清楚欣賞順應裝置的完整動作，更是百達翡麗運動錶系列首次出現鏤空設計。

本型號限量發行500枚，品相如新、配件齊全，首次現身拍賣市場。



## 927. Patek Philippe

**A very rare and fine limited edition stainless steel wristwatch with date, center second, bracelet original Certificate of Origin and box, made for the Japanese market**

百達翡麗，型號5066A，精細及非常罕有，限量版精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示和藍色錶盤，特別為日本市場製作，約1998年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

根據學者的研究資料顯示，目前為止百達翡麗型號5066A，連本拍品僅有6枚曾現身公開市場，十分罕有珍貴。



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1998
<b>Reference No.</b>	5066A
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'026'014
<b>Case No.</b>	4'054'973
<b>Model Name</b>	Aquanaut
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 330 SC, 30 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe bracelet, stamped A613AC, max length 190mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	33mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-250,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

### Accessories

With original Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin, unused blue tropical strap and double deployant clasp, leather portfolio, polish cloth, bracelet invoice from 2017, product literature, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in blue matte embossed dial in 1998 and its subsequent sale on October 9th, 1998

Patek Philippe's Aquanaut was the first model produced and sold with a rubber strap. When released at Basel in 1997, the reference 5065A Jumbo (36mm diameter) was a limited edition watch of 1,000 timepieces, and sold in both stainless steel and 18k yellow gold. The watch had a sporty appeal and representative of the casual era, but was a breed unto itself compared to the Nautilus, which had been released 20 years earlier. The model became a collectors favorite and has been issued in a variety of sizes and movement types, include the reference 5650G, [see lot 116489]

Made in 1998, the present example is part of a very limited number made for the Japanese market, featuring a blue dial, the watch has a contemporary look and feel. Fresh to the market, it is accompanied by its original certificate of origin and is in very nice overall condition with a new Patek Philippe stainless steel bracelet. Scholarship indicates the production was approximately 500 timepieces and this is the 6th example to come to market.





## 928. Patek Philippe

**A fine and extremely rare stainless steel Lady's wristwatch with date, bracelet, additional rubber strap, Certificat and box, made for the Japanese market**

百達翡麗，型號4960，精細及極度罕有，女裝精鋼石英鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示和藍色錶盤，特別為日本市場製作，約1998年製。附錶盒、原裝證書和備用錶帶

根據學者的研究資料顯示，目前為止百達翡麗型號4960，連本拍品僅有14枚曾現身公開市場，十分稀有。

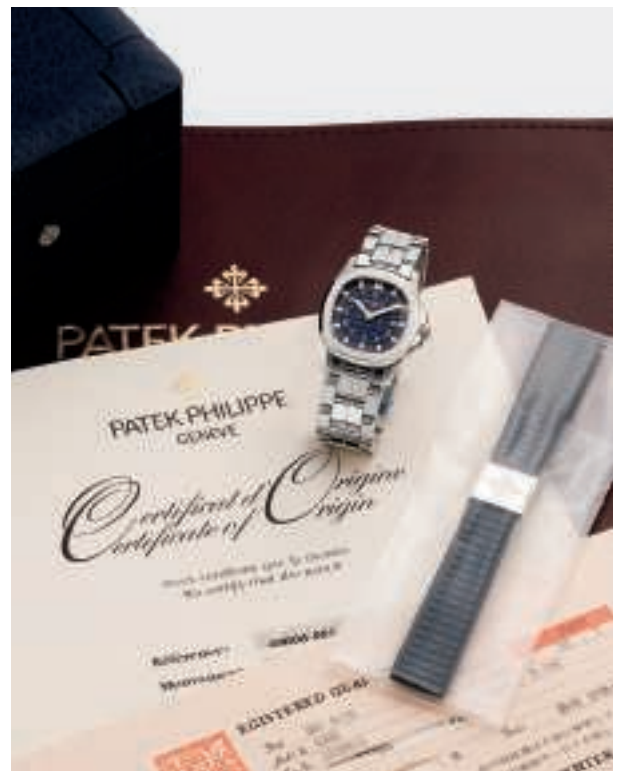
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1998
<b>Reference No.</b>	4960
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'538'815
<b>Case No.</b>	4'046'080
<b>Model Name</b>	Aquanaut
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Quartz, cal. E19C, 7 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe bracelet stamped "A611AC" to the endlink, max length 170mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe concealed double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	28mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-120,000  
USD 10,000-15,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by unstamped Patek Philippe Certificat d'Origine code dated November 1998, Registered Guarantee Card stamped by Patek Philippe Japan Service Center, additional blue rubber strap with double deployant clasp, product literature, folder, travel pouch, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in embossed blue dial in 1998 and its subsequent sale on November 30th, 1998.

Reference 4960 is a lady's version of the acclaimed Aquanaut line of sport's watches. It was produced from 1998 to 2007, powered by the quartz calibre E19C. Already a very rare example in its standard configuration, the present specimen featuring a blue dial well exceeds the rarity of its black-dialed peers as it is a special edition made in extremely limited quantities in 1998 for the Japanese market. The rarity of this model is apparent when we look at the amount of examples known from the public market: overall, only 14 examples of ref. 4960, including this one, have appeared in the 20 years since its launch. If we restrict the search to the Japanese blue dial edition, however, we are able to find only one other known example which appeared a decade ago, in 2008. This is thus the only second example of what can arguably be deemed the rarest of all Aquanaut models to make its public appearance.

The present example, offered complete of its Japanese Certificate and in excellent condition, has the added particularity of featuring both a stainless steel bracelet, and also a blue rubber strap with additional buckle, obviously a request of the original buyer at the time of purchase.



## Σ 929. Patek Philippe

### A fine and attractive white gold wristwatch with cloisonné enamel dial, presentation box and original certificate

百達翡麗，型號5075G，極度精細和十分罕有，限量版18K白金掐絲自動上弦腕錶，配十二生肖系列羊年主題的「迎暉山羊」錶盤，約2004年製。附錶盒和原裝證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2004
<b>Reference No.</b>	5075
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'238'615
<b>Case No.</b>	4'252'620
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold, cloisonné enamel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 240, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 480,000-640,000  
USD 60,000-80,000

#### Accessories

With wooden Patek Philippe fitted presentation box, original Certificate of Origin dated 2 June, 2004 and outer packaging. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 2004 and its subsequent sale on January 29th, 2004.

First introduced in 2000, the reference 5075 is the base reference for a series of limited edition timepieces released by Patek Philippe each year, typically with ornate enamel dials or other specialized décor. Flowers, birds, and medieval motifs have all adorned the dials of these simple yet refined white gold Calatrava wristwatches.

February 1st 2003 until January 21st 2004 marked the Year of the Goat in the Chinese calendar. Those born in the Year of the Goat are said to possess the attributes of kindness, loyalty, and gentleness marked with a quiet strength. In celebration, Patek Philippe released this reference 5075 with a cloisonné enamel depiction of a goat for its most eminent Asian clients. The goat is rendered in an exquisite goldenrod yellow enamel against a cream background, with a brushed gold outer track and mirror polished dot indicators. The well-balanced 36.5mm white gold case has a wide, concave bezel, also polished to a mirror finish, with slightly flared lugs. Accompanied by all its original accessories and an Extract from the Archives confirming production and sale on January 29th 2004, the present lot is a wonderful combination of simple elegance and incredible artistry by Patek Philippe.





## Σ 930. Patek Philippe

### An extremely attractive limited edition white gold “Multi-Scale” chronograph wristwatch made to commemorate the 175th anniversary of Patek Philippe

百達翡麗，型號5975G，非常重要及罕有，限量版18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能，百達翡麗特為175周年推出的特別紀念版，限量400枚，約2014年製。附特製限量錶盒、原裝證書、限量紀念幣

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Patek Philippe Circa 2014
<b>Model Name</b>	5975G
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. CH28-250, 29 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

#### Estimate

HKD 340,000-640,000

USD 40,000-80,000

#### Accessories

With wooden Patek Philippe 175th Anniversary fitted presentation box, Certificate of Origin dated 24 November 2015, Patek Philippe Attestation, hang tags, anniversary medallion, leather envelop product literature and outer packaging

Patek Philippe celebrated their 175th anniversary in 2014 with the release of new models ranging from the artistic to the complicated watches. The reference 5975 looks similar to the classic chronograph, but it is something completely different and modern.

The watch is the first automatic chronograph produced by the brand, and the first without registers or subsidiary dials. Patek Philippe created a new dial with “multi-scales” including pulsometer, telemeter and tachometer. This dial is reminiscent of the 20th century when multi-scale dials were popular with the military especially during World War II. Without registers, this watch is not so much a chronograph but more a calculating tool with one able to take a pulse, calculate a distance or a speed. Patek Philippe released 400 limited edition timepieces each in yellow, white and pink gold, and 100 in platinum.

In like new condition and new to the market, the present watch is complete with original certificate of origin, presentation box, anniversary medallion and hangs tags. The solid back reads “175th Anniversary 1839-2014”, and the 40mm diameter case is the perfect size to accommodate the new dial. It has a clean visible appeal, and easy to read. The reference 5975G set a new standard for traditional watchmaking, and while modern in production, it is vintage in spirit.



## Σ 931. Patek Philippe

### A fine platinum tonneau-shaped wristwatch

百達翡麗，型號5098，鉑金酒桶形腕錶，2008年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2008
<b>Reference No.</b>	5098
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'708'976
<b>Case No.</b>	4'457'610
<b>Model Name</b>	Chronometro Gondolo
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 25-21, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	50mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

#### Accessories

With wooden Patek Philippe fitted presentation box, original Certificate of Origin dated October 31, 2012, hang tag, leather envelop, product literature and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in hand-guilloché dial in 2008 and its subsequent sale on October 2nd, 2008.

Patek Philippe is always looking both to the future and their long prestigious past for inspiration. With new technology and advanced materials, they create modern masterpieces like the Advance Research collection with Silinvar® a silicon based material for their escape wheel in references like the annual calendar 5250, which is resistant to temperature change. They also return to their roots especially in design, such is the case with the reference 5098, the platinum “Chronometro Gondolo”. The oversized Art Deco-style case is a step back in to the past with a wonderfully elongated elegant timepiece. These special timepieces were originally sold through the Rio de Janeiro retailer Gondolo & Labouriau, first with pocketwatches and later to the retailer’s specifications wristwatches.

The present example is fresh to the market and extremely well-preserved, probably having only been worn a handful of times. The watch is complete with presentation box and papers and is a wonderful reminder of Patek Philippe’s long and storied history.



## Σ 932. Patek Philippe

**A rare and very fine platinum annual calendar automatic chronograph wristwatch with power reserve indication, day/night indication, Certificate and box**

百達翡麗，型號5960，非常精細及罕有，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配年曆、計時功能、動力儲存及日夜顯示，約2008年製。附錶盒、原裝證書和配件



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2008
<b>Reference No.</b>	5960
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'500'756
<b>Case No.</b>	4'432'797
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, CH 28-520 IRM QA 24H, 40 jewels, stamped with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Aligator
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	40.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 280,000-400,000  
USD 35,000-50,000

### Accessories

With wooden Patek Philippe fitted presentation box, original Certificate of Origin dated October 31, 2012, hang tag, leather envelop, product literature and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in hand-guilloched dial in 2008 and its subsequent sale on October 2nd, 2008.

Launched in 2006, reference 5960 was somewhat of a shock for the Patek Philippe community: the boldness of its 40.5mm case combined with an equally aggressively designed dial featuring concentric chronographic minutes and hour at 6 on a white counter with red and blue graphics - which will go on to become known as the "Bull's Eye" - took the entire market by surprise. However, as it often happens with bold Patek Philippe pieces, fast-forward a few years and the watch is now recognized as one of the most charismatic, attractive and collectible modern Patek Philippe creations.

Its success prompted the realization of a number of different configurations, including additional case materials (pink gold, steel), bracelet versions, and various dial iterations. Arguably, however, the original configuration in platinum with antracite dial - represented by this example - is the one that most remained impressed in the minds of collectors. As it turns out, the production of this watch - as all Patek Philippe pieces produced straddling the year 2010 - can be broken into two main groups: those bearing the Seal (2006 -2010) and those bearing the Patek Philippe seal (2010 onward). Indeed, in 2010 Patek introduced its own quality seal, with even higher requirements than the historical Geneva seal. However, more than one collector prefers Geneva Seal pieces - if both options are available - as they are usually more rare and because of the historical ties of the Geneva seal, which has been seen on Patek Philippe watches since the first half of the past century.

The present piece is in fact one of the highly collectible Geneva seal 5960, furthermore offered absolutely complete of every single accessory present when it left the factory - down to its numbered plastic sleeve and sale tag - and offered in virtually new-old-stock condition. An unmissable opportunity for the collector of modern classics.



## Σ 933. Patek Philippe

**A rare, very fine and elegant white gold annual calendar wristwatch with center seconds, moon phases, 24-hour indication, grey dial, Certificate and box**

百達翡麗，型號5396G，非常重要及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配年曆、月相和24小時顯示，約2016年製。附錶盒、原裝證書、調整筆及配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2016
<b>Reference No.</b>	5396G
<b>Movement No.</b>	5'953'156
<b>Case No.</b>	6'107'923
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 324 S QA LU 24H, 34 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Aligator
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	39mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, bracelet and clasp signed

### Estimate

HKD 190,000-260,000

USD 24,000-34,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificat d'Origine stamped by Hong Kong retailer Emperor Watch & Jewellery (S) PTE LT and dated December 8, 2016, numbered factory cardboard box, numbered plastic sleeve, numbered sale tag, numbered envelope, setting pin, product literature, leather wallet, fitted wooden presentation box and outer packaging

Launched in 2006 in pink gold and in 2008 in white gold, reference 5396 has earned itself a special place in the modern Patek Philippe panorama. A perfect synthesis of heritage value and modern watchmaking, it features the supremely useful annual calendar - a Patek Philippe invention first released in 1996 - and an extremely elegant and understated Calatrava case, seemingly directly inspired by the first calatrava reference ever: reference 96. The dial design as well fully incorporates Patek Philippe DNA with the windows at 12 and the subsidiary counter at 6 incorporating the moon phases. Such a historical layout, featured on landmark models such as references 2497, 2438, and 3448 and 3450, is modernized by the addition of the 24-hour indication and the date window at 6. The present iteration featuring anthracite grey dial and Breguet numerals is without a doubt one of the most distinguished and eye-pleasing to be found on this reference.

Offered by its original owner, the presence of absolutely every part of its original sale kit - including numbered sale tag, numbered factory plastic sleeve and cardboard box and numbered envelope - and its virtually as-new condition are the final icing on this highly appealing horological cake.





From an Important Asian Collector

## Σ 934 . Patek Philippe

**A rare and fine platinum perpetual calendar wristwatch with retrograde date, leap year, moonphase and presentation box, original certificate and additional hard caseback**

百達翡麗，型號5050，精細及罕有，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配飛返日期、閏年和月相顯示，約1995年製。附錶盒、原裝證書、後底蓋和調整筆

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1995
<b>Reference No.</b>	5050
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'957'630
<b>Case No.</b>	2'972'236
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 315 S WR, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 320,000-480,000  
USD 40,000-60,000

### Accessories

With Patek Philippe fitted wooden presentation box, original Certificate of Origin, hard caseback, white gold setting pin, leather envelop, product literature and outer packaging. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1995 and its subsequent sale on August 7th, 1996

The reference 5050 was produced from 1993 until 2002 and was Patek Philippe's first serial produced perpetual calendar wristwatch with retrograde date display. According to our research, approximately 150 examples are cased in platinum. The present watch is in exceptional overall condition and complete with box, papers and solid caseback. It is from the second series with applied baton numerals, pearled minute divisions and the word "Automatic" on the moonphase. The watch is a collector's delight and reminiscent of the reference 2497 and 2438-1, which were the last perpetual calendar models to feature center seconds.



  
**PATEK PHILIPPE**  
GENEVE



  
**PATEK PHILIPPE**  
GENEVE

*Certificat d'Origine*  
*Certificate of Origin*

Nous certifions que la montre  
*We certify that the watch*



Référence: **5050P-001**  
Mouvement: **1957630/297223**  
Calibre: **315 S-QR aut.**

a été soigneusement  
manufactured, and adjusted at various temperatures and positions, in  
our Geneva works

Rubis / Movement jewels: **31 R**  
Cadran / Dial: **OPALINE INDEX BASS**

Boîtier / Case: **Platine**  
Bracelet / Bracelet: **CUIR**  
Pierres / Gem stones:





### o 935. Patek Philippe

**A possibly unique, very important and extremely attractive platinum perpetual calendar split-second chronograph wristwatch with phases of the moon, leap year indication, 24 hours indication, special black luminous monogrammed dial, Certificate and box**

百達翡麗，型號5004P，非常重要及可能獨一無二，特別版鉑金黑面腕錶，配萬年曆、追針計時功能、閏年、月相顯示和極罕有夜光功能錶盤，約2008年製。附錶盒、原裝證書、調整筆和配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2008
<b>Reference No.</b>	5004P
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'275'197
<b>Case No.</b>	4'448'725
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. CHR 27-70 Q, 28 jewels, stamped with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather Strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum Patek Philippe pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and pin buckle signed

#### Estimate

HKD 2,800,000-5,600,000  
USD 350,000-750,000

#### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificat d'Origine stamped by Patek Philippe Geneva and dated April 15, 2011, additional solid case back, additional Patek Philippe leather strap, additional platinum Patek Philippe deployant clasp, numbered sale tag, emerald-tipped setting pin, numbered plastic sleeve, leather folder with instructions and pictures in cardboard box with outer numbered sleeve, leather wallet, product literature, leather travel pouch, fitted wooden presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in black dial, one white gold Roman numeral, tachometer scale and superluminova in 2008 and its subsequent sale on April 18th, 2011.

The present example sets the collectability bar well further up than an already highly prized standard 5004, as it features an extremely special personalized dial. The overall design is the "alternative" style reserved by Patek Philippe to special request timepieces, characterized by the double railway scales, an outer one for the tachymeter and an inner one for the minute divisions. It is known to have been featured on an extremely scarce number of special order specimens of reference 5004 and 3970. The Clapton 5004, to make an example, is one of the few pieces known with such a dial, and well defines the kind of collectors Patek Philippe granted such extremely exclusive pieces to. This specimen is however made even more unusual and collectable by two additional details: the dial and hands are luminous, an extremely rare and appreciated trait with remarkable impact on legibility and aesthetics.

Most importantly, the dial bears the Monogram 'MOS' at 6 o' clock. This watch thus classifies in the extremely restricted ranks of Patek Philippe pieces with nominal dials, a privilege reserved for the likes of J. B Champion and Henry Graves Jr. Such watches are arguably to be considered a category of Patek Philippe pieces in their own right - similarly to the Graves watches, for example - thus ensuring unfathomable appeal for the collector of rare Patek Philippe wristwatches.



PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENEVE

*Certificat d'Origine*  
*Certificate of Origin*

Nous certifions que la montre  
*We certify that the watch*

Référence:

5004P-041

Mouvement:

3275197/4448725

Calibre:

CHR 27-70 Q

et réglée aux diverses températures et positions  
*and adjusted at various temperatures and positions*

Rubis / Movement jewels: 28R

Cadran / Dial: NOIR 1 ROM OR GRIS

Boîtier / Case: Platine

Bracelet / Bracelet: CUIR

Pierres / Gem stones: 1 DIAMANT

Hands with luminescent coating  
9 luminescent hour markers

Détaillé / Name and address

concessionnaire agréé Patek  
*of authorized Patek Philippe*

Acheteur / Purchaser

PATEK PHILIPPE S.A.

PRESIDENT







## 936. Blancpain

### A rare and fine stainless steel diver's wristwatch with humidity indicator and Bakelite bezel

寶珀，精細及罕有，精鋼自動上弦腕錶，配溼度計及「Bakelite」塑膠錶圈，約1968年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Blancpain
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1968
<b>Case No.</b>	301'472
<b>Model Name</b>	Fifty Fathoms
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1700/01, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather Strap
<b>Dimensions</b>	41mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed, case and movement signed Rayville

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

Blancpain's Fifty Fathom was the first commercially available modern dive watch when first released in 1953. It was an extremely robust timepiece featuring cutting edge technology like an anti-magnetic screw down caseback, automatic movement, double O-ring crown and rotating calibrated bezel. The watch was developed in association with the French Navy and their professional diver unit, the Service de Documentation Extérieure et de Contre-Espionnage. Named for what at the time was perceived to be the greatest depth a combat diver could dive, the Fifty Fathoms today is a highly collectible mid-20th century watch.

Presented in extremely nice overall condition, the present "Milspec 1" example features the humidity indicator, which was designed to turn pink when water [humidity] penetrated the case. The case and movement feature the "Rayville S. A." signature denoting the watch was destined for the American market. While the "Milspec 1" signature on the dial would indicate military use it was made for civilian market. The watch is extremely well preserved, and features an equally nice Bakelite bezel. Today's collectors seek watches that not only have a place in history, but are examples they can be proud of. This Blancpain meets all the requirements a discerning collector seeks.



# The Seamaster 1000M Prototype

It was not until the mid-20th century that Jacques Cousteau and Émile Gagnan developed the first open circuit SCUBA tank that allowed for growth within both the commercial and recreational dive fields. Alongside this new technology arose the need for precision timepieces that were not only waterproof, but also maintained integrity at depth and decompression. Many watch brands sought to enter the field of dive tool watches.

Omega sought the advice of Frédéric Robert founder and owner of the Geneva based dive firm, "Aquistar". They sought to develop and test designs watches that must endure some of the toughest environments in the world. The 1960s saw the increased use of saturation diving, in which a diver's bloodstream was saturated with helium at the same pressure as the surrounding water. This was done pre-dive and allowed the decompression time and dive duration to be independent of each other.

While this allowed for longer dives multiple days a day, it created a problem for watch brands, helium seeped in to the watch during the saturation process with no effect, however during decompression, the gas would forcible come out of the watch, often blowing the crystal off the watch. Frédéric Robert suggested a new design with mono-block case to keep helium from entering the watch in the first place.

Omega created two watches the "PloProf" with angular case and the Seamaster 1000 with a rounded case. Both watches underwent testing and while both were successful, divers found the rounder case and easier operating bezel of the Seamaster 1000 more compatible. Both models would be commercialized, but it would take longer to bring the Seamaster 1000 to market.





90029

SEASTAR

ISOFRANE  
DEPOSE



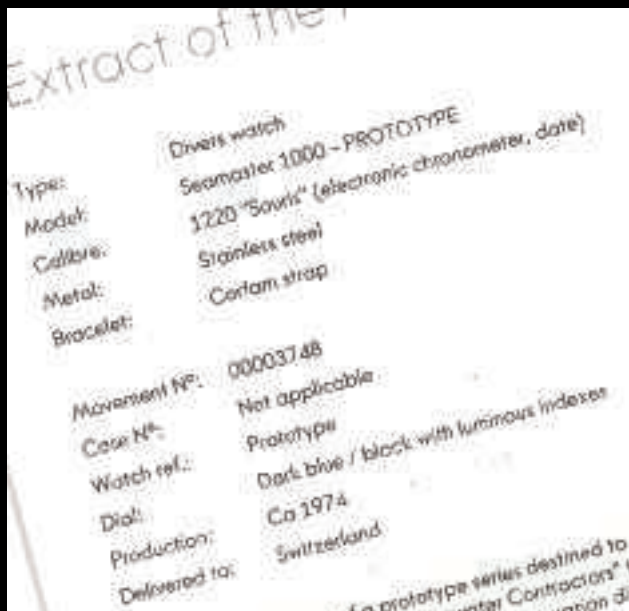


From an Important Swiss Collector

## 937. Omega

**An extremely rare and attractive stainless steel electronic diver's prototype wristwatch with date and Bakelite bezel**

歐米茄，「Seamaster 1000 Prototype」型號，原型精鋼石英腕錶，配日期顯示和「Bakelite」塑膠錶圈，約1974年製。附錶袋



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	1974
<b>Movement No.</b>	00003748
<b>Model Name</b>	Seamaster 1000 Prototype
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Quartz, cal. 1220
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Isofrane rubber strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Omega buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	50.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case and dial signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by an Omega watch pouch and furthermore delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1974 and delivered to Switzerland.

Omega released the Electronic F300Hz Seamaster Chronometer in 1972 in response to the growing demand for watches that could be used to measure time at depth. Their 300hz models did not tick like a quartz movement, but rather the seconds hand glided around the dial. If one puts the watch to their ear, they can hear it hum. The oversized 50.5mm case allowed for a large minute hand that is easily read along with the Bakelite bezel.

The "Souris" hack mechanism chronometer movement also featured a quick-set window aperture.

In excellent original condition, the present watch has a big look and feel. From 1974, this extreme rare watch is a prototype which was destined for the American firm Underwater Contractors who were to test the model for saturation dive condition. This watch lacks a screw-down crown and therefore may not actually have been use in field tests, but was a working model. The dial is an interesting study as it was made by the Omega "Test & Prototyping" department. The green five plot may be a repair, or a possible requirement for the watch, while in a dive saturation. It has been described as a "pre-series" and is probably an attempt by Omega to find the right look and feel for the dial. This watch is extremely rare and with it interesting historical background makes a wonderful addition to any collection. It is a synthesis of all the designs and experiments that lead to some of the most important dive watches of the 20th century.

From an Important Asian Collector

## 938. IWC

### An attractive stainless steel wristwatch with tropical dial

萬國，精鋼腕錶，配「Tropical」棕色錶盤，約1942年製。



<b>Manufacturer</b>	IWC
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1942
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'027'053
<b>Case No.</b>	1'060'087
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 83
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 60,000-100,000  
USD 7,000-12,000

The present IWC caliber 83 has remained in remarkably good condition since it left the factory on April 7th, 1942 and sold to Weinstabl, Prague. While the case has seen at least one sympathetic polish it retains its strong proportions and clean line. The dial has aged over the years and turned a lovely golden brown hue, which is uniform throughout, giving the watch a star quality. The hue of the dial is perfectly complimentary to the stainless steel. This is a rare chance to own a watch from the 1940's that has been well maintained and with the rare tropical dial.



## Σ 939. Patek Philippe

### A very fine, rare and elegant white gold wristwatch with center seconds

百達翡麗，型號570，非常精細及罕有，18K白金腕錶，約1962年製。  
附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1962
<b>Reference No.</b>	570
<b>Movement No.</b>	710'003
<b>Case No.</b>	313'351
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 27SC, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and buckle signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-250,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

#### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe fitted presentation box, outer packaging, numbered cardboard service box and travel pouch. Furthermore delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1962 with laped white gold indexes and its subsequent sale on November 12, 1962

Reference 570, also known as Grande Calatrava, is among the most elegant and sought-after time only Patek Philippe productions from the mid twentieth century and the first large Calatrava model serial produced by the brand. In production between 1938 and 1972, the case design heavily borrows from reference 96, the “original” Calatrava. The present example features the highly sought-after center seconds configuration, powered by the legendary caliber 27SC, probably the best center seconds caliber of its time.

The present fresh-to-the market timepiece impresses with the sharp definition of its white gold case. The patinated dial creates wonderful contrasts with the white case, for a remarkable aesthetic effect. The dial design is typical 1960s, featuring beady minute divisions and laped white gold indexes. A remarkably elegant, attractive and iconic timepiece, as befitting a creation of the master of understatement Patek Philippe is known to be.



## 940. Jaeger-LeCoultre

### A fine and very rare automatic diver's alarm wristwatch with center seconds, date and tropical dial

積家「Memovox Polaris」型號E859，精細及非常罕有，精鋼自動上弦腕錶，配響鬧功能及「Tropical」棕色錶盤，1968年製。附後補證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Jaeger-LeCoultre
<b>Year</b>	1968
<b>Reference No.</b>	E859
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'966'820
<b>Case No.</b>	1'116'829
<b>Model Name</b>	Memovox Polaris
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. K825, jeweled
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather Strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Associated stainless steel pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 200,000-300,000  
USD 25,000-35,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Jaeger-LeCoultre Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1968.

Jaeger-leCoultre is the creator of what can arguably be considered the most famous vintage alarm watch: the Memovox, launched in 1950. As a result of the increase interest of the public in recreational diving, in 1959 a diver's evolution of the Memovox was launched: the Polaris.

The Polaris was made in 1714 examples and presents two distinct series: the present version was made for the European market as indicated with the full Jaeger-LeCoultre brand name on the dial, whereas the simplified "LeCoultre" brand was used on dials of models intended for the American market.

The appeal of the present example is boosted by its tropical dial: the hour sector has turned an intense dark chocolate hue, made even more apparent by the contrast with the alarm disc and inner bezel, both without tropicalization.



From an Important Asian Collector

## 941. Bovet

**A very attractive and rare stainless steel mono-rattrapante chronograph wristwatch with tropical dial**

播威，十分罕有，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及「Tropical」棕色錶盤，約1945年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Bovet
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1945
<b>Reference No.</b>	5347
<b>Case No.</b>	5779
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather Strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Dial signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 105,000-160,000  
USD 13,000-20,000

In 1936, Bovet created and patented a “mono-rattrapante” chronograph system that acted similarly to a split-seconds mechanism, however without the heavy cost to manufacture. The mechanism was operated through the top chronograph button, while the lower button would stop it and when released allowed the time to catch up to the actual time. This was done via tension in a hairspring that built up as the chronograph button was held, and when released the hairspring unwound.

The present example is one of the best to be offered at auction. Not only is the case unpolished, but the dial has aged to a lovely brown over the years, adding charisma to an already beautiful watch. Crisp and clean, with part of the case number stamped to the underside of the lug “779”, this watch is an excellent example of early 20th century innovation.



From an Important Asian Collector

## 942. Breguet

### A rare and highly attractive stainless steel flyback chronograph with tropical dial

寶璣，十分罕有，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配飛返計時功能及「Tropical」棕色錶盤，1960年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Breguet
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1960
<b>Case No.</b>	3531
<b>Model Name</b>	Type XX
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 225, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Dimensions</b>	38.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Dial signed, case numbered

**Estimate**  
HKD 240,000-400,000  
USD 30,000-50,000

Introduced in the 1950's, the French government sought accurate timepieces for their Navy and Air Force, the watch needed to be a flyback chronograph, and while several brands designed watches, the Breguet is the archetype.

The present example, sold on February 23, 1960 for 490 francs, is offered in extremely well-preserved condition, and has a lovely "tropical" dial that has turned a mocha hue, with original lume plots and hands. The case retains its sharp facets and edges, and is a lovely example of the archetype. Today's collectors seek watches that are rare and have a historical perspective, the Breguet "Type XX" is a classic example and this chronograph will add value to any collection.

*We sincerely thank Montres Breguet and especially M. Emmanuel Breguet, for kindly supplying us with information from their archives.*





From an Important Asian Collector

### 943. Mathey-Tissot

**An attractive and extremely rare stainless steel flyback chronograph wristwatch with luminous hour makers and rotating bezel**

Mathey-Tissot, 十分罕有, 精鋼鏈帶腕錶, 配飛返計時功能及「Tropical」棕色錶盤, 約1960年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Mathey-Tissot
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1960
<b>Case No.</b>	234'915
<b>Model Name</b>	Type XX
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 225, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	38.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Dial signed, case numbered

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

As mentioned in the previous lot description, several brands answered the call to produce the military watch including Mathey-Tissot. In fact, the firm Breguet subcontracted the production of their Type XX to Mathey-Tissot, and both examples look exceedingly similar. While the majority of the Mathey-Tissot production was for Breguet, it is believed there are approximately 50 known examples with the brand's own signature possibly made for the civilian market.

The present example is in lovely condition and features the three register dial type with dials for constant seconds, 12-hour register and 30-minute register. The watch has been well-maintained throughout its life, and while the case may have been polished in the past, it retains its masculine appeal, and strong proportions with distinct beveled lugs. This is an opportunity for collectors of military watches to own one of the most rare examples.

## 944. Omega

### A highly attractive and rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with tropical dial and bracelet

歐米茄「Speedmaster」型號140.022-69ST，罕有，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及「Tropical」棕色錶盤，約1970年製



**Manufacturer** Omega  
**Year** 1970

**Reference No.** 140.022-69ST  
**Movement No.** 29'112'928  
**Model Name** Speedmaster  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 861,  
17 jewels

**Bracelet/Strap** Stainless steel Omega  
bracelet, endlinks  
stamped 516,  
max length 200mm.

**Clasp/Buckle** Stainless steel Omega  
deployant clasp,  
stamped 4.70 and 1039

**Dimensions** 42mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial and  
movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

The reference 145.022 was introduced in 1968 with the new cam-controlled chronograph caliber 861, replacing the reference 145.012, which featured the legendary column-wheel chronograph caliber 321.

The present Speedmaster Professional is an excellent example of the reference 140.22.69ST both for its original unpolished case, and more importantly the lovely "tropical" dial, which has faded to a lovely chocolate brown. This model has all the highlights of the 69 sub-series, with the painted logo on the dial, the earlier caseback that does not yet feature the wording "The First Watch Worn on the Moon", and the great "Space T" stepped dial. For enthusiasts of steel chronograph watches, this is the perfect timepiece to add to a collection.





## 945. Universal

### A rare and highly attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with tropical Panda dial and Gay Frères bracelet

宇宙, 「Universal Compax, Nina Rindt」 型號885.103/02, 罕有, 精鋼鏈帶腕錶, 配計時功能及「Tropical」棕色子錶盤, 約1967年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Universal
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1967
<b>Reference No.</b>	885.103/02
<b>Case No.</b>	2'569'571
<b>Model Name</b>	Universal Compax, "Nina Rindt"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual Cal. Valjoux 72 / Universal Genève 85, 17 jewels
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Universal/Gay Frères stainless steel folding clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

The model nickname "Nina Rindt" came from the wife of famed Formula One driver, Jochen Rindt, who was seen wearing the model, and collectors chose that name because of her cool sexy demeanor. The "Panda" dial is reminiscent of the famed "Paul Newman Panda" with white dial and black subsidiary dials, resembling the face of the bear.

One of the finest Universal Compax chronograph to be offered in recent years, this example is highlighted by its original factory condition, sublime "tropical" subsidiary dials, Panda dial configuration, Gay Frères bracelet, and even the original crystal with the inlaid "U" at the center. The scroll lugs retain their facets, and the undersides of the lugs have sharp facets at the tips. While the watch shows signs of wear, the case remains unpolished and is a delight to see and wear. This is a rare opportunity to buy a stunning and very rare vintage chronograph watch.





## 946. Rolex

**A very attractive yellow gold wristwatch with two-tone sector dial**

勞力士，型號3129，18K黃金腕錶，配「two-tone sector」錶盤，約1940年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1940
<b>Reference No.</b>	3129
<b>Case No.</b>	41'239
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Gilt pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	31mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 40,000-64,000  
USD 5,000-8,000

The present timepiece is a fascinating example of Rolex production from the mid-twentieth century. Its extremely simple case lines - notably lacking proper lugs - allows the dial to be the true protagonist of this timepiece. Its design is inspired by 1930s sector dials but also already bears influences of a more utilitarian, nearly martial style, typical of the 1940s.

Most notably, it is distinguished by the wide sectors complemented by a silver-finished railway minute track, and preserved in absolutely honest condition. All the graphics details are original and well-preserved, and the strong patina which has developed over time boosts the incredible vintage appeal of the timepiece. Of equal importance, the Rolex crown and numbers engraved to the outside of the case back are very crisp, denoting a timepiece which was never subject to careless, aggressive polishing but has on the contrary been properly cared for throughout its entire existence.



## 947. Rolex

**A fine and rare yellow gold wristwatch with date and center seconds**

勞力士，「DateJust」型號4467，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配日期顯示，約1946年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1946
<b>Reference No.</b>	4467
<b>Movement No.</b>	H76613
<b>Case No.</b>	518'792
<b>Model Name</b>	DateJust
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 710
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 48,000-64,000  
USD 6,000-8,000

The reference 4467 is a historical moment in the history of Rolex as it was the first of the brands now iconic DateJust model. Released in 1945 to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the firm, the DateJust was the first automatic wristwatch with instantaneously changing date aperture.

This changed the landscape of horology and we will see it used again in a decade with other prestigious models. The model was yet to be named "DateJust", and the dial was signed Rolex Oyster Perpetual Chronometer. Available only in 18k yellow gold, the date wheel showed the even days in red, with the odd days in black. As with all the brands models, the reference 4467 evolved with newer more accurate calibers and in 1954 the addition of the now famous Cyclops lens over the date.

The present example is in lovely overall condition with a dial that has aged gracefully and now with a warm light brown patina. Today's collectors seeking a watch with a rich history in to the past of the brand should consider this beautiful reference 4467.

## 948. Rolex

**A fine and attractive pink gold wristwatch with tropical black lacquer dial and center seconds, retailed by Serpico y Laino**

勞力士「DateJust」型號6605，18K玫瑰金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配亮漆面「Tropical」棕色錶盤，由Serpico y Laino銷售，約1955年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1955
<b>Reference No.</b>	6605
<b>Movement No.</b>	N740445
<b>Case No.</b>	319'921
<b>Model Name</b>	DateJust
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1065, 25 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K pink gold Rolex Jubilee bracelet, max length 190mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Rolex deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	35.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

The reference 6605 from the 1950s is a highly sought after model, and the present example is stunning. The South American pink gold hue is beautifully offset with the lovely pie pan black lacquer dial, which has begun to turn "tropical". The watch is made even rarer with the signature of the famed Venezuela jeweller Serpico y Laino. In extremely well preserved condition this watch is sure to please collectors of rare and interesting Rolex timepieces.





## 949. Rolex

**A fine and excellently preserved stainless steel automatic wristwatch with center seconds, hack feature, grey Sigma dial, date, bracelet, Garantie and box**

勞力士，「Datejust」型號1601，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示和「Sigma」錶盤，約1977年製。附錶盒、保證書、天文台證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1977
<b>Reference No.</b>	1601, case back stamped "1600" to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	5'173'950
<b>Model Name</b>	Datejust
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Jubilee bracelet stamped "555" to the endlinks, maximum length 200,,
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped "A" and "62510 H"
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 32,000-64,000  
USD 4,000-6,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by undated and unstamped punched Rolex Garantie, COSC and Warranty translation leaflets, document holder, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

The present specimen is offered in extremely appealing condition: unpolished, the case back still retains the green Rolex sticker with the unfaded reference number. Furthermore it comes with its punched Rolex guarantee and original box. An entreating proposal for both the seasoned collector, and the newcomer to the world of vintage Rolex timepieces as well.

## 950. Rolex

**A fine stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, textured dial, bracelet, guarantee and presentation box**

勞力士，「Datejust」型號1603，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示，約1973年製。附錶盒和保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1973
<b>Reference No.</b>	1603
<b>Case No.</b>	3'392'526
<b>Model Name</b>	DateJust
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Jubilee bracelet, max. length 200mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed
<b>Estimate</b>	HKD 20,000-40,000 USD 2,500-5,000

**Accessories**  
With Rolex punched Guarantee dated March 23, 1974 and stamped by Paris retailer Mitsukoshi France S.A., 1974 calendar card, green cardholder, case back sticker, presentation box and outer packaging.

The wonderfully preserved textured dial present in this 1603 imbues the piece with a flamboyance typical of the 1970s, while the stainless steel case renders it the ideal everyday companion for the discerning collector. The presence of its original Guarantee paper and box further amplifies the appeal of this captivating timepiece.



## 951. Rolex

### A fine and very rare white gold automatic wristwatch with center seconds and date

勞力士，「Datejust」型號1601，精細及非常罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配日期顯示，約1976年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	circa 1976
<b>Reference No.</b>	1601
<b>Movement No.</b>	D711'981
<b>Case No.</b>	4'110'096
<b>Model Name</b>	Datejust
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 64,000-96,000  
USD 8,000-12,000

In production from 1959 to 1977, reference 1601 is characterized by ribbed bezel, three-piece case, and “pie-pan” style dial, with an outer recessed sloped track. While it was usually produced in either yellow gold, stainless steel or steel-and-gold, an extremely scarce number of pieces were realized in white gold. These white gold examples are highly collectible and among the most difficult-to-come-by Datejust specimens.

For the joy of the discerning collector, the present piece is in fact an excellently preserved example of this very rare iteration of the model. A paradigm of understatement, the true importance of this piece is apparent only through its weight and the subtly different shine of white gold compared to stainless steel. The silver sunburst dial present on this example perfectly complements the algid beauty of the case for an extremely elegant final result.



# The Left-Handed Ref.6542

Launched in 1954, reference 6542 features two unmistakable and highly appreciated case design features never again used by Rolex on a GMT model. Most obviously, the case lacks crown protection. A trait typical of Rolex watches from the 1950s, the risk of inadvertently damaging the crown will prompt Rolex to soon add the protection. More subtly, the bezel is made of bakelite, a plastic material featuring low glare, which is why it was selected for a pilot's timepiece. In addition, bakelite bezels feature an extremely appealing glossy/magnifying look never again replicated even in modern times. It was however soon discovered that bakelite is extremely fragile and prone to cracking, thus not only the bezel was changed to metal, but many, if not most, of the watches born with bakelite bezels were upgraded during service to a metal bezel.

The GMT-Master has always occupied a special place in the hearts of Rolex collectors: the iconic and unmistakable red-and-blue bezel is now arguably the most recognized piece of watch design by both laymen and collectors alike, and the presence of the dual-time and date complications make it - even in today's digital world - one of the most practically useful Rolex models produced.

Finally, the history of its inception is quintessentially Rolex: a professional piece developed in collaboration with Pan-Am airlines to help pilots fight a condition unknown before the era of intercontinental jet flights: the infamous jet-lag. More than one parallelism can be seen with the development of COMEX Submariner/Sea-Dweller timepieces; ironically, while COMEX watches were developed to aid professionals working (up to) 2000ft underwater, the GMT was created to aid professionals working at 33000ft above sea level. Such an all-encompassing production is one of the traits that made Rolex the champion of professional timepieces it was throughout most of the past century, before fully evolving into a luxury brand.



## 952. Rolex

**A fine, very important, possibly unique and previously unknown stainless steel dual time automatic left-handed wristwatch with center seconds, roulette date, bakelite bezel, gloss dial and bracelet**

勞力士「GMT-Master」型號6542，非常重要及可能獨一無二，左錶冠自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配兩地時區、亮光面錶盤及「Bakelite」塑膠錶圈，約1959年製。首次現身拍賣市場。



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1959
<b>Reference No.</b>	6542
<b>Case No.</b>	482'561, case back stamped "III 59" to the inside
<b>Model Name</b>	GMT-Master "Pussy Galore"
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1065, 25 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster expandable bracelet stamped "58" to the endlinks, maximum length 190mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped "4 59"
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 640,000-960,000  
USD 80,000-120,000

The present example of GMT is a so-far unique representative of the archetypal model of this hallowed line: reference 6542. A passing look will immediately convey the feeling that something is different, and a few more seconds will bring the beholder to realize the incredible truth: this is a left-handed version of the reference, which was previously unknown to have been made also in left-hand configuration. Rolex is known for having realized - in extremely rare occurrences - left-handed pieces. While it is easy to rotate the movement in order to fraudulently obtain a left-handed watch, Rolex vintage sport's pieces all have one peculiarity: the reference number is invariably - even in left-handed pieces - between the lugs at 12 o' clock, the serial number at 6. If one were to rotate the case, the location of serial number and reference number would be inverted. Instead, the present piece correctly presents the numbers where one would expect them to be. With the increased interest watch collecting is drawing to itself, discoveries having such a momentous impact on the history of a model are destined to become an ever more rare occurrence, as less and less paradigm-changing pieces are left to be discovered. Phillips is honored to have been selected to introduce to the world this historical timepiece which undoubtedly rewrites part of the scholarship about the GMT line of wristwatches.





## 953. Rolex

**A fine, very early, extremely rare and highly important stainless steel automatic diver's wristwatch with no gas-escape valve, center seconds, date and bracelet**

勞力士「Sea-Dweller」型號1665，十分重要及極度罕有，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示和極罕見無排氦氣閥設計，約1967年製

來源：亞洲重要私人收藏



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1967
<b>Reference No.</b>	1665
<b>Case No.</b>	1'759'666
<b>Model Name</b>	Sea-Dweller
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "380" and " 9315" to the endlinks, maximum length 210mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex extendable deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 4,000,000-8,000,000  
USD 500,000-1,000,000

The Sea-Dweller is now one of the most appreciated Rolex timepieces, possibly because of its genesis as one of the ultimate tool watches, born out of true necessity and grown to become an iconic piece of watchmaking.

In its essence, the Sea-Dweller is basically an upgraded Submariner. Its history begins in the mid-1960s. At the time, a number of international experiments were developed with the goal of demonstrating the possibility of living for an extended period of time (sometimes weeks) in underwater habitats. Rolex was approached and started to develop timepieces which would resist very deep dives and underwater habitat condition. The result was a series of watches which sported characteristics such as improved water resistance capabilities - up to 2000 ft underwater - a helium escape valve and the date indication. All these features were specifically developed for the highly technical and unusual conditions of these experiments. The reason for improved water resistance is quite apparent.

The helium escape valve was included because when working in helium-rich atmospheres, the tiny helium molecules would bleed through the gasket into the watch, and created pressure once back to the surface with the result of popping the crystal; the valve was meant to prevent this issue by letting - unsurprisingly - the gas escape. The date was an attempt to reduce the disorientation caused by the lack of sunlight. While common knowledge has the development of these watches being prompted by French company Comex, it was actually a number of institutions which spoke with Rolex regarding such timepieces. For example, the scientists of American underwater habitat Tektite wore such watches in 1969 and 1970, and the same is true for the scientists working at the Sealab III experiment. The name Sea-Dweller itself is a direct nod to the fact that the model had been developed to meet the demands of scientists living - or "dwelling" - under the sea.







ROLEX  
SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER  
OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED

SEA-DWELLER  
SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER  
OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED

5

50

40

30

20

10

Following the positive results obtained with these companies, Rolex went on to publicly commercialize the model, with advertising material from the 1970s highly underlining the professional genesis of the watch.

What is truly remarkable is that different habitats required different technical solutions. The Sealab III habitat was located at 185m and featured a helium saturated environment, thus needed a valve. However, the Tektite habitat was located at just 15m underwater, and needed no valve. Consequently, some of the very first iterations of the Seadweller, most probably developed indeed for the Tektite experiment, were produced without the helium escape valve, making them, from a technical point of view, the true “missing link” between the Submariner and the Seadweller. Such examples of ref. 1665 are astoundingly rare to come by: according to our research, less than 10 pieces are known overall. These pieces bear serial numbers between 1.6 and 1.8 million, with the earliest example known so far being number 1'602'91x, issued to Tektite I dweller Ian Koblick. These No Valve 1665 are usually known with the single red Sea-Dweller dial. However, scholarly research has also identified few examples, such as the present watch, bearing a Double Red dial. This variety of dials in such a relatively short time span is the consequence of the “prototype status” of these timepieces, which were not serially made, and mostly manufactured and issued - before their commercialization - on the occasion of a specific scientific endeavor or for test purposes.

The existence of these watches is testament to the “trial-and-error” methodology Rolex adopted at the time when evaluating potential candidates for mass production and commercialization. It is obvious that eventually the valve design was deemed more successful and thus was selected for subsequent iterations. Such a choice will later even result in the modification (with the addition of the valve) of some reference 5513 pieces and subsequently the existence of the valve-bearing reference 5514, both of them Submariner models made for COMEX.

The present watch is offered by a prominent Asian collector, who carefully kept the present lot for over 10 years in his collection and informs us that the original provenance of the piece is the USA. This detail adds substance to the conjecture that these No Valve models have been made for the American experiment “Tektite”.

The piece can undoubtedly be considered an absolute jewel in the panorama of vintage watch collecting: its extreme scarcity is fully matched by the importance for the history of Rolex, as it represents one of the earliest incarnations of one of their most successful models. Furthermore, it is one of the earliest examples of a wristwatch scientifically developed, under request of a scientific institution, to withstand very specific and strict requirements dictated by a highly demanding environment. Truly an outstanding piece of the history of the Crowned House.

We are deeply indebted to scholars John Goldberger and Jatucka for their invaluable assistance during the research of this timepiece.

「Sea-Dweller」系列毫無疑問是勞力士歷來最重要，也最受歡迎的運動工具錶款之一。

在海底探險蓬勃發展的六十年代，潛水員下潛紀錄不斷創新，因應人類下潛的深度更深，所佩戴的腕錶等儀器也必須能夠承受更高的水壓。勞力士於1960年代中期推出的「Sea-Dweller」系列，配置專利的深潛重要裝置：排氦氣閥 (Helium escape valve)，讓腕錶的防水深度可達至水面以下2000英尺。

六十至七十年代，勞力士的潛水功能研發技術愈見成熟，品牌也與許多不同機構合作，提供測試版本進行各種任務以應付不同環境的深水挑戰。例如勞力士一直與法國潛水公司COMEX保持緊密合作，為COMEX的潛水員提供型號5513和5514，在真實的環境下測試性能後，收集數據加以分析。

本拍品來自極重要的古董勞力士亞洲私人收藏，藏家於美國購入此珍貴的古董勞力士腕錶後，悉心珍藏十餘年。坊間普遍認為這批的無排氦氣閥設計的「Sea-Dweller」腕錶，不僅是勞力士特別為美國「Tektite」實驗計畫所提供的測試版本，更是最早期的「Sea-Dweller」腕錶，數量極少珍貴罕見。

富藝斯深感榮幸獲資深藏家信任，為各界呈獻這枚意義非凡的勞力士潛水腕錶，同時感謝兩位學者 John Goldberger 和 Jatucka 的協助，為此腕錶提供寶貴的勞力士相關歷史資料。



## 954. Rolex

### A very rare and fine stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with “Paul Newman” dial and bracelet

勞力士「Cosmograph Daytona」型號6241，非常罕有及精細，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能和「Paul Newman」錶盤，約1969年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1969
<b>Reference No.</b>	6241
<b>Case No.</b>	2'036'626, inside caseback stamped 6239
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 722-1, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel riveted Rolex Oyster bracelet, endlinks stamped 60, max length 200mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 1.62
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 800,000-1,600,000  
USD 100,000-200,000

The reference 6241 is the cousin to the reference 6239, however the engraved tachometer of the 6239 is replaced with a black bezel. Both feature the Valjoux caliber 722 or 722-1 with the 6241 produced between 1965 and 1969. The present watch from the last year of production, with the 722-1 caliber, is made more exceptional with the presence of the “Paul Newman” dial. Today’s connoisseurs view the Rolex “Paul Newman” as one of the “grail” watches they need to seek.

The present watch is in lovely well-preserved condition with a clean and original “Paul Newman” dial. The white grainé is subtly offset by the engine-turned black subsidiary dials, and outer red 1/5th seconds track. It is with the 6241 that the signature “Daytona” is official used, which is seen in red print over the 12-hour register. The luminous plots have aged to a warm brown hue, and the dial is perfectly framed by the stainless steel case. This is a “Paul Newman” that is sure to delight the most demanding of collectors.





## 955. Rolex

### A rare and fine yellow gold and diamond calendar wristwatch with bracelet made for the Sultanate of Oman

勞力士「Day-Date」型號1804，18K黃金鑲鑽自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中東面錶盤，約1977年製。特別為阿曼蘇丹國製作

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	1977
<b>Reference No.</b>	1804, inside caseback stamped 1803
<b>Case No.</b>	5'003'431
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold and diamond
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1556, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex President's bracelet, endlinks stamped 53, max length 190mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex deployant, stamped A
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed
<b>Estimate</b>	
	HKD 160,000-240,000
	USD 20,000-30,000

Rolex introduced the Day-Date model in 1956 as the first self-winding chronometer watch featuring date and day spelled out. It was not until 1963 that the references 1803 and 1804 were introduced with upgraded movements, and while similar in looks the reference 1804 had a diamond bezel and diamond-set numerals. Today, the Day-Date is one of the most popular and wearable watches available and the calendar has been made in a variety of languages to accommodate people around the world.

The present Rolex is enhanced with the red Omani "Khanjar". His Majesty Qaboos bin Said al Said placed special orders with Rolex for various models from Rolex and each was marked with either the "Khanjar" or the more personalized "Qaboos", the sultan's signature. These timepieces were gifted to dignitaries and government officials. In well-preserved condition, this watch, from 1977, is fitted with a champagne dial and features the typical bezel with 46 round-cut diamonds and round-cut and baguette-cut diamond numerals. The Day-Date is an icon, and every collector should own at least one, the "Khanjar" Day-Date is more rare and unusual and sure to attract discerning collectors.





# Rolex Ref.1680 made for the Sultanate of Oman

Rolex first introduced the Submariner watch in 1953 with the references 6204 and 6205 and over the next 65 years it has become one of the most recognizable tool watches on the market. The watch evolved and Rolex made both technical and stylistic changes with one of the most revolutionary in 1966 and the introduction of the reference 1680 with a date function. It was also with this reference that Rolex made the first Submariner in 18k gold.

The present example from the 1970s features the rare and coveted “Khanjar” daggers, the national emblem of Oman. His Majesty Sultan Qaboos bin Said, the Sultan of Oman commissioned these watches, which were given as gifts to dignitaries and servants. In lovely overall condition, the watch ticks all the boxes passionate collectors seek. The case serial number is recorded a second time on the inside case back, a special feature of these Submariners. The “Khanjar” dial enhances its exclusivity, and with so few available to the market, this watch be attractive to all collectors.

# 勞力士 型號1680中東面盤 特別為阿曼蘇丹國製作

勞力士自1953年發表第一代Submariner型號6204和6205後，市場對此類實用的運動錶需求大增，Submariner系列很快成為最受歡迎的勞力士運動腕錶之一。數十年的發行期間，許多經典的設計元素和各種功能，在歷代款式中不斷升級演變，型號1680不僅開始附有日期顯示，更是首個開始有黃金版本的Submariner系列。

長久以來，中東的皇室貴族普遍有以鐘錶作為餽贈貴賓的習慣，眾多品牌例如勞力士、百達翡麗及愛彼等品牌皆會接受特別的訂製要求。此枚極罕有的黃金版本型號1680，錶盤印有阿曼雙刀標誌，特別為阿曼蘇丹國製作，十分稀少罕有。





## 956. Rolex

**A very rare and highly attractive yellow gold wristwatch with date, "Khanjar" dial, and bracelet, made for the Sultanate of Oman**

勞力士「Submariner」型號1680，重要及十分罕有，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示和「Khanjar」阿曼雙刀圖誌錶盤，特別為阿曼蘇丹國製造，約1974年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1974
<b>Reference No.</b>	1680
<b>Movement No.</b>	D0167744
<b>Case No.</b>	4'212'981, inside caseback stamped with the repeated case number 4'212'981
<b>Model Name</b>	Submariner
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1570, 26 jewels.
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex Oyster bracelet, max length 200mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex deployant clasp with diver extension
<b>Dimensions</b>	39.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 1,200,000-2,400,000  
USD 150,000-300,000

Bespoken Submariner watches bearing the Khanjar are known to have been produced starting from serial number circa 3.65 million. Khanjar-bearing 1680 are known with green, gold or red Khanjar located in different areas of the dial (at 12, at 9, at 6).

According to our researches, the present configuration would appear to be so far the first of its kind to come up for auction: gold case, red Khanjar, location at 6 o' clock. Another example in gold with red Khanjar is known with serial number 4.1 million (thus produced around the same time of this watch) but that example features the Khanjar at 9 o' clock. It is interesting to note how all these timepieces bear no Asprey stamp to the case back, as at the time the watches were delivered from Rolex directly to the Sultan, without passing through Asprey (as it happened for earlier Omani timepieces) or Khimji Ramdas (as it happened for later Omani timepieces).

In lovely overall condition, the watch ticks all the boxes passionate collectors seek. The case serial number is recorded a second time on the inside case back, a special feature of these bespoke timepieces which links case back and case body together.





## 957. Patek Philippe

An attractive yellow gold open face split-seconds chronograph pocket watch, retailed by Shreve & Co.

百達翡麗，18K黃金懷錶，配追針計時功能，由Shreve & Co.銷售，約1911年製。附後補證書



**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** 1911

**Movement No.** 156'861  
**Case No.** 409'544  
**Material** 18K yellow gold  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 17",  
26 jewels  
**Dimensions** 46mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, cuvette, dial and  
movement signed,  
movement signed  
by retailer

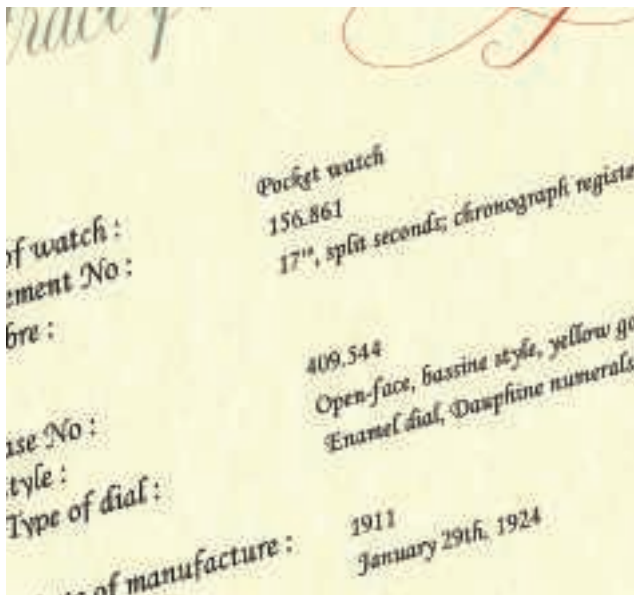
**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-150,000  
USD 12,000-18,000

### Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1911 and its subsequent sale on January 29th, 1924

Patek Philippe patented their first split-seconds chronograph mechanism in 1902, and it would soon become a valuable timekeeper for gentlemanly activities such as horse racing and motorsport. The first Kentucky Derby was inaugurated in 1875, and the first purpose-built motor racing venue, Brooklands Surrey, opened in 1907. The start/stop mechanism allowed for the simultaneous timing of an event of different durations.

Presented in exceptional original condition, this example was manufactured in 1911 and sold in 1924 by the Shreve and Co. San Francisco. With 21st century technology, it is often difficult to remember another time, but horology helps us all look back in to the past to see where we have come from.





From an Important Japanese Collector

**958. Patek Philippe**  
**A fine and attractive yellow gold hunter case**  
**chronograph pocket watch with Breguet numerals**  
**and 18K yellow gold watch chain**

百達翡麗，18K黃金獵殼懷錶，配計時功能及寶璣字時標錶盤，約1914年製。附後補證書和18K黃金錶鏈

來源：日本重要私人收藏

**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** 1914  
**Movement No.** 174'420  
**Case No.** 408'956  
**Material** 18K yellow gold  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 19"  
**Dimensions** 52mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, cuvette, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 62,000-100,000  
USD 8,000-12,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1914 and its subsequent sale on June 8th, 1973. Further delivered with an 18k yellow gold watch chain.

The present watch is a fine hunter case chronograph pocket watch, and unusual for the fact the movement was made in 1914, however it was not cased and sold until 1973. The 52mm diameter case is large, heavy and solid, with a dial featuring Breguet numerals and easily readable with 30 minute register at the 12 position. Fresh to the market and in excellent condition, all collectors should seek out these early watches as part of a well-rounded collection.



No 931097  
PATEK PHILIPPE & CO  
GENEVE  
SWISS  
EIGHTEEN 18 JEWELS  
ADJUSTED TO HEAT AND COLD  
ISOCHRONISM  
AND FIVE (5) POSITIONS





From a Swiss Collector

## 959. Patek Philippe

### A rare and fine yellow gold open face perpetual calendar watch with moonphase

百達翡麗，型號725，精細及罕有，18K黃金懷錶，配品牌及刻度圈珙瑯燒青字面盤、萬年曆和月相顯示，約1951年製。附後補證書

來源：瑞士私人收藏

**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** 1951  
**Reference No.** 725  
**Movement No.** 931'097  
**Case No.** 693'984  
**Material** 18K yellow gold  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 17"170,  
18 jewels

**Estimate**  
HKD 200,000-320,000  
USD 25,000-40,000

#### Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1951 and its subsequent sale on May 4th, 1959

Patek Philippe's reference 725, a perpetual calendar dress watch, was produced from 1940, until the mid-1960s. It featured a Victorin Piguet & Cie perpetual calendar ebauche and had one of two display designs, one similar to the present watch with four subsidiary dials for the calendar and moonphase, and the other with the "American" linear calendar display. The present watch is well-preserved and one of three known to the market.





From an Important Swiss Collector

## 960. Patek Philippe

**An extremely rare and highly attractive yellow gold hunter case minute repeating perpetual calendar pocketwatch with moonphase and 24-hour indication**

百達翡麗，型號881，重要及極度罕有，18K黃金獵殼懷錶，配三問、萬年曆、月相和24小時顯示，約1978年製。附錶盒和後補證書

來源：瑞士重要私人收藏

**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** 1978

**Reference No.** 881  
**Movement No.** 866'704  
**Case No.** 332'919

**Material** 18K yellow gold  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 17",  
29 jewels

**Estimate**  
HKD 560,000-1,100,000  
USD 70,000-140,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by a fitted Patek Philippe presentation box. Further delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1978 and its subsequent sale on September 26th, 1985

Manufactured in 1978, it is two years younger than the first Nautilus, however is a world unto its own. The large yellow gold case houses an extraordinary movement that is not only perpetual calendar but also a minute repeating watch. The watch does not have the feel of 19th and early 20th century cased pocket watches, but is instead very modern with its polished case and silvered dial that is neatly laid out. It is clearly visible and has a great appeal. In extremely well-preserved condition, this rare watch from the 1970's offers a different perspective on the time that changed horology.

From a Swiss Collector

## 961. Patek Philippe

**An extremely fine and unique gilt brass solar power dome clock with cloisonné enamel scene “The Jungle” by Mme. Pellarin with fitted presentation box and original certificate of origin**

百達翡麗，非常精細及獨一無二，黃銅鍍金拍絲琺瑯太陽能圓頂座鐘「熱帶叢林」，約1957年製。附原裝盒和原裝證書。來源：瑞士重要私人收藏



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1957
<b>Reference No.</b>	739
<b>Movement No.</b>	872'727
<b>Case No.</b>	211
<b>Model Name</b>	"The Jungle"
<b>Material</b>	Gilt brass and cloisonné enamel
<b>Calibre</b>	17"250, photo-electric, 28 jewels
<b>Dimensions</b>	310mm. Height
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

### Estimate

HKD 960,000-1,440,000

USD 120,000-180,000

### Accessories

With Patek Philippe fitted presentation box and original certificate of origin. Further delivered Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with cloisonné enamel "La Jungle" scene in 1957 and its subsequent sale on December 1st, 1958

The present dome clock is an early example of these highly desirable solar powered dome clocks. Patek Philippe introduced them in 1953 and they are still made today in very limited numbers. Following the end of World War II, new technologies were developed and Patek Philippe wanted to be on the cutting edge and established their Electronics Division in 1948. Each clock was individually made and combined traditional artisan handcraftsmanship with new age technology. The caliber 17"-250 used a photo-electric cell in the rotating dome top, which then activated an internal converter that powered the clock.

"The Jungle" is a whimsical polychrome cloisonné enamel scene with light to dark green hues for the background. Each panel represents a member of the jungle from a lion, serpent and Giselle, each in tones of brown and red. The dome panel is represented by a monkey. The entire scene is highlighted by purple and red birds and foliage. The white dial has a gilt chapter ring with baton numerals. The original certificate of origin states the enamel work was by Mme. Pellarin, a well-known and esteemed enameler, whose name has appeared on other Patek Philippe enamel dome clocks.





## 962. Sarpaneva •

A fine, limited edition stainless steel wristwatch with date and center seconds, number one of fifty

Sarpaneva Watches, 精細, 限量版精鋼自動上弦腕錶, 配日期顯示, 限量發行50枚, 編號第1號, 約2017年製。附錶袋和配件



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Sarpaneva
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2017
<b>Reference No.</b>	MY-KH
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 1 of 50
<b>Model Name</b>	Mörkö-Myrsky
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, Soprod 10, 25 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, and movement signed.

**Accessories**  
With S.U.F. Helsinki tote bag, leather pouch, product literature and Moomin Museum postcard.

**Estimate**  
HKD 24,000 - 40,000  
USD 3,000 - 5,000



Embodying the spirit of *sisu*, a uniquely Finnish cultural conception and collective identity typified by a distinct “strength of will, determination, perseverance, and acting rationally in the face of adversity,” S.U.F. Helsinki was founded by Stepan Sarpaneva as a more rugged complement to his namesake brand. The present watch, featuring a sunburst blue dial, date window between four and five o’clock, and signature elongated Arabic numerals, is a limited edition Mysrky model with an illustrated sapphire caseback depicting the Moomin character ‘The Groke’.

The Mysrky series takes its inspiration from pilot’s watches, and indeed, it is named for the aircraft engineered for the Finnish Air Force in the aftermath of the Russo-Finnish Winter War and leading up to Finland’s participation in World War II. The Mysrky aircraft was highly aerodynamic and quite agile, though its slipshod construction due to the constraints of finding suitable materials during wartime made the aircraft structurally unstable. It was built of a metal frame, with wings bade of plywood and held together by glue, the latter which was unable to withstand the realities of brutal Finnish winters. Nonetheless, it has become a symbol of Finnish grit and perseverance.

In 1945, as the countries of Europe emerged from the fog of war, an illustrated book was published that would become one of Finland’s most recognizable cultural exports – the Moomins. Conceived by famed Finnish illustrator Tove Jansson, they first appeared in anti-Nazi political cartoons before becoming a much-beloved comic strip and fairy tale book characters. Each Moomin has a unique characterization and the stories usually center on Moomintroll, a hippopotamus-like little boy who, along with his friends and family, goes on various adventures in Moominvalley, their home. This particular watch has a caseback illustration of ‘The Groke’, the main antagonist of the Moomin series. She is a mound-like creature who spreads cold and ice. Though she constantly searches for light and warmth, her nature is to extinguish it as soon as any is found.

The current lot, number one out of a limited series of fifty, is being sold to profit the new Children’s Hospital in Helsinki, scheduled to open in the fall of 2018. This piece is the last available of the fifty watches created by S.U.F. in partnership with Watch Enthusiasts Finland, as the other watches sold out in one minute and thirty-six seconds.



## 963. Cabestan

**A very fine and highly unusual PVD-coated titanium wristwatch with vertical tourbillon, fuseé-chaine, Certificate and box. Number 50 of a limited edition of 110 pieces**

Cabestan, 精細及十分獨特, 限量版黑色PVD鍍層鈦金屬腕錶, 配芝麻鏈動力系統及垂直陀飛輪, 限量發行110枚, 編號第50號, 約2016年製。附錶盒和原裝證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Cabestan
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2016
<b>Movement No.</b>	CAB 0093
<b>Case No.</b>	50/110
<b>Model Name</b>	Winch Tourbillon Vertical
<b>Material</b>	PVD-coated titanium
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, winch-wound, jeweled
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Rubber strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	PVD-coated titanium Cabestan deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm width, 46mm length
<b>Signed</b>	Case, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 300,000-500,000  
USD 38,000-65,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Cabestan Certificat of Origin and Purchase stamped by Vesenez, Switzerland retailer CP Luxe and date December 16, 2016, fitted presentation box and outer packagin

Cabestan is one of the most eclectic independent watch brands. Active since 2003, it is renowned for the eccentricity and complexity of its creation. The present piece perfectly represents this ethos, as it is a very unusual and modernist take on two of the most traditional complications: the tourbillon and the fusee chain. Featuring an incredibly intricate movement comprising 910 components, this timepiece can be considered one of the most fascinating and futuristic fusions of traditional and contemporary watchmaking.

The tourbillon was created by A. L. Breguet to counterbalance the deviation induced by gravity on the balance wheel by having it revolve over time, thus creating a mean deviation over one revolution theoretically equal to zero. In this instance, it is placed vertically rather than the common horizontal configuration, allowing it to double, thanks to its coupling to a graduated barrel, as the constant second indication.

The chain fusee is instead one of the earliest solutions to the problem of constant force. As the mainspring unwinds, the force it supplies to the movement decreases. While a balance wheel has a theoretical rate which is independent from the force applied, in practice the variable force has an impact on the constance of the balance wheel rate. To counter this, the energy is transmitted from the barrel to the movement through a chain which coils around a conical element. As the mainspring unwinds, the lever used to transmit the force to the movement gets longer as the chain is anchored to the larger base of the cone. An increase in the length of the lever results in an increase in the force, thus compensating the loss from the unwinding spring.

A final piece of mechanical oddity is provided by the mean by which the watch is wound. A tiny winch lever is housed in the clasp. By connecting it to the top left socket, one winds the watch. The socket on the top right is instead used for time setting.

獨立製錶師Cabestan於2003年成立自家品牌, 專注製造超級複雜腕錶, 設計前衛創新。此款腕錶完美展現品牌特質, 重新演繹兩項傳統複雜功能: 芝麻鏈和陀飛輪。融合古今製錶藝術, 魅力非凡。

機芯設計結構錯綜複雜, 總共使用910個零件, 極具時尚未來感。腕錶上鍊時須使用錶扣內配置的細紋盤手柄, 腕錶左上角位置用於上鍊, 右上角用於調校時間, 設計十分獨特。





## 964. Richard Mille

### A highly attractive skeletonized ceramic asymmetrical tonneau-shaped wristwatch with center seconds, fitted presentation box and original warranty

Richard Mille, 「The Beast 2」型號RM61-01, 精細及十分重要, 酒桶形陶瓷錶圈鏤空腕錶, 約2017年製。附錶盒和保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Richard Mille
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2017
<b>Reference No.</b>	RM61-01 AO CA TZP
<b>Movement No.</b>	184'347
<b>Case No.</b>	166
<b>Model Name</b>	"The Beast 2"
<b>Material</b>	Ceramic
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. RMUL2, 24 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Kevlar Richard Mille strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Black buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	50mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

#### Estimate

HKD 560,000-800,000

USD 70,000-100,000

#### Accessories

With Richard Mille display winding presentation box, additional Mille leather carrying pouch, original warranty dated 14 May, 2017, leather envelope and product literature.

Richard Mille has long been associated with sporting celebrities from Rafael Nadal to Bubba Watson, and with the Mille Yohan Blake RM59-01 and RM061-01 "The Beast 2" they have created some of their most uniquely recognizable watches available. The Jamaican sprinter wore a special tourbillon Mille watch during the finals of the 100M sprint

in the London 2012 Olympics, coming in Silver behind his compatriot Usain Bolt. Even more amazing, Blake became the only runner to have the fastest non-winning time, when he again came in second place to Bolt in the finals of the 200M, with a time of 19.44 seconds. In 2013 Mille released the RM59-01 an asymmetrical tourbillon watch sporting the colors of the Jamaican team. Called "The Beast" for Blake's signature move, Mille has chosen to name the models "The Beast" and "The Beast 2" respectively.

The present watch, the RM61-01 is made from Ceramic, and like its predecessor is lightweight with flying bridges in the colors of the Jamaican team. The TZP black ceramic is composed from Zirconium and the stabilizing agent Yttrium, and therefore light and durable. The caseband is made from NTPT carbon a multi-layered fiber impregnated with resin and heated under pressure. The asymmetrical case is meant to be aerodynamic like the sprinter, and the skeletonized case allows one to see the intricate movement. In excellent overall condition, the present watch is sure to be a fan of the Richard Mille brand.





From an Important Asian Collector

Σ 965. **Richard Mille**  
**A rare and attractive pink gold skeletonized tonneau-shaped wristwatch with date, original presentation box and warranty**

Richard Mille, 型號RM 010, 罕有, 18K玫瑰金酒桶形鏤空腕錶, 配日期顯示, 約2007年製。附錶盒、保證書和配件

**Manufacturer** Richard Mille  
**Year** Circa 2007

**Reference No.** RM010 AG RG  
**Movement No.** 0532  
**Case No.** 285  
**Model Name** RM010  
**Material** 18K pink gold  
**Calibre** Automatic, cal. RM-AS7, 32 jewels

**Bracelet/Strap** Crocodile  
**Clasp/Buckle** 18K pink gold and Titanium Richard Mille double deployant clasp

**Dimensions** 39mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 320,000-640,000  
 USD 40,000-80,000

**Accessories**  
 With Richard Mille fitted leather presentation box, warranty dated 9 May, 2007, leather pouch, polish cloth, product literature and outer packaging.

Innovation, artistry and architecture are three key concepts Richard Mille embodies in each of his unique designs. From high-grade complicated movements, 21st century technology and lightweight materials the brand updates traditional horology to a modern age. In partnership with other brands in particular in the automotive world, his creations often feature designs taken from the partner, for example chronograph buttons resembling an F1's air-intake snorkel.

The concept for the RM010 was a blend of technical knowledge and design to create a watch that was reliable and wearable. Extensive research and development went in to the watch and the result is a subtle and sublime time only automatic wristwatch with date. The skeletonized movement allows the wearer to see the base plate and bridges, along with the revolutionary rotor with variable geometry. This allows for the rotor inertia to be modified depending on the wearer's lifestyle, so that it can be sped up or slowed down. In excellent overall condition, this technical marvel can please both collectors interested in the technical as well as the design perspective of horology.



## 966. Richard Mille

### A fine and attractive pink gold skeletonized wristwatch

Richard Mille, 型號RM 033, 精細, 18K玫瑰金鏤空自動上弦腕錶, 約2011年製。附錶盒和保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Richard Mille
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2011
<b>Reference No.</b>	RM 033
<b>Movement No.</b>	147772
<b>Case No.</b>	531
<b>Model Name</b>	Extra Flat Automatic
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. RMXP1, 29 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Richard Mille rubber
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold and titanium Richard Mille double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	45.7mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 320,000-480,000  
USD 40,000-60,000

**Accessories**  
With Richard Mille winding box, warranty,  
product literature and outer packaging.

The RM 033 was a departure from Richard Mille's signature aesthetic with its round case and new automatic movement and was the brand's thinnest model when introduced in 2011. The large 45.7mm case has an architectural structure that retains the overall look and feel of the Mille design. The thin case has a curvature that fits well to one's wrist, and with the rubber strap has a strong masculine appeal, that is rugged and fit for the outdoors. The skeletonized dial allows for a partial view of the movement, and with large Roman numerals it is reminiscent of the earlier RM 017 tourbillon model released the same year.

For collectors of modern technical watches, the RM 033 is a great choice and value. It is a watch from a master of technology, who has a strong design aesthetic, and makes watches that have a 21st century appeal. In like new condition and complete with box and papers it is sure to please the discerning collector.



## 967. Richard Mille

**A very fine and extremely rare carbon dual-time tourbillon wristwatch with carbon nanofiber movement plate, torque indication, power reserve indication, crown function selector, Warranty and box. Number 2 of a 5 pieces limited edition**

Richard Mille, 型號RM 003, 限量版超輕碳纖維陀飛輪腕錶, 配雙時區、發條扭矩指示器、錶冠功能轉換裝置、和碳納米纖維鏤空基板, 限量發行5枚, 編號第2號, 約2014年製。附錶盒和保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Richard Mille
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2014
<b>Reference No.</b>	RM 003 AC CA
<b>Movement No.</b>	170
<b>Case No.</b>	293, limited edition no. 02/05
<b>Model Name</b>	Tourbillon Carbon Limited Edition
<b>Material</b>	carbon
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. RM 003-V2, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Richard Mille rubber strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Titanium Richard Mille double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm width, 50mm length
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

### Estimate

HKD 1,200,000-2,000,000  
USD 150,000-250,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Richard Mille Warranty stamped by Brussel retailer M. Lascar and dated July 3, 2014, instruction and detail sheets, leather wallet, fitted display electric winding box, winding box instructions and power adaptor, additional Richard Mille pouch, and outer packaging.

Richard Mille has imposed itself as one of the most appreciated and visionary contemporary watch brands. They managed to develop a very well defined canon, both in terms of aesthetics - the oversized curved tonneau-case and skeletonized dial are now virtually synonymous with the company - and in technical terms as well, often borrowing materials and solutions from the world of car racing and avionics.

The present piece in fact fully represents such a tradition-disruptive vocation, as in this instance the base plate of the movement is made of carbon nanofiber, a recently developed material with the very appreciated features of high chemical and physical stability. Other unusual solutions for the timepiece include a crown-function indication and selection: a system somewhat similar to a car gearshift, it is activated with the coaxial pusher on the crown.

A depression will change the crown function cycling between neutral, winding and time setting. The two fan-shaped indicators at 12 serve as, the left one, a classic power reserve indication; the right one a torque indication, telling the amount of torque supplied by the mainspring in dNmm (tenth of newton millimeter). Values between 53 and 65 are optimal for the performance of the movement. The presence of a dual time indication, adjustable with a very convenient pusher at 9, is a very useful addition to the piece and - last but not least - the tourbillon prominently featured at 6 classifies this piece in the realm of the most complicated and appealing complications.

Number 2 of an extremely restricted limited edition of 5 pieces, it originally retailed for circa half a million USD. The absolutely untouched condition and the presence of the original Warranty and winding display case further amplify the appeal and collectability of this remarkable timepiece.

Richard Mille以研製精密複雜的陀飛輪腕錶馳名於世, 獨特的美學設計和革命性的製錶技術, 為製錶業注入新時代的活力, 深獲錶迷愛戴。品牌創辦人Richard Mille以鐘錶業界的一級方程式為目標, 腕錶從設計理念、製造材料、腕錶功能及整體形象, 皆與一級方程式賽車的精密設計有非常緊密的關係。Richard Mille的招牌設計, 酒桶形錶殼和鏤空機芯辨識度極高, 一見難忘。

此款腕錶的機芯底板以納米碳纖維製成, 充分體現Richard Mille前衛大膽顛覆傳統的品牌風格。錶殼左邊的功能選擇器錶冠, 設計靈感來自汽車的手動變速器, 按下錶冠按鈕, 便可選擇上鍊、調校時間或中置功能, 錶盤4點位置同步顯示所選的功能。12點位置左側的扇形顯示窗為動力儲存, 右側為扭矩指示器, 數值介於53 dNmm和65 dNmm之間的時候, 機芯可確保在最佳狀態下運行。本型號更配有雙時區及陀飛輪功能, 是一款珍貴的超級複雜機械時計。

此枚RM 003限量發行5枚, 品相如新, 盒證齊全, 為Richard Mille的自信之作。



## Σ 968. IWC

**A fine, attractive and extremely elegant platinum wristwatch with Warranty and box. Number 41 of a limited edition of 500 pieces**

萬國「Portugieser Handaufzug」型號5445，精細及重要，限量版鉑金腕錶，限量發行500枚，編號第41號，約2008年製。附錶盒、國際保證卡和配件



<b>Manufacturer</b>	IWC
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2008
<b>Reference No.</b>	5445
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'030'686
<b>Case No.</b>	3'313'571
<b>Model Name</b>	Portugieser Handaufzug
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 98295, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum IWC pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	44mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and buckle signed

Reference 5445 is an homage to the original Portugieser launched in 1939. The sector dial with railroad divisions is absolutely typical of watchmaking from the late 1930s/1940s, and the same is true for the clean, elegant lines of the case. In this instance, the model has been updated with a glazed back which allows the beholder to admire the superb three quarter plate movement, and the dimensions are a very generous 44 millimeter, a slight upgrade from the 43mm of the original.

### Estimate

HKD 100,000-150,000  
USD 12,000-20,000

The reference was launched in 2008 in a serially produced stainless steel edition, and in the present platinum version limited to 500 pieces.

### Accessories

Accompanied by IWC undated International Warranty card stamped by Hong Kong retailer Cosmowatch, numbered factory labels, numbered envelope, numbered metal plaque, cloth, product literature, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

The present example is offered in absolutely "as-new" condition and complete of its original sale kit.



## Σ 969. IWC

**A rare and very fine platinum wristwatch with  
7 days power reserve, date, Garantie and box.  
Number 415 of a 500 pieces limited edition**

萬國,「Portugieser Handaufzug」型號5001, 非常精細及罕有,  
限量版鉑金自動上弦腕錶, 配7日動力儲存和日期顯示, 限量發行  
500枚, 編號第415號, 約2007年製。附錶盒、國際保證卡和配件

**Manufacturer** IWC

**Year** Circa 2007

**Reference No.** 5001

**Movement No.** 2'960'367

**Case No.** 3'115'140, limited edition  
no. 415/500

**Model Name** Portugieser Automatic

**Material** Platinum

**Calibre** Automatic, cal. C 51010,  
44 jewels

**Bracelet/Strap** Leather strap

**Clasp/Buckle** Platinum IWC

deployant clasp

**Dimensions** 42mm diameter

**Signed** Case, dial, movement  
and clasp signed

**Estimate**

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

**Accessories**

Accompanied by IWC Garantie card by  
Zurich retailer Türler and dated January  
26, 2007, product literature, polishing  
cloth, fitted wooden presentation box  
and outer packaging

Offered complete of its box and  
all its documents, most notably  
the Türler, Zurich issued Garantie  
card, the present piece is  
furthermore in absolutely honest  
condition, possibly having never  
been serviced.

This limited edition series  
was realized in 500 pieces only,  
this being number 415.



From an Asian Collector

## 970. Jaeger-LeCoultre

**A fine and rare stainless steel automatic diver's alarm wristwatch with center seconds, date, Guarantee and box. Number 178 of a 768 pieces limited edition**



積家「Memovox Tribute to Polaris」型號190.8.96，精細及罕有，限量版精鋼自動上弦腕錶，配響鬧功能，限量發行768枚，編號第178號，約2009年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Jaeger-LeCoultre
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2009
<b>Reference No.</b>	190.8.96
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'540'223
<b>Case No.</b>	2'494'585, limited edition no. 178/768
<b>Model Name</b>	Memovox Tribute to Polaris
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 956, 23 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 64,000-100,000  
USD 8,000-12,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Guarantee Certificate stamped by Singapore retailer Cortina Watch PTE LTD and dated June 20, 2009, Certificat d'origine, additional leather strap and buckle, additional crystal, instructions, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

The Memovox Polaris was launched in the 1960s, and it was the first diver's timepiece incorporating an alarm. (For reference please see lot 940) In 2008, Jaeger-leCoultre issued a tribute to the model in occasion of its 30th anniversary. The Memovox Tribute to Polaris is a faithful reproduction of the original including a domed non-sapphire crystal. A limited and numbered issue of 768 pieces, the present watch is number 178 of the series, and it is offered complete with presentation box, Guarantee and Certificate, but also of an additional crystal.





From an Asian Collector

## 971. Jaeger-LeCoultre

**A fine and rare stainless steel automatic diver's alarm wristwatch with center seconds, Guarantee and box. Number 376 of a 959 pieces limited edition**

積家「Memovox Tribute to Deep Sea」型號134.8.96，精細及罕有，限量版精鋼自動上弦腕錶，配響鬧功能，限量發行959枚，編號第376號，約2014年製。附錶盒、證書、說明書、備用積家錶帶

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Jaeger-LeCoultre
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2014
<b>Reference No.</b>	Ref. 134.8.96, model Q2028470
<b>Case No.</b>	2'888'187, limited edition no 376/959
<b>Model Name</b>	Memovox Tribute to Deep Sea
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 956, 23 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	40.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 48,000-80,000  
USD 6,000-10,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Jaeger-leCoultre Guarantee Certificate stamped by Malaysia retailer Calibre Travel Retail SDN BHD. and dated July 14, 2014, instruction booklet, additional leather strap with steel pin buckle, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

Realized in a limited edition of 959 pieces (this being number 376) in homage to the original launch year 1959, the present watch reprises very interesting technical solutions employed in the 1960 model, such as the screw-down-ring back sealing system, and the back featuring an internal protrusion at the center: this would avoid deformation of the back at high pressure. An immediate success, the Memovox Tribute to Deep Sea is already a highly coveted and collectible timepiece.



From an Important Asian Collector

## Σ 972. Vacheron Constantin

### A fine and rare platinum perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moonphase

江詩丹頓，型號49005/1，精細及罕有，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能、萬年曆和月相顯示，約1993年製。附錶盒和後補證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Vacheron Constantin
<b>Year</b>	1993
<b>Reference No.</b>	49005/1
<b>Movement No.</b>	831'837
<b>Case No.</b>	641'846
<b>Model Name</b>	Les Complications
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1136 QP, 38 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Vacheron Constantin crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum Vacheron Constantin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 175,000-320,000  
USD 22,000-40,000

#### Accessories

Accompanied by original Vacheron Constantin presentation box, produce literature and outer box, and Vacheron Constantin extract.

Vacheron Constantin's "Les Complications" line was launched in the early 1990s and devoted to the mastery of complicated timepieces. The collection included minute repeating, tourbillon, perpetual calendar and skeletonized timepieces. It was the brand's display of haute horlogerie and their superb technical expertise. The present platinum perpetual calendar chronograph is a superb example of the collection. The watch is well-preserved and has a classic modern appeal. The dial symmetry is perfect with four matching subsidiary dials, and a 38mm case with raised bezel that sits comfortably on the wear's wrist. The watch offers a great value and history for all collectors.



From an Important Asian Collector

## Σ 973. Vacheron Constantin

**A rare and very fine platinum wristwatch with champlévé enamel Taiwan dial, retrograde hands, made to commemorate the 400th anniversary of the death of Gerardus Mercator**

江詩丹頓，「Mercator」型號43050，精細及十分罕有，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配東亞及台灣地圖內填錶盤、雙逆反指針顯示小時及分鐘，編號第3號，約2000年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Vacheron Constantin
<b>Year</b>	2000
<b>Reference No.</b>	43050
<b>Movement No.</b>	861'923
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 3, 701'496
<b>Model Name</b>	Mercator
<b>Material</b>	Platinum and champlévé enamel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1120, 36 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Vacheron Constantin double deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movements signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 175,000-320,000  
USD 22,000-40,000

**Accessories**  
With wooden Vacheron Constantin fitted presentation box, two Certificates of Authenticity one dated July 21st 2000, Canton of Geneva Certificate of Origin, hang tag, product literature and outer packaging

Vacheron Constantin's Mercator collection celebrates the life and times of Gerard Mercator (1512-1594) a Renaissance man with interests in geography and geometry. He was a known cartographer whose maps changed the way man viewed his surroundings.

The Mercator with champlévé enamel dial was made in collaboration with Jean and Lucie Genbrugge, Belgium enamellers whose names are featured on the dial. Various dials were made using original maps by Gerard Mercator as inspiration. The present watch features a map of the South China Sea, with Taiwan and the eastern coast of China. In lovely original condition and with box and papers, this collector's watch is a tribute to both Mercator and the technical expertise of Vacheron Constantin.



From an Important American Collector

## Σ 974. Vacheron Constantin

**An extremely fine and rare platinum skeletonized tourbillon wristwatch with date and power reserve.**

江詩丹頓,「Malte Openworked Tourbillon」型號30067/00P-8953,極度精細和罕有,鉑金鏤空腕錶,配陀飛輪、動力儲存和日期顯示,約2012年製。附錶盒、證書及配件



**Manufacturer** Vacheron Constantin  
**Year** Circa 2012

**Reference No.** 30067/00P-8953  
**Movement No.** 5'149'925  
**Case No.** 1'179'639

**Model Name** Malte Openworked  
Tourbillon

**Material** Platinum  
**Calibre** Manual, VC1790 SQ,  
27 jewels

**Bracelet/Strap** Alligator

**Clasp/Buckle** Platinum

**Dimensions** 36mm diameter

**Signed** Case, dial, and  
movement signed

### Estimate

HKD 400,000-800,000

USD 50,000-100,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by the original outer box, fitted presentation box, guarantee certificate dated June of 2012, and travel kit, including magnifying glass, cleaning cloth, strap changing tool, hang tag, and USB drive.

Prior to the 1980s, tourbillon escapements were almost exclusively reserved for use in pocket watches, with some notable exceptions. Since then, manufactures such as Vacheron Constantin have taken it upon themselves to integrate tourbillons in their most exclusive pieces and in increasingly ingenious and artistic ways.

The white gold, open-worked dial on the present lot displays a splendid array of difficult and delicate finishing techniques which contrast subtly with the thick lines of the 36mm platinum case. Each layer of the hand-skeletonized movement has a contrasting finish, building a sense of depth and movement and exemplifying watchmaking at its absolute finest. Turn this spectacular watch over, and you are treated to just as much detail and attention devoted to the reverse of the movement. Everything that is not strictly necessary is meticulously cut away; each remaining part is then hand-engraved with the most lavish detail. The superbly hand-polished tourbillon carriage is sculpted in the form of the Maltese Cross, the symbol of the manufacture. The motif is repeated in the center of the finely wrought bridge, as both emblem and support structure.

The present wristwatch, encased in platinum and accompanied with certificate and presentation box, is a perfect combination of sophisticated horological complication and aesthetic beauty.





From an Important Asian Collector

## 975. Patek Philippe

### An attractive yellow gold wristwatch with center seconds

百達翡麗，型號2508，18K黃金腕錶，約1954年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1954
<b>Reference No.</b>	2508
<b>Movement No.</b>	703'530
<b>Case No.</b>	679'146
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 275C
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

#### Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1954 and its subsequent sale on April 29th, 1955.

Patek Phillip's reference 2508 is one of the most popular time only watches available on the market today, and the brand's first non-complicate watch in a water-resistant Calatrava case. A charismatic timepiece, it has a masculine sporty attraction. This is further enhanced by the fact it shares the same case shape and proportions as the celebrated water-resistant chronograph, reference 1463. In production from 1951 until approximately 1960, the model was produced in yellow and rose gold, as well as stainless steel.

The present example is a handsome example of the large size Calatrava wristwatch. Today's collectors often overlook time only watches, however the reference 2508 has become a beacon for classical horology with its modern appeal and it is a watch all collectors should consider.



From an Important Asian Collector

## Σ 976. Patek Philippe

### A very fine and rare yellow gold antimagnetic wristwatch

百達翡麗，型號2509，18K黃金腕錶，配防磁設計，約1964年製。  
附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1964
<b>Reference No.</b>	2509
<b>Movement No.</b>	732'500
<b>Case No.</b>	2'625'833
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	manual, cal. 27-AM400, 18 jewels, stamped twice with the geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and buckle signed by maker, case further signed by case maker

**Estimate**  
HKD 100,000-140,000  
USD 12,000-18,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Patek Philippe  
Extract from the Archives confirming  
production of the present watch  
in 1964 and its subsequent sale on  
February 21, 1964.

Reference 2509 is the  
equivalent of reference 2508,  
but with subsidiary seconds  
rather than center seconds.

It was in production from 1950  
to the late 1960s and it features  
an evolution: early versions  
are fitted with lozenge-shaped  
indexes, later examples, such  
as this one, with lapped indexes  
and beady minute divisions.  
The calibre powering the model  
undergoes changes as well:  
while at the beginning it was cal.  
12 120, it then became 12 400.  
Cal. 12-AM400, an evolution of  
cal. 12-400 featuring improved  
antimagnetic capabilities is  
found only on a restricted  
minority of watches, made at  
the very end of the production.  
The present piece in fact  
features this rare and very  
refined movement.

The case of the model is a  
waterproof screw back case,  
furthermore featuring an  
internal dust protection cap  
which amplifies its antimagnetic  
features. All cases of references  
2508 and 2509 were made by  
Geneva-based casemaker  
Taubert, identified not only  
by the number 11 within a key,  
stamped inside the back, but  
also by its logo FB, also found  
inside the case back.



## 977. Patek Philippe

### An extremely fine, very rare and highly attractive pink gold automatic wristwatch with enamel dial

百達翡麗，型號2526，極度精細及非常罕有，18K玫瑰金自動上弦腕錶，配象牙色琺瑯錶盤，約1957年製。附後補證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1957
<b>Reference No.</b>	2526
<b>Movement No.</b>	764'626
<b>Case No.</b>	2'601'172
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 12-600, 30 jewels, stamped twice with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Patek Philippe pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and buckle signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 400,000-640,000  
USD 50,000-80,000

#### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1957 with enamel dial and lapped gold indexes and its subsequent sale on August 21, 1958

Reference 2526 is a landmark model in the history of Patek Philippe, being not only one of the first automatic Patek Philippe references but also featuring a screw back. The screw back case is a sporty feature very unusual to be found in Patek Philippe wristwatches, as the brand has been historically focused on high-end complicated timepieces, which at the time were never waterproof as the owner would never imagine to go swimming with such watches (there are however exceptions to this rule: see lot 864 - PP 2438). The automatic movement cal. 12-600 is, this time completely abiding to Patek Philippe canons, a pinnacle of watchmaking, still considered today one of the best automatic movements ever made. This is because Patek Philippe, like all other manufacturers, could not use a rotor to create automatic movements until the Rolex patent on it expired. Instead of opting for less optimal solutions (bumper rotors, hinged-lugs winding etc.), they focused on R&D for about two decades, waiting for the expiration. Cal. 12-600 is the result of this endeavour.

Reference 2526 can be divided into four series:

1st series, featuring enamel dial with flared holes for the numerals and domed back

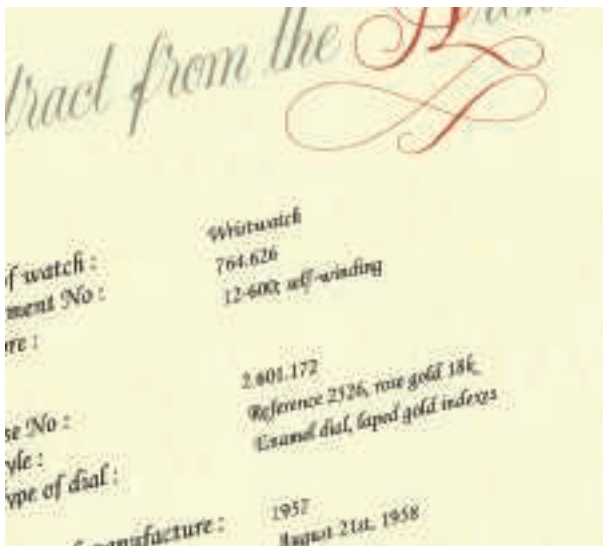
2nd series, featuring enamel dial without flared holes for the numerals and either domed or flat back - exemplified by this watch

3rd series, featuring metal dial and flat back

4th series - the very last examples of reference 2526 feature the final evolution of caliber 12-600: cal. 27-460, thus they are identical to upcoming reference 3428 (which is identical to reference 2526, but with cal. 27-460), save for the reference number.

The enamel dial present on 1st and 2nd series 2526 is also part of the reason why this reference is so appreciated. Incredibly complex to produce - legend has it that for one dial made, nine were discarded - and equally expensive - that's why third series piece do not mount it anymore - it is distinguished by a very specific eggshell/light cream tone unmistakable by connoisseurs of the brand.

Realized in yellow gold, pink gold, white gold and platinum, reference 2526 was in production during the 1950s, with some pieces sold well into the sixties. Pink gold examples such as the present one are much rarer than their yellow gold siblings. An enamel dial, pink gold 2526 is without a doubt at the top of the list of the most serious Patek Philippe collectors not only due to its technical proficiency and historical importance, but also thanks to its extreme versatility and wearability.







## 978. Patek Philippe

### A very fine, rare and extremely attractive yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with screw back

百達翡麗，型號1463，非常精細及罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配計時功能和旋入式後底蓋，約1953年製。附後補證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1953
<b>Reference No.</b>	1463
<b>Movement No.</b>	868'565
<b>Case No.</b>	679'103
<b>Model Name</b>	Tasti Tondi
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 13'''130, 23 jewels, stamped twice with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and buckle signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 800,000-1,600,000  
USD 100,000-200,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1953 and its subsequent sale on March 19, 1954

It is estimated that Patek Philippe produced about 400 pieces in yellow gold realized over its nearly 30 years of production.

The present example of this landmark model has remained in the hands of an important Italian collector for nearly three decades, and is preserved in extremely attractive condition. Most notably, the case perfectly maintains some details which are so often lost to polishing, such as the remarkably well-defined double step to the bezel. The dial as well has acquired an extremely light and even ivory patina, amplifying its attractiveness and vintage feel.

Combining atypicality for the brand, rarity and stunning condition, the present example is without a doubt destined to become one of the crown jewels of the collection of its future owner.

百達翡麗於1940年推出首枚具防水功能的計時型號1463，為當時頂級的實用型腕錶，極受喜愛戶外活動人士歡迎。此型號於1969年停產，其間錶殼和面盤有許多不同的設計，1940年代採用弧形線條錶殼，1950年代開始改為階梯式錶殼。雖然生產時期橫跨數十年，但根據資料記載，黃金版本僅發行約300枚，數量極為稀少。

本拍件獲義大利藏家悉心保存近30年，錶殼保持極優良的狀態，印記清晰明顯，錶盤呈現溫暖的象牙色調，散發古董韻味，記載純人手製錶工藝的美好時光。





## 979. Patek Philippe

**A very fine and extremely rare white gold automatic wristwatch with screw back and box**

百達翡麗，型號3429，非常精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配旋入式後底蓋，1962年製。附錶盒和後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1962
<b>Reference No.</b>	3429
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'111'675
<b>Case No.</b>	2'624'181
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 27-460, 37 jewels, stamped twice with the Geneva seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold associated Audemars Piguet period pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

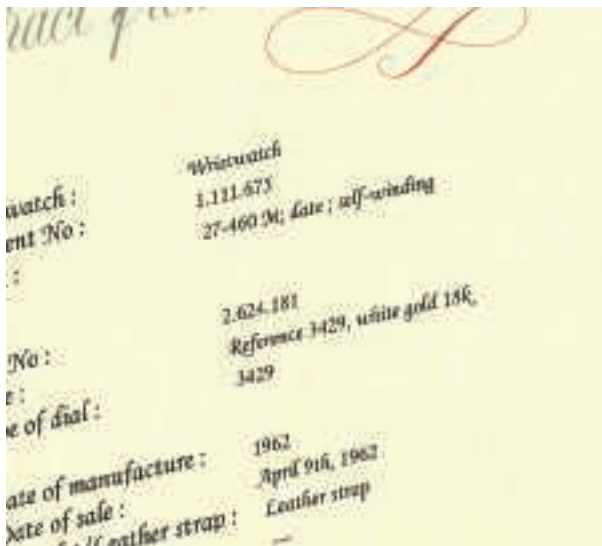
**Estimate**  
 HKD 120,000-200,000  
 USD 15,000-25,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1962 and its subsequently sale on April 9th, 1962.

Reference 3429 was produced alongside reference 3428 in the 1960s. It features one of the most advanced automatic movement ever created: cal. 27-400, the final evolution of landmark caliber 12-600, considered a true technical masterpiece and rivalling in performance even with contemporary automatic movements.

Reference 3429 differs from reference 3428 for its case design, featuring a more angular construction than the calatrava-inspired case of its sibling. It was realized in yellow gold, pink gold and platinum, beyond the white gold version exemplified by the present wristwatch. A very rare reference, the overall output for white gold examples is estimated to be around 200 pieces, but of these only 15 other are known, with this fresh-to-the-market piece thus being the sixteenth example to appear. White gold examples have been made between 1962 and 1969, and the present timepiece is so far the oldest among all the white 3429 known.





S.A.

WATCH  
to 24 arc shaped timetable  
Philippe enables one to  
ous parts of the world.  
to travellers or busin  
on all watch  
the time



## MONTRE H

Le globe terrestre es  
verselle de PATEK PHIL  
dans les diverses parties  
voyageur ou homme d'i

- 1) Le cadran du cent  
locale, c'est-à-dire
- 2) Un cadran divisé  
tourne en sens i



PATEK, PHILIPPE  
specially made for  
Robert WOLFF

K, PHILIPPE  
HORLOGER  
DEPUIS

CERTIFICAT  
ET DE

Nous certifions  
mouvement le  
chappement à  
es températures  
dans nos ateli

et le boîtier d'or jaune 18 c

Nous garantissons cette montre  
défaut de fabrication.

PATEK, PHILIPPE  
Un Administrateur :

Genève, le 11 mai 1909

7.



From an Important Swiss Collector

## 980. Patek Philippe

**A rare and highly attractive open face world-time pocket watch with presentation box and original certificate of origin**

百達翡麗，型號605HU，罕有及十分重要，18K黃金懷錶，配世界時區顯示，約1946年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

來源：瑞士重要私人收藏

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1946
<b>Reference No.</b>	605 HU
<b>Movement No.</b>	930*540
<b>Case No.</b>	642*702
<b>Model Name</b>	World-Time Dress Watch
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 17"170, 18 jewels
<b>Dimensions</b>	45mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 400,000-640,000  
USD 50,000-80,000

**Accessories**  
With brown leather Patek Philippe presentation box, original certificate of origin dated 11 May 1948, Patek Philippe instructional sheet in French, with typed English translation. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1946 and its subsequent sale on May 11th, 1948

By the late 1930's travel was becoming more common, and in 1937 Patek Philippe released the reference 605HU (Heures Universelles) which was designed by the genius watchmaker Louis Cottier. His mechanical design was easily set and read all from one dial. The watch featured a rotating 24-hour dial with an outer rotating ring with 42 world cities. The local time would be set at the 12 position, and the watch would display the correct time for the remaining cities.

From 1946, the present watch is in excellent condition and is accompanied by its original presentation box and certificate of origin. It is one of approximately 46 examples, and the 20th to come to market. This is a very rare opportunity to own a modern marvel that is complete set.

From a Swiss Collector

## 981. Patek Philippe

### A very fine and rare yellow gold world time wristwatch

百達翡麗，型號1415，非常精細及罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配世界時區顯示，約1946年製。附後補證書

來源：瑞士私人收藏



**Manufacturer** Patek Philippe  
**Year** 1946

**Reference No.** 1415  
**Movement No.** 929'573  
**Case No.** 647'115  
**Model Name** World Time  
**Material** 18K gold  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 12''120 HU, 18 jewels  
**Bracelet/Strap** Leather strap  
**Clasp/Buckle** 18K yellow gold Patek Philippe pin buckle  
**Dimensions** 31mm diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial, movement and buckle signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 400,000-640,000  
USD 50,000-80,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1946 with raised gold hour-markers and its subsequent sale on November 22, 1949

Reference 1415 is the first world time wristwatch model serially produced by Patek Philippe.

115 examples of this reference were made from 1939 to 1954. The case was made by Wenger - one of the most respected case maker of the time, employed for other landmark models such as reference 2499 - and it is inspired by reference 1413, distinguished by the teardrop design of the lugs. A number of different versions of the city ring are known, the earliest examples featuring 28 cities, the latest 48. Furthermore, the language can be English or French, according to the selected market. The present example actually features a very rare bezel variation, with the Chinese capital spelt with a very unusual "Peiping" rather than the common "Pekin".

*Time around the world*

TIME in the major cities of each of the world's 24 time belts is shown by a flick of the rim on this cleverly designed watch. For men with international interests, it is indispensable. Cased in 18 karat gold, for hundred dollars.

**BROCK**  
INCORPORATED  
AND JEWELRY

1405 ANGELES  
575 West Broadway St.

REVERLY HILLS  
6120 Wilshire Blvd.







## 982. Patek Philippe

### An attractive white gold open face pocketwatch

百達翡麗，18白金懷錶，約1930年製。附後補證書

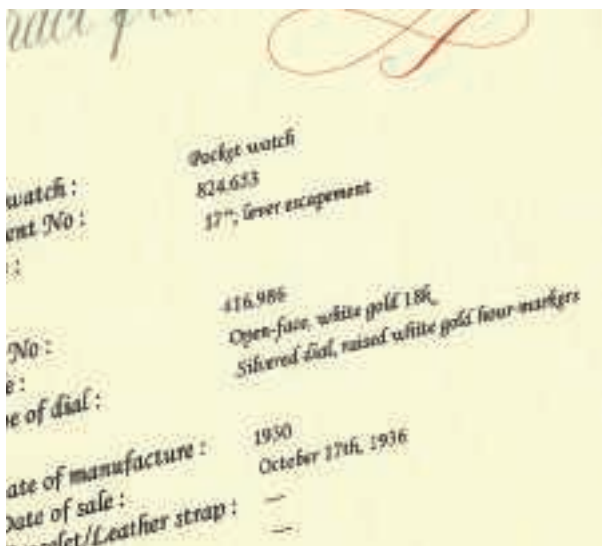
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1930
<b>Movement No.</b>	824'653
<b>Case No.</b>	416'986
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 17", 18 jewels
<b>Dimensions</b>	44.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 16,000-32,000  
 USD 2,000-4,000

#### Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with raised white gold hour marker in 1930 and its subsequent sale on October 17th, 1936.

The present white gold pocket watch is a lovely representation from this art deco period. The sleek lines of the case, with stepped bezel, and bold dial suggest the form and function of industrial design and architecture. It is a feeling that was meant to last. The Art Deco period looked to new materials like stainless steel and aluminium, and while the case of the present watch is in gold, it is white gold suggesting a more modern metal. In well-preserved condition, this Patek Philippe pocket watch is a reminder of an era long gone, and the artistic endeavours it represented.



From a Japanese Collector

## 983. Patek Philippe

### A rare and fine stainless steel anti-magnetic wristwatch with presentation box

百達翡麗，型號3417，精細及罕有，精鋼腕錶，配防磁功能，約1958年製。附百達翡麗古董錶盒和後補證書

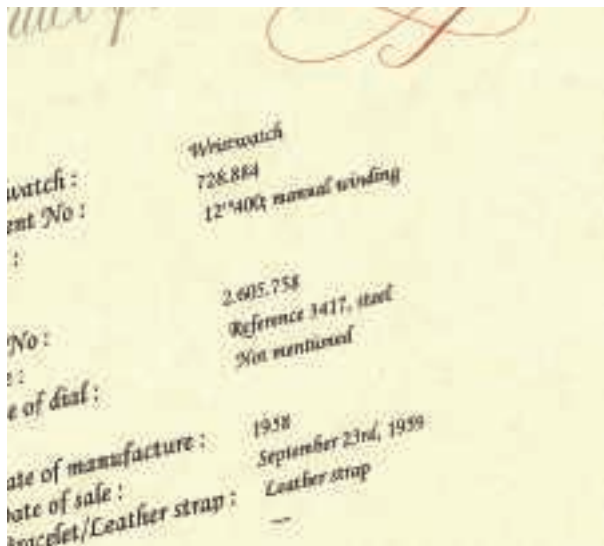
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1958
<b>Reference No.</b>	3417
<b>Movement No.</b>	728'884
<b>Case No.</b>	2'605'758
<b>Model Name</b>	Amagnetic
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 12"400, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 240,000-400,000  
USD 30,000-50,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe presentation box.  
Further delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1958 and its subsequent sale on September 23rd, 1959

Patek Philippe released the watch in 1958 in stainless steel only and continued production until 1968. The late 1950s and 60s were a period of manufacturers producing watches that were anti-magnetic for better timekeeping capability. The two piece case featured a soft iron inner case correctly inscribed with the case number, as well as a solid gold anchor in the escapement, both were unaffected by magnetism.

The present rare example, fresh to the market, is from the first series featuring the cal. 12"400 without the AM notation. The watch is in excellent condition with a clean and unrestored dial and will be a joy to all discerning collectors.



PATEK, PHILIPPE

MAITRES HORLOGERS A GENÈVE  
DEPUIS 1839



CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE  
ET DE GARANTIE

Nous certifions que la montre  
portant sur le revers le n° 867629  
de 15 lignes, mouvement à ancre, 23 rubis,  
réglée aux températures et positions,  
a été contrôlée dans nos ateliers à Genève.  
Le cadran d'heures relief or  
et le bracelet d'or jaune 18 carats.

Nous garantissons cette montre contre tout  
vice de fabrication.

PATEK, PHILIPPE & Co  
Un Administrateur :

*J. S. Jullien*

Genève, le 15 février 1950.

La montre bracelet doit être vérifiée tous les ans, et celle de poche tous les deux ans.



## 984. Patek Philippe

**A rare and fine yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with two-tone silver dial, tachymeter scale and original Certificate of Origin**

百達翡麗，型號130，非常精細及罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配計時功能和「Two-tone」錶盤，約1949年製。附原裝證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1949
<b>Reference No.</b>	130
<b>Movement No.</b>	867'629
<b>Case No.</b>	656'126
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 13" 23 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	33mm. Diameter

**Estimate**  
HKD 240,000-400,000  
USD 30,000-50,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated February 15, 1950. Furthermore delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1949 with raised gold indexes and its subsequent sale on February 12, 1950

First introduced in 1934, and produced until the mid-1960s, it differs from other Patek Philippe chronographs of the era with its elongated and curved lugs and slim bezel.

In 18 karat yellow gold, the current lot's golden faceted indexes, Arabic numerals at six and twelve o'clock, and delicate feuille hands are sure to delight the seasoned collector. On the inside of the caseback one can find the hallmark (indicated by the Poinçon de Maître key 9) of renowned casemaker Emile Vichet S.A., supplier of cases for some of Patek Philippe's most desirable references such as the 1518 and 2499. The hard enamel print of the dial remains raised, indicating little intervention over the past sixty years. Most prized of all, the dial possesses a silver minute track to contrast against the opaline inner dial and base 1000 scale. With a timeless elegance enduring for over half a decade, the current reference 130 is a wonderful and charismatic example of one of the cornerstone Patek Philippe chronograph wristwatches.

From the Family of the Original Owner

## 985. Patek Philippe

**An important, very rare and extremely fine yellow gold perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, bracelet, Certificate and additional documents**

百達翡麗，型號1518，非常罕有及極度精細，18K黃金鏈帶腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能、琺瑯燒青字錶盤和月相顯示，約1945年製。附原裝證書和古董文件

來源：原物主家族收藏



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1945
<b>Reference No.</b>	1518
<b>Movement No.</b>	863'675
<b>Case No.</b>	638'785
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, 13'', 23 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe bracelet, maximum length 195mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K gold Patek Philippe clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

### Estimate

HKD 2,500,000-5,000,000

USD 320,000-650,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificat d'Origine et de Garantie, two instruction leaflets, 1946 Patek Philippe catalogue, 1946 Patek Philippe price list, documents and invoice detailing a Patek Philippe 1988 service and follow-up, two Extract from the Archives dated 1990 and 2008. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives dated 2018 confirming production of the present watch in 1945 and its subsequent sale on July 19, 1946

If a connoisseur of fine vintage wristwatches was asked to select the most landmark models in the entire history of horology, chances are very high that reference 1518 would be one of the first to be named. This model can be considered a true champion of the field under all the points of view deemed important by a collector: technical proficiency, aesthetic impact, historical importance and rarity.

It is the first serially produced model of the perpetual calendar chronograph with moon phases line of wristwatches, which is now considered one of the true custodians of Patek Philippe DNA. In fact, it is the only set of complications continuously produced by the firm since the 1940s, and all the five representatives of this line are considered absolute icons of watch collecting: ref. 1518, ref. 2499 (1950s-1980s), ref. 3970 (1990s), ref. 5970 (2000s), and ref. 5270 (currently in production). Beyond being the first of them all, the "fifteen-eighteen" is also the rarest of these five references, with an estimated production of 281 pieces overall, so far known in yellow gold, pink gold and stainless steel.



PATEK, PHILIPPE  
MAITRES HORLOGERS  
-PUIS 1839

RELETS AVEC QUANTIÈMES PERP  
indiquant automatiquement



ICAT D'  
T DE GA

et le

Nous certifions qu  
le mouvement le N°  
échappement à ancre  
verses températures e  
te dans nos ateliers  
est heures relief or  
le d'acier d'or jaune 18 carats.  
garantissons cette montre co  
fabrication.

TEK, PHILIPP  
-four :

**PATEK, PHILIPPE**  
Les Maîtres  
de l'Horlogerie Genevoise

**PATEK, PHILIPPE**  
Les Maîtres  
de l'Horlogerie Genevoise

emer  
T.  
quantité

PRIX  
MONTRES  
S NOT





In production from 1941 until 1950s, the case of the model was made by Vichet - one of the historical Patek Philippe case suppliers, most famously employed also for the earliest examples of references 2499 and 2497 - and follows an evolution. Early versions feature the chronograph pushers placed further back on the band, closer to the case back; second series cases, introduced in 1945, instead feature pushers more centrally aligned. The present piece is a not only a very attractive representative of the second series but furthermore one of the earliest examples of this design, as it was manufactured in 1945: the very year of the introduction of the second series.

Last, but most definitely not least, the importance of its absolutely remarkable set of accessories cannot be overstated. The presence of its original warranty Certificate is already sensational: only a very slight minority of the known 1518 examples survived through their 80 years of life together with the document. But the present piece pushes the boundary even further and comes accompanied by the original 1945 Patek Philippe catalogue and price list - both of them extremely collectable items on their own - two original instruction leaflets, documents detailing the service it underwent in the 1980s, and multiple Extract from the Archives.

型號1518為百達翡麗首枚發行的萬年曆計時碼錶，為之後的萬年曆計時碼錶系列立下基礎，意義重大。據資料記載，1941年至1954年期間，總共生產了281枚型號1518。

此枚腕錶品相超群，品牌連刻度圈全為珐瑯燒青字，錶盤細緻優美。極罕見的原裝黃金鏈帶，狀態良好，可以隨時拆卸替換皮帶方便配戴。1945年出廠的此枚型號1518，獲藏家悉心保存，不僅整體品相十分良好，連原裝證書及當時百達翡麗附贈的相關文件，都十分齊全、紙張狀態良好，極為難得。所附的配件如今已成為極珍貴的百達翡麗古董文件，極富歷史價值，再難尋覓。

透過此件委拍品，令人深刻感動於藏家對古董珍品的愛惜之意與守護之情，冀意下一代藏家延續的傳承之心。





## 986. Piaget

### A lady's rare and exquisite yellow gold and enamel back wound bracelet watch

伯爵，女裝18K黃金琺瑯鏈帶腕錶，約1967年製。



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Piaget
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1967
<b>Reference No.</b>	1121 F18
<b>Movement No.</b>	670'391
<b>Case No.</b>	136'700
<b>Material</b>	18k yellow gold and enamel
<b>Calibre</b>	Back wound manual, cal.2P, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18k gold and enamel Piaget bracelet, max length 176mm.
<b>Dimensions</b>	Case 10mm x 19mm
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 20,000-40,000  
USD 2,500-5,000

Piaget is a brand known for its exquisite and beautifully designed lady's bracelet watches. Their creative excellence and workmanship of the 1960s and 70s are a perfect representation of the time, which was at the same time both turbulent and stylish. The present watch manufactured in 1967 is the ideal embellishment of this productive period. The in-house miniature movement allowed Piaget to create a piece that is not only functional but also haute couture. The flexible bracelet was created with individual links and sits comfortably on the wrist. The alternating blue and green enamel plaques are classic 1960s design. This rare timepiece is sure to please all who see it for its creative idea.



## 987. Patek Philippe

### A lady's very rare and highly attractive yellow gold and diamond-set wristwatch with blue guilloché enamel dial and integrated bracelet

百達翡麗，「Gold Ellipse」型號4307/1，18K黃金鑲鑽鏈帶腕錶，配藍色扭索紋珐瑯錶盤，約1982年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1982
<b>Reference No.</b>	4307/1
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'405'372
<b>Case No.</b>	2'792'638
<b>Model Name</b>	Gold Ellipse
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold, diamond and blue guilloché enamel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 16-250, 18 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe integrated link bracelet, max length 140mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	25mm. Wide
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 35,000-55,000  
USD 4,500-7,000

#### Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with blue guilloché enamel in 1982 and its subsequent sale on May 4th, 1982.

The Gold Ellipse collection from Patek Philippe was introduced in 1968 as a departure from traditional wristwatch shapes. Produced for both men and women, the rounded elliptical case was inspired by the “golden ratio” discovered by the ancient Greeks. The present watch is an elegant representation of the watch with its 57 round cut diamond-set bezel, and spectacular deep blue guilloché enamel dial with diamond numerals. The Patek Philippe case is enhanced by the workmanship of the integrated mesh link bracelet. The watch is unknown to the market and is the first seen with the blue dial. The watch is an inspiration equal to that of the “golden ratio”.







## 988. Longines

### A lady's exquisite white gold, diamond, tourmaline and pearl-set bracelet watch with concealed dial

浪琴，優雅精細，女裝18K白金鑲鑽石、珍珠、和綠色電氣石腕錶，約1966年製。附後補證書。

此腕錶特別為瑞士市場製造，整只錶連同鏈帶，鑲有重約6.58 克拉的275顆明亮切割美鑽、約10.18克拉的55顆精選電氣石、和27顆珍珠，設計典雅大方，訴說出永恆經典的女性時尚品味。

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Longines
<b>Year</b>	1966
<b>Reference No.</b>	9711
<b>Movement No.</b>	13'575'790
<b>Case No.</b>	40'735 and 786
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold, diamond, tourmaline and pearl
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 320, 17 jewels
<b>Dimensions</b>	Dial 15.5mm. Diameter, max length 175mm.
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 200,000-400,000  
 USD 25,000-50,000

#### Accessories

Accompanied with a Longines Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 18k white gold and set with 275 brilliants diamonds with approximate weight of 6.58 ct, 55 tourmalines with approximate weight 10.18 ct, and 27 pearls.

The present watch was produced in 1966 and sold in December of that year to the Swiss market. It is a wonderful display of the combination between haute jewellery and horology, and a precursor to the flamboyant lady's watch styles of the 1970s. It has a timeless elegance with the diamonds and tourmalines reflecting off one another.

# Bulgari Serpenti

Sinuous, exotic, and elegant, with a timeless appeal, the Bulgari Serpenti has endured for over half a decade, constantly evolving and pushing the boundaries of form and function. The Serpenti as part of Bulgari's design heritage was actually preceded by the Tubogas, drawing inspiration from gas pipelines and constructed with a metal coil surrounded by interlocking precious metal bands. The Tubogas, in various forms, has been in existence since the 1940s. Bulgari took this more functional design and from the 1950s through the 1970s, transformed the humble coils into vividly colored and realistic serpentine bracelet watches.

The miniature watch movements, usually located within the mouth of the snake, were supplied to Bulgari by high-end watch manufactures such as Jaeger-LeCoultre, Audemars Piguet, Vacheron Constantin, Movado, and Omega. The Serpenti of this period always featured a manually-wound movement with the winding crown located at the reverse. The form of the snake was made possible by a inner white gold coil, over which hammered gold scales were riveted together. These scales were decorated with enamel, sometimes engraved or painted to make the scales seem more lifelike, or inlaid with semi-precious and precious stones. The eyes of the snakes were usually large cabochon precious stones, such as diamonds, sapphires, or rubies.

# 寶格麗 蛇形古董珠寶錶

寶格麗於1940年代推出Serpenti系列，採用十九世紀的古老金匠工藝技術：Tubogas，此名稱的靈感來自汽車的排氣管。透過這種Tubogas的加工技術，能將金屬打造得極為柔軟，使具彈性的金屬手鐲或腕錶能更完美地服貼在手腕，極具藝術美感和時尚元素。

寶格麗的Serpenti系列一面世便受到社會名媛的喜愛，成為寶格麗的代表作。七十年代時發行的古董珐瑯鑲嵌珠寶錶，使用一線鐘錶品牌所提供的手上鍊機芯，如積家、愛彼、江詩丹頓等等。華麗的優雅設計加上珠寶鑲嵌珐瑯工藝，每件Serpenti都是獨一無二的藝術品。



## 989. Bulgari

### A lady's very rare and exceptional pink gold, white enamel and diamond-set Serpenti bracelet watch

寶格麗，「Serpenti」型號，獨特卓絕及華美優雅，18K玫瑰金古董珠寶錶，鑲嵌白色琺瑯與鑽石，約1970年製。附寶格麗證明文件

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Bulgari Circa 1970
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'286'093, manufactured in 1957
<b>Case No.</b>	723'017
<b>Model Name</b>	Serpenti
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold, white enamel and diamond
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K pink gold, white enamel and diamond, max length approximately 170mm.
<b>Dimensions</b>	19mm. Wide
<b>Signed</b>	Case and dial signed by retailer, dial and movement signed Jaeger-LeCoultre

#### Estimate

HKD 1,200,000-2,400,000  
USD 150,000-300,000

#### Accessories

With a letter from Bulgari confirming the production of the Serpenti watch with white enamel and diamonds in 1970.

#### Literature

Similar Bulgari Serpenti watches and design sketches can be seen in Marion Fasel's *Bulgari: Serpenti Collection*.

This particular Bulgari Serpenti, case number 723'017, is extremely rare and marvelous in its own right, having never appeared publicly before. The movement and case were produced by Jaeger-LeCoultre and sold to Bulgari in 1957, with the Serpenti being produced circa 1970. The eyes are large faceted diamonds, with rows of scales alternating between beautiful opaque white enamel hexagons outlined in gold and brilliant cut diamonds set in prongs and delicately engraved. Its smaller size was likely a custom order for a smaller wrist or just personal preference, and is rarely seen on the secondary market. In addition, scholarship indicates these smaller models were exclusively offered as special order pieces, further contributing to their rarity and importance. This smaller size was only available after 1968, keeping in line with the circa 1970 production date of this example. The snake's head lies beautifully below the joints of the wrist, as the tapered body rendered in 18k pink gold winds along the arm. The attention to detail, sumptuous materials, and evocative design make this Serpenti a horological and artistic specimen of the highest order.





# BVLGARI



Con la presente si certifica l'originalità del seguente oggetto, del quale ne viene data descrizione :

**Bracciale Orologio Serpente in Oro, con Bracciale a Scaglie con motivi in Smalto bianco intervallato a motivi con Diamanti, di epoca presunta 1970 circa.**

La testa incernierata del Serpente con occhi in Diamante, cela la cassa circolare in oro : quadrante color oro; indici applicati a bastone oro; Logo 'JaegerLeCoultre' / BVLGARI stampato in nero.

Fondello in oro, chiuso a vite, con Corona di carica, Movimento meccanico a carica manuale.

Porta sul retro marchio Bulgari / 750 e punzone a rettangolo con logo/numero di fabbricazione.

Punzone numerato 723017

**BVLGARI ITALIA S.p.A.**

MILANO

Via Montenapoleone, 2 - 20121 Milano - telefono (39) 02 777001 - fax (39) 02 783459

**BVLGARI ITALIA S.p.A.**

Società a socii unico soggetta a direzione e coordinamento di LVMH MOËT HENNESSY - LOUIS VUITTON S.A.

Sede legale: Via del Condottario - 00187 Roma - telefono (39) 06 696261 - telefax (39) 06 6783419

Direzione Generale e Sede Amministrativa: Via del Tritone, 142 - 00187 Roma - telefono (39) 06 688101 - telefax (39) 06 68810550

Cap. Soc. € 12.000.000,00 i.v. - Reg. Imprese di Roma n. 611780 - R.E.A. Roma - 467376 - Codice Fiscale 018609450586 - Partita I.V.A. IT01314911

## 990. Omega

### A rare and fine oversized stainless steel wristwatch

歐米茄，精細及罕有，大錶徑古董精鋼腕錶，約1937年製。

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	1937
<b>Movement No.</b>	8'507'943
<b>Case No.</b>	9'231'777
<b>Model Name</b>	Disco Volante
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, 15 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	39mm. Diameter

#### Estimate

HKD 60,000-100,000

USD 8,000-12,000

Futurism was an artistic movement of the early 20th century that celebrated the advances of technology and modernity, looking toward machines, speed and change. Omega's "Disco Volante" is a wonderful representation of the period, with its oversized stepped case with flat polished and satin-finish bezel. The result is a fly saucer that looks towards the heavens, and the new frontier ahead of mankind. The present example is exceptionally well-preserved with an unpolished case, and a nicely aged dial. The watch has a modern aesthetic that is as 21st century as it was in the early 20th century. According to the Omega Archived the watch was sold to Italy on September 28th, 1937.



## 991. Omega

### A fine and extremely attractive stainless steel wristwatch with two-tone sector dial

歐米茄，精細及重要，古董精鋼腕錶，配「Two-tone」錶盤，約1938年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	1938
<b>Reference No.</b>	CK 859 AF
<b>Movement No.</b>	8'761'247
<b>Case No.</b>	9'519'035
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 26.5 SOBT2, jeweled
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	associated stainless steel buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	37mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-120,000  
USD 10,000-15,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Omega Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch and its sale in Italy on July 16, 1938

The present watch is an immensely attractive example of watchmaking from the late 1930s. Its sector dial, specifically, is not only an invaluable aesthetic addition but also fully representative of its era. In fact, sector dials were particularly popular for a short time in the second half of the 1930s, precisely matching the sale date of this watch. The one diversion from the taste of the time is its surprisingly large size: 37mm in that period was considered absolutely oversized, as normally wristwatches had a diameter size between 30 and 35 millimeters. This is a very lucky coincidence, as today the market demands much larger timepieces and 37mm is the perfect size for a vintage piece to maintain a distinct vintage vibe but at the same time to be perfectly wearable and enjoyable today. The original sale location - Italy - adds a final layer of appeal and exoticism to this fine timepiece.



## 992. Omega

### A very rare and exceptional white gold wristwatch with black dial and diamond-set numerals

歐米茄，「Constellation」型號2782，重要及十分罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配黑面鑽石時標錶盤，約1956年製。附後補證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	1956
<b>Reference No.</b>	2782
<b>Movement No.</b>	14'765'050
<b>Case No.</b>	11'380'035
<b>Model Name</b>	Constellation
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold and diamond
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 354, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel buckle

**Estimate**  
HKD 240,000-400,000  
USD 30,000-50,000

**Accessories**  
Omega Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with black dial and diamond markers on July 4, 1956 and delivered to Switzerland.

Introduced in 1952, the watch was meant to reflect the spirit of the modern age, post-World War II. Originally, developed as a limited edition to celebrate the firm's centennial in 1948 and called the "Century", the watch was well-received and it was decided to use it as a prototype for a new line. The Constellation featured a 35mm size waterproof case with flared sculpted lugs and an innovated caliber with automatic bumper movement. It was submitted for observatory testing, and passed hence the observatory logo to the case back, and each example was chronometer certified.

The present example is an extremely rare and possibly unique example of the Constellation. Confirmed by the Omega archives the watch is in 18k white gold with exceptional black dial and diamond numerals. While most examples feature the "pie pan" dial this rare dial is a work of art with glossy finish, silvered writing and all enhanced with the round and rectangular cut diamond markers. Today, the watch is close to 65 years old, but it has retained its grace and beauty over the ensuing years. It is a watch that has a modern aesthetic, along with a movement that was ahead of its time for accuracy. Savvy collectors are always looking for unusual gems that will add a new historical note to their collection, this Constellation is the watch to own.





Ω  
OMEGA

AUTOMATIC  
CHRONOMETER  
SPECIALLY CERTIFIED

Constellation  
★



### 993. Omega

#### A very rare and highly attractive pink gold wristwatch with diamond-set numerals and date

歐米茄，「Constellation」型號14393，重要及十分罕有，18K玫瑰金自動上弦腕錶，配鑽石時標錶盤，約1962年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	1962
<b>Reference No.</b>	14.393
<b>Movement No.</b>	18'868'217
<b>Model Name</b>	Constellation
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold and diamond
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 561, 24 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Gold plated buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-320,000  
USD 20,000-40,000

**Accessories**  
With Omega Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1962 and its subsequent sale on October 16, 1962 and delivered to Kuwait.

An Omega watch in 18k pink gold with diamond-set dial must have been a luxury few could afford at the time, but for a lucky few this watch would have been an expense well worth the cost. The present watch is an exceptional example, in extremely nice condition. This very rare pink hue dial with diamond markers confirmed by the archives and sold October 16, 1962 to Kuwait and is a work of art with star appeal. Collectors today often overlook a timepiece like the Constellation, however, it holds an important place in the history of horology, and once such as the current example is sure to bring joy to any watch enthusiast.



## 994. Rolex

### An extremely rare and early chronograph wristwatch with two-tone dial and bracelet

勞力士，「Centregraph」型號3462，早期及極度罕有，精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能和「Two-tone」錶盤，約1940年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1940
<b>Reference No.</b>	3462
<b>Model Name</b>	Centregraph
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> , 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Associated stainless steel bracelet, maximum length 255mm
<b>Dimensions</b>	29mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 280,000-450,000  
USD 35,000-60,000

The Centregraph occupies a very peculiar and important spot in the vintage Rolex production. An extremely rare model - with an estimated output of less than 100 pieces - it was produced in conjunction with the Zerograph, from which it differs for the bezel - the Zerograph sports revolving bezel - and the dial design. Both of them, however, share the movement which is the first in-house Rolex calibre to feature some sort of chronographic capabilities: the pusher at two activates the zero-reset of the center seconds, allowing for the tracking of the time of a specific event.

All Rolex chronograph movements before this one are instead based on Valjoux ébauches. The historical importance of the piece is further boosted by the fact that this is the first Rolex chronograph to be housed in a waterproof case. This is nothing short of remarkable, both as a milestone for Rolex, and for the entire watchmaking industry as well: it has to be kept in mind that the production of the model began in the late 1930s, a time when even simple time-only waterproof pieces were an oddity.

The dial of this timepiece is as enthralling as its historical and technical features: it can be considered a hybrid of many styles, borrowing elements from art deco dials (the dot minute divisions on metallic pink track), 1940s dials (the railway fifth of a second combined with Arabic five minutes divisions), and professional timepieces (the additional red 12 - 24 hour ring in the center). Such an unusual design can be deemed a first effort toward the development of a "professional" dial layout, a field into which Rolex is destined to excel in a couple of decades.





## 995. Tissot

### A fine and attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with black multi-scale dial

天梭，古董精鋼腕錶，配計時功能，約1950年製

**Manufacturer** Tissot  
**Year** Circa 1950

**Case No.** 877'444  
**Material** Stainless steel  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. 8469,  
jeweled

**Bracelet/Strap** Leather strap

**Clasp/Buckle** Stainless steel pin buckle

**Dimensions** 38.5mm diameter

**Signed** Case, dial and  
movement signed

#### Estimate

HKD 200,000-280,000

USD 25,000-35,000

Uniting design elements spanning at least three decades, the present timepiece is an extremely unusual and collectible example of Tissot's mid-twentieth-century production.





From a Japanese Collector

## 996. Movado

**A fine and extremely attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with tropical dial, pulsometer scale and Breguet numerals**

摩凡陀，精細及重要，古董精鋼腕錶，配計時功能、寶璣字時標和「Tropical」棕色錶盤，約1945年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Movado
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1945
<b>Reference No.</b>	19005
<b>Case No.</b>	96'664
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, jeweled
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-120,000  
USD 10,000-15,000

Founded in 1881 as LAI Ditesheim & Freres SA, Movado's 137 years of history have gifted to the collectors' community some remarkable pieces, especially during the 1930s - 1960s. The present watch is a superlative example of such production.

The case construction of this watch is by itself extremely interesting: the simple Bauhaus-style profile is enriched by the triple stepped bezel, adding complexity and flamboyance, and at the same time increasing the perceived size of the piece thanks to its triple frame effect. Such a particular design would be ineffective if the sharp edges of the steps were lost to careless polishing, but thankfully in this instance, the beholder can admire the case in all of its glory.

If the case is remarkable, the dial of this watch is simply breathtaking. Sporting an already extremely appealing design with pulsometer scale and applied Breguet numerals, it also features some exquisitely 1940s style choices, such as the railway fifth of a second combined with Arabic five minutes divisions. Its ageing is, however, a true sight to behold, having acquired a virtually unique tangerine tropicalization which grants the object an outstanding visual impact. A possibly unique gem for the collector of fine vintage pieces which is sure to impress the owner every time he or she glances at the time.



## 997. Gübelin

**An exceptionally well preserved stainless steel triple calendar chronograph wristwatch with three-tone dial and bracelet**

古柏林，極度重要，古董精鋼鏈帶腕錶，配全曆、計時功能和極罕有「Three-tone」錶盤，約1940年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Gübelin
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1940
<b>Case No.</b>	120'464
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, Cal. 72c, 19 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel bracelet
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	37mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000

A remarkable example of watchmaking from the mid-twentieth century, the present watch perfectly exemplifies how outstandingly attractive and appealing vintage timepieces can be acquired even at a relatively affordable price range. This wristwatch ticks many of the boxes which usually make the hearts of watch collectors beat faster: it features an astoundingly well preserved stainless steel case with fancy lugs; an equally impressive three tone dial, also in remarkably honest and well-preserved condition; the triple calendar and chronograph set of complications with double window for day and month at 12 o' clock, and outer date ring; a generous case diameter. Furthermore, this is one of the extremely scarce examples of wristwatches with case, movement and dial all signed by Gübelin. According to the Archives of Gübelin, the present piece was sold in the late 1940s. This piece will without a doubt be a treasured possession for the most exigent and discerning among the vintage watch collectors.

## 998. Rolex

### A very rare and attractive yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with black dial

勞力士，精細及非常罕有，型號3484，18K黃金腕錶，配計時功能，約1940年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1940
<b>Reference No.</b>	3484
<b>Case No.</b>	55'318
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 13''' 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Plated yellow gold Rolex buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	33mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and buckle signed

#### Estimate

HKD 320,000-480,000

USD 40,000-60,000

Reference 3484 was in production from 1939 to 1948 and was cased either in stainless steel or gold. The present lot is fitted with a rare and unusual non-luminous gilt black dial and the serial and reference numbers on the outside of the case back which is particularly sensitive to wear or careless polishing are still very crisp, underlining the overall condition of this rare chronograph highly desirable.

#### Literature

For another example of a reference 3484, please see 100 Superlative Rolex Watches by John Goldberger, page 53.



## 999. Vacheron Constantin

### A very fine and rare yellow gold chronograph wristwatch

江詩丹頓，非常精細及罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配計時功能，約1943年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Vacheron Constantin
<b>Year</b>	1943
<b>Movement No.</b>	431'429
<b>Case No.</b>	278'148, retailer stock number: 140'326
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 434, jeweled
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Vacheron Constantin pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and buckle signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Vacheron Constantin Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1943.

One of the most iconic wristwatch designs by Vacheron Constantin is without a doubt the one exemplified by the present piece, featuring the attractive teardrop lugs construction. This details adds flamboyancy and character to an otherwise very conservative case design. The final result is a masterpiece of elegance and one of the great timeless designs of the past century, still used to this day as inspiration for current-production wristwatches.

The present piece, offered by a prominent Italian collector, has the added peculiarity of featuring a finely hand-engraved number under the lugs: 140'326. This is most probably the retailer number, a system in use at the time by some of the most prominent jewelers (such as Cartier, Freccero and Ricciardi). While it is impossible to ascertain without a doubt the specific retailer in question, this subtle details adds an additional layer of interest to this already remarkable timepiece.





From an Important Asian Collector

## Σ 1000. Jaeger-LeCoultre •

**A fine and rare pink gold alarm wristwatch. Accompanied by an Extract of Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1952.**

積家,「Memovox」型號871974, 18K玫瑰金腕錶, 配響鬧功能, 約1952年製。附後補證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Jaeger-LeCoultre
<b>Year</b>	1952
<b>Movement No.</b>	871'974
<b>Case No.</b>	601'638
<b>Model Name</b>	Memovox
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	P489/1
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Associated gold-plated pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 24,000-40,000  
USD 3,000-5,000

Immediately following reference 3150, reference 3151 is among the earliest examples of Memovox models made by Jaeger-leCoultre. Launched in 1952 and in production throughout the mid 1950s, the model is defined by its thing, slightly teardrop-style lugs. It is powered by calibre P489/1, an improvement on previous cal. 489 with increased shock-resistance ("P" stands for Parachoc). The present pink gold example is a captivating opportunity to own not only a rare variation of one of the earliest alarm wristwatch models ever made, but even one of the earliest examples of this reference: as certified by the Extract from the Archives, the watch was made in 1952, the first year of production of this reference.

## 1001. IWC

**A highly attractive white gold wristwatch with date and center seconds**

萬國, 18K白金自動上弦腕錶, 配日期顯示, 約1962年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	IWC
<b>Year</b>	1962
<b>Reference No.</b>	602
<b>Movement No.</b>	1'590'610
<b>Case No.</b>	1'646'790
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 5831, 21 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Crocodile
<b>Dimensions</b>	34mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-120,000  
USD 10,000-15,000

The present watch from 1962 follows in the long line of high quality tool watches that began when IWC introduced the "Ingenieur" in 1954. Their first automatic timepiece, IWC sought to produce high quality watches that today have a cult following for their timeless design and quality movement. The present watch, sold original to the important Japanese wholesale Walter Shiro, is in wonderfully preserved condition, with unpolished case and originally clean dial. While small in dimension, the watch has a bold classic feel, and is a watch that all collectors should consider.



### 1002. Marvin E. Newman

**A very fine, unusual and extremely well-preserved yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with multi-scale black dial and hinged lugs**

Marvin E. Newman, 非常精細及獨特, 14K黃金腕錶, 配計時功能, 約1950年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Marvin E. Newman
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1950
<b>Case No.</b>	742'651
<b>Material</b>	14K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	stainless steel gilt buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 100,000-150,000  
 USD 12,000-18,000

The present Marvin chronograph features a very unusual case design, defined by the sculpted angular hinged lugs and hinged case back with inner additional back.

Such a design is already showing influences of the trend typical of the 1960s and 1970s, characterized by elaborate sculpted case constructions. The details of the case are in excellent condition and a joy both to behold and to wear as well. The condition and attractiveness of the case is matched, and maybe even surpassed, by the black multi-scale dial. Featuring design elements typical of the 1940s and early 1950s - a very appealing contrast with its more modernist case - it sports a black gloss dial, today aged with a light matte patina, oversized subsidiary counters, and three scales in three different colors: the inner yellow one bearing the classical fifths of a second combined with five minutes Arabic divisions, the middle orange telemeter scale, and an outer white railway tachymeter scale. A true compendium of the traits most sought-after in vintage chronographs.

### Σ 1003. Omega

**A fine and attractive yellow gold chronograph wristwatch fluted lugs**

歐米茄, 型號2468, 18K黃金腕錶, 配計時功能, 約1950年製。

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Omega
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1950
<b>Reference No.</b>	2468
<b>Movement No.</b>	14'781'657, stamped OXG
<b>Case No.</b>	11'231'217
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 521, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Gold plated buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 30,000-50,000  
 USD 3,500-6,500

The present chronograph is the essence of mid-20th century horology. Omega, known for its precision timekeeping, produced the reference 2468 in an oversized 37.5mm diameter case with highly attractive fluted lugs. The watch has a modern flair that is as contemporary today as it was sixty years ago. Stamped with the Omega US import code, this chronograph was destined for the United States. In very nice overall condition, the present watch is an excellent every day, and will attract any collector of mid-century design and technology.

## 1004. Universal

A fine and very rare pink gold chronograph wristwatch with multi-scale dial

宇宙，精細及非常罕有，古董18K玫瑰金腕錶，配計時功能，約1952年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Universal
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1952
<b>Case No.</b>	124'113
<b>Model Name</b>	Compax Climate Proof
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 285, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Gilt Universal pin buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	37.5mm Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and buckle signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-120,000  
USD 10,000-15,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Universal presentation box and an Extract from the Archives confirming the production of the present watch in 1952.

In the wake of Rolex waterproof Oyster case developed in the first half of the 20th century, and spurred by a newfound interest of the public toward water sports and a more widespread diffusion of outdoor sports in general, many companies developed timepieces with some degree of resistance to either water or atmospheric agents.

The present watch exemplifies Universal determination to work on the subject. As the dial boldly states, this is a Climate-Proof model, that is: the movement is protected by an additional case back which grants improved protection from external elements such as dust and moisture, and the pushers as well have a waterproof construction. As highlighted by the Universal Extract from the Archives itself, Climate-proof Compax timepieces are very rare. Furthermore, finding one still bearing the inner case back is even more difficult, as this detail is often lost to the ages.



Featuring a quite large for the time 37mm case diameter and a highly attractive and honest multiscale dial with red telemeter and blue tachymeter scales, this watch is a highly charming examples of the early days of sport's watches: while the general idea of a resistant timepiece has obviously been deemed by Universal to be commercially viable, the case and dial design have yet to evolve to the more sporty looks normally associated with this category of watches. An extremely interesting and insightful "chimera", furthermore offered in very attractive condition.





## 1005. Universal

### A fine and attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch

宇宙，精細，古董精鋼腕錶，配計時功能，約1945年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Universal
<b>Year</b>	1945
<b>Reference No.</b>	
<b>Movement No.</b>	231'095
<b>Case No.</b>	1'072'117 and 224'105
<b>Model Name</b>	Compax
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 285, jeweled
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Associated stainless steel buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 60,000-100,000  
USD 8,000-12,000

**Accessories**  
With Universal Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1945

With its very-large-for-the-time 38m diameter, strong masculine proportions and stainless steel case, this example of watchmaking for the mid-twentieth century is the ideal piece for the discerning collector of vintage watches looking for both an addition to their collection and also an everyday companion to his or her wrist. The luminous, absolutely unrestored dial exudes the charm of that era. The passage of time has granted it an immensely appealing light patina, and the luminous numerals have also aged to an attractive chestnut hue. The broad hands allow for perfect readability, and the same holds true for the oversized three subsidiary counters.

## Σ 1006. Universal

### An attractive and rare pink gold triple calendar chronograph wristwatch with moonphase

宇宙，罕有，古董14K玫瑰金腕錶，配計時功能、全曆和月相顯示，約1945年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Universal
<b>Year</b>	1945
<b>Reference No.</b>	55203
<b>Movement No.</b>	235'534, stamped UOW
<b>Case No.</b>	1'069'336
<b>Model Name</b>	Tri-Compax
<b>Material</b>	14K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 481, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Crocodile
<b>Dimensions</b>	35.4mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 48,000-80,000  
USD 6,000-10,000

Universal's Tri-Compax wristwatch was released in 1944 as a celebration of the firm's fiftieth anniversary, and a successor to their iconic "Compax" watches first introduced in 1935, for an example please refer to the previous lot.

The Tri-Compax name referred to the three featured complications; chronograph, calendar and moonphase, and production continued until the 1960's.

The present example is a lovely early model, with the standard snap on back, rectangular pushers, and cartoon face moonphase indication. The case retains a strong masculine proportion, and the dial has a nice aesthetic with its Arabic black numerals, off-set by the outer blue tachometer scale. The movement is stamped "UOW" an indication the watch was destined for the American market, further supported by its 14k pink gold case. This is a particular fine example of a watch with a long and distinguished history, and fitting for all collectors who appreciate the horological past.

## 1007. Zenith

**A very rare and attractive oversized chronograph wristwatch with black matte dial, rotating bezel and luminous Arabic numerals, retailed by A. Cairelli, Roma**

真力時，非常罕有，精鋼轉動式錶圈腕錶，配計時功能及黑色啞光面錶盤，約1970年製。



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Zenith
<b>Year</b>	1970
<b>Model Name</b>	Cairelli CP-2
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 146DP, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	43mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Dial and movement signed, caseback engrave "Cronometro tipo-CP-2 A. Cairelli-Roma"

**Estimate**  
HKD 80,000-120,000  
USD 10,000-15,000

Zenith produced approximately 2500 of the "Tipo CP-2 (Cronometro da Polsa Type 2)" in the 1960s and early 70s under the direction of the Italian Air force, the Aeronautica Militare Italiana (AMI). The contract was canceled early and the remaining watches were sold through A. Cairelli in Rome to civilians. The two register watch (caliber 146DP) with oversized 43mm case is highly sought after for its rugged looked and strong appeal. The dial is big and bold with luminous Arabic numerals and the A. Cairelli signature at the 6 o'clock.

The present example is one of the finest to come to auction and in excellent original condition. The dial is nicely aged with the lume plots and hands matching in color. The Zenith is a fine mid-market watch that is sure to grow in stature over the years, and when presented in such fine condition, it makes it a true collector's watch.



From the Original Owner

## 1008. Tudor

**A very rare and attractive stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with matte black dial, tachymeter bezel, and date.**

帝舵,「Monte Carlo Black Home Plate」型號7032/0, 非常罕有, 精鋼鏈帶腕錶, 配計時功能及黑色啞光面錶盤, 約1971年製。附帝舵保修錶盒和配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Tudor
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1971
<b>Reference No.</b>	7032/0
<b>Case No.</b>	760'075
<b>Model Name</b>	“Monte Carlo Black Home Plate”
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 7734, 17 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, reference 7836, end links stamped 280, max length 180mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp, stamped 4.70
<b>Dimensions</b>	39mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Dial signed Tudor; case, movement, and bracelet signed Rolex.

### Estimate

HKD 320,000-480,000

USD 40,000-60,000

### Accessories

With original Tudor crystal, Tudor Service  
Division box and polish cloth

The first chronograph produced by Tudor, this 7032 and its fraternal twin the 7031 with a black acrylic bezel, was introduced in 1970, seven years after the Daytona, and fitted with the manually-wound Valjoux chronograph caliber 7734 (remarkable for its dependability and the hour window at six o'clock). Both references were also fitted with a much more sizable case, screw-down pushers, and crown guards. The nickname 'Home Plate' comes from the pentagonal hour markers resembling the home plate of a baseball field.

Consigned by the original owner, this fresh-to-market reference 7032/0 exudes rugged luxury, with a case over three millimeters larger than its Daytona cousin, and with far fewer examples produced. Of the two variants of the 7032, the black dial configuration seen in the present watch is by far the most rare, and only three examples have appeared at auction in recent memory. Received as a gift from his mother upon entering high school, the owner wore the watch daily, however has maintained it in very good condition, with the watch twice being serviced by Rolex once in 1988 and again in 1995. The rarity and pristine dial condition of this example is sure to excite vintage Tudor enthusiasts, as well as the Rolex collecting community.



## 1009. Chanel

### A whimsical limited edition black ceramic wristwatch with ceramic bracelet, presentation box and warranty

香奈兒，「Mademoiselle J12」型號H5242，限量版黑色陶瓷自動上弦腕錶，約2017年製。附錶盒和保證卡

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Chanel
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2017
<b>Reference No.</b>	H5242
<b>Case No.</b>	RFM 27388
<b>Model Name</b>	Mademoiselle J12
<b>Material</b>	Black ceramic
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. ETA 2892
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Black ceramic Chanel bracelet, max length 180mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Chanel double deployant clasp, stamped H1996
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 40,000-65,000  
USD 5,000-8,000

**Accessories**  
With black leather fitted Chanel presentation box, warranty card dated 28 July, 2017, product literature and outer packing

Coco Chanel, the founder of the brand, has long been associated with high society and elegant couture that changed the face of women's fashion in the early 20th century. Today, the brand is known for its clothing line, accessories, jewellery and perfume, as well as the J12 line of wristwatches. Launched in 1999, it is a watch that is a fusion between the masculine and feminine, and has a unisex appeal. The models range from clean and simplistic to jeweled and divine.

The present watch is in like new condition and is part of a limited edition of 555 timepieces celebrating the great Coco Chanel. Released in 2017, the model was made in both its signature white or black ceramic with an ETA caliber 2894 automatic movement. The highlight of the watch is the caricature of Coco in her "Chanel Suit" with her arms spread out displaying the time.

It is accompanied by black leather Chanel presentation box and warranty.

2017年正值香奈兒腕錶成立三十週年，品牌於巴塞爾錶展首度發佈Mademoiselle J12腕錶，面盤靈感源自於20世紀時尚代表人物—香奈兒女士，以卡通形象的趣味方式重新詮釋J12，向香奈兒女士的時尚態度與經典風格致敬。Mademoiselle J12腕錶限量生產555枚，每只腕錶的錶背皆搭配限量555只字樣、J12標誌及1顆美鑽。



## 1010. Chanel

### A whimsical limited edition white ceramic wristwatch with ceramic bracelet, presentation box and warranty

香奈兒，「Mademoiselle J12」型號H5241，限量版白色陶瓷自動上弦腕錶，約2017年製。附錶盒和保證卡

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Chanel	<b>Accessories</b>	With white leather fitted Chanel presentation box, warranty card dated 28 July, 2017, product literature and outer packing.
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2017		
<b>Reference No.</b>	H5241		
<b>Case No.</b>	RFM 25057		
<b>Model Name</b>	Mademoiselle J12		
<b>Material</b>	White ceramic		The present watch is in like new condition and is part of a limited edition of 555 timepieces celebrating the great Coco Chanel. It is accompanied by white leather Chanel presentation box and warranty.
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. ETA 2892		
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	White ceramic Chanel bracelet, max length 180mm		
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Chanel double deployant clasp, stamped H1996		
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm. Diameter		
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed		

#### Estimate

HKD 40,000-65,000

USD 5,000-8,000



## Σ IOII. Cartier

### A very rare and fine white gold wristwatch with grisaille enamel dial, Certificate and box. Number 7 of a 100 pieces limited edition

卡地亞，精細及十分罕有，限量版18K白金腕錶，配老虎圖案灰調珐瑯錶盤，限量發行100枚，編號第7號，約2012年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Cartier
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2012
<b>Case No.</b>	3453, limited edition no. 007/100
<b>Model Name</b>	Rotonde de Cartier
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 9601 MC, 20 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Cartier leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Cartier deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	42mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

#### Estimate

HKD 290,000-400,000  
USD 35,000-50,000

#### Accessories

With Cartier Certificat stamped by Paris Cartier boutique and dated May 7, 2012, Certificat d'Origine stamped by Paris Cartier boutique, product literature, DVD, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

Cartier is worldwide renowned as one of the most respected and admired jewelry firms, but that is a reductive point of view. In fact, Cartier is also a watchmaker, producing some of the most exquisite and iconic timepieces ever designed, and also one of the first player in the wristwatch market. For example, the Cartier Tank - one of their most beloved design - was launched immediately after WWI, when wristwatches had just begun to gain public acknowledgment.

The present piece is a perfect embodiment of the two souls of the Maison: the Rotonde de Cartier is a modern proposal by the company which maintains unaltered the elegance and style which have distinguished the brand over the past century, but which also present very contemporary and appealing design features, such as the oversized case and the glazed back. But this wristwatch is also a canvas onto which Cartier shows its proficiency with high-end decorative techniques often inherited by the jewelry side of Cartier's development process.

In fact, an entire department has been set up in a restructured old barn in La Chaux-de-Fonds. This now-state-of-the-art facility is dedicated to preserving and innovating heritage watchmaking technique such as the one exemplified on this watch: grisaille enamel.

Grand feu enameling consists in literally baking enamel powder in a kiln to obtain a very smooth and durable enamel surface. There are however more advanced techniques, one of them being grisaille enameling - exemplified in this piece - which consists of using exclusive white and black enamel, and all the intermediate shades of gray ("gris" in French, hence the name) to obtain a painted decoration. In this case the elected subject is the tiger, since the beginning of the past century one of the symbols of the maison.

Offered completed with its original documents and box, it is the first time this watch is seen on the market. This limited edition timepiece is a rare occasion for the collector of refined wristwatches to own a remarkable example of Cartier's creativity, ingenuity and timeless style.

Grisaille的法文原意是「灰色的畫」，這種古老的珐瑯工藝是在黑色珐瑯錶盤上，使用利摩日 (Limoges) 白色珐瑯描繪圖像。利摩日珐瑯是一種特殊的油混合粉狀顏料，質地幾近透明，珐瑯師先在盤面上用黑色釉料打底，然後反覆刷上利摩日珐瑯進行高溫燒製。塗層越薄，透明度越高所呈現的灰色就越深。這種黑底疊加透明釉料的技法與日內瓦微繪珐瑯畫法有很明顯的區別，講究自然細膩的漸變色調與光影表現。

本拍品品相良好，配件齊全，老虎的毛髮細節栩栩如生，珐瑯圖畫精緻逼真。



## Σ 1012. Cartier

**A rare and highly attractive limited edition white gold, champlevé enamel and mother-of-pearl “sea turtle” wristwatch with presentation box and certificate, No. 6 of 40**

卡地亞，精細及十分罕有，限量版18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配海龜圖案內填珙瑯和多彩珠貝母錶盤，限量發行40枚，編號第6號，約2012年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Cartier
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2012
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 6 of 40
<b>Model Name</b>	Cartier d'Art Ballon Bleu, Sea Turtle
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold, champlevé enamel and mother-of-pearl
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1904 MC, 25 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Cartier crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Cartier deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	46mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 240,000-300,000  
USD 30,000-40,000

**Accessories**  
With red Cartier fitted presentation box, Cartier Certificate dated October 2, 2012, additional certificate confirming the watch is number 6 of 40 timepieces, Cartier CD, product literature and outer packaging.

The present watch is part of a limited edition boutique exclusive series that follows the traditions of the past with fine enameling, engraving and marquetry workmanship. Number 6 of 40 pieces, the sea turtle is created with champlevé enameling in which enamel is applied to an engraved design, all surrounded by mother-of-pearl. Other examples include a Ballon Bleu champlevé enamel Elephant, Tortue champlevé enamel Panda, and a Santos marquetry Tiger.



Σ 1013. **A. Lange & Söhne**

**A rare and very fine white gold wristwatch with digital time display, power reserve, hack feature and original presentation box and guarantee**

朗格,「Zeitwerk」型號140.029,非常精細及罕有,18K白金腕錶,配動力儲存和跳字式時間顯示,約2015年製。附錶盒和證書

**Manufacturer** A. Lange & Söhne  
**Year** Circa 2015

**Reference No.** 140.029  
**Movement No.** 97'827  
**Case No.** 215'410  
**Model Name** Zeitwerk  
**Material** 18K white gold  
**Calibre** Manual, cal. L043.1, 68 jewels

**Bracelet/Strap** A. Lange & Söhne crocodile

**Clasp/Buckle** 18K white gold A. Lange & Söhne deployant clasp

**Dimensions** 42mm. Diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 320,000-450,000  
USD 40,000-60,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by A. Lange & Söhne fitted presentation box, guarantee, leather envelop and product literature

Following Walter Lange's investment in 1990, the brand rebuilt its reputation for German engineering and precision, and today their many innovations excite collectors from across the globe. They were the first brand to incorporate a chain fusée in to a wristwatch, and with the Zeitwerk they created an innovated way to digitally display time. Looking beyond the past, they created a special escapement between the barrel wheel and the balance providing a small burst of power, allowing three discs to jump every 60 seconds.

The beauty of the Zeitwerk is the "time bridge" crossing the stark black dial. The layout is minimalistic and provides a sophisticated but casual feel. The present example is in excellent overall condition and accompanied by the fitted box and guarantee, making this a testament to the quality of German watch making.





## Σ 1014. A. Lange & Söhne

### A fine and attractive platinum flyback chronograph wristwatch with presentation box and guarantee

朗格,「Datograph Flyback」型號403.035, 鉑金腕錶, 配飛返計時功能和日期顯示, 約2007年製。附錶盒和證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	A. Lange & Söhne
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2007
<b>Reference No.</b>	403.035
<b>Movement No.</b>	47'471
<b>Case No.</b>	154'390
<b>Model Name</b>	Datograph Flyback
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 951.1, 40 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	A. Lange & Söhne crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum A. Lange & Söhne buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	39mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

#### Estimate

HKD 200,000-275,000

USD 25,000-35,000

#### Accessories

With A. Lange & Söhne black leather fitted presentation box, guarantee dated 10 February 2007, leather envelope, product literature and outer packaging.

In 1999, A. Lange & Söhne introduced their in-house automatic chronograph caliber L951.1 and changed the landscape of modern chronograph engineering with the Datograph Flyback. At the time, it was rare to find a fully in-house automatic chronograph caliber (1999 was the last year of Zenith-based movements for Rolex's chronograph, the Daytona, before they introduced their in-house caliber 4130 in 2000), much less one with a flyback function. The present Datograph Flyback is of the first generation, in production from 1999 until 2012. Now only produced in white or pink gold, this first series Datograph Flyback cased in platinum with a black dial is the ideal watch for the Lange purist or the connoisseur of modern classics.





## Σ 1015. Roger Dubuis

### An impressive limited edition pink gold semi-skeletonized minute repeating flying tourbillon wristwatch with original presentation box and certificate of authenticity, No. 5 of 20

豪爵，「Homage」型號DBH005，非常重要，限量版18K玫瑰金半鏤空自動上弦腕錶，配三問和陀飛輪功能，限量發行20枚，編號第5號，約2014年製。附錶盒、證書及配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Roger Dubuis
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2014
<b>Reference No.</b>	DBH005
<b>Movement No.</b>	12
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 5 of 20, Z069KP
<b>Model Name</b>	Hommage
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. RD104, 46 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Roger Dubuis crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Roger Dubuis deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	45mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 320,000-480,000  
USD 40,000-60,000

#### Accessories

With Roger Dubuis over sized presentation box for watch and gentleman's accessories, Certificate of Authenticity and Guarantee, Canton of Geneva Certificate of Origin and Conformity, two Canton of Geneva seal tags, loupe, microfiber cloth, brush, leather care and second microfiber cloth, product literature and outer packaging

A technical marvel, and highly complicated with 434 parts, the present watch, has a 60 hour power reserve, and relies on two pink hued platinum micro-rotors, which delivers more power to the barrels than a full-size single rotor. The in-house calibre RD104 bears the Seal of Geneva, with the movement being hand polished and finished, and taking more than 1241 hours to assemble. The skeletonized dial assures the owner can see the movement and tourbillon carriage, however leaves the dial clearly visible making the watch easy to see and wear.

While a minute repeating tourbillon watch has little practical function in the 21st century, the sublime workmanship of the Roger Dubuis Hommage collection, make them a work of art that is a joy to view and hear. Watch collectors love the technical, and the minute repeating flying tourbillon is an exceptional watch to inspect and enjoy.

The present watch, number 5 of only 20 pieces made, is in extremely well-preserved condition and comes complete with box and papers.

豪爵於1995年品牌成立之初推出 Hommage 系列，Hommage 是法文「致敬」的意思，源自創始人羅傑杜彼先生，旨意向傳統製錶工藝和將其傳承發揚的製錶師們致敬。

Homage 三問陀飛輪腕錶採用玫瑰金錶殼，配置亮灰色分鐘刻度圈、羅馬數字和陀飛輪，多層次的金灰色調面盤設計，盡顯低調奢華。機芯採用特殊設計的長方形音簧，而非一般常見的圓形音簧，結合了全新的機械工學與新穎構思。

本型號限量發行20枚，以慶祝羅傑杜彼成立20周年，當時專賣店售價約38萬瑞郎。



## 1016. Rolex

### A rare and fine pink gold calendar wristwatch with diamond-set bezel and hour markers, with bracelet

勞力士「Day-Date」型號1804，精細及罕有，18K玫瑰金鑲鑽自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，約1969年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1969
<b>Reference No.</b>	1804, inside caseback stamped 1803
<b>Movement No.</b>	DD686978
<b>Case No.</b>	2'433'257
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold and diamond
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 1556, 26 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K pink gold Rolex President bracelet, endlinks stamped 53, max length 200mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Rolex deployant clasp, stamped I.68
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

Made in 1969, this watch is very well preserved and fitted with the white gold bezel set with 46 round-cut diamonds. The clean pie pan dial sports five round-cut diamond markers. The watch has an attractive appeal and can easily be worn in both a casual or formal setting.

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000



## 1017. Rolex

### A fine and rare white gold tonneau-shaped wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date and bracelet

勞力士「Beta 21」型號5100，精細及罕有，18K白金石英鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示，約1972年製

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1972
<b>Reference No.</b>	5100
<b>Case No.</b>	No. 184
<b>Model Name</b>	Beta 21
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Quartz Beta 21
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K white gold Rolex bracelet, max. length 170mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Rolex deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	39mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

#### Estimate

HKD 300,000-500,000  
USD 35,000-60,000

The Beta 21 quartz movement was a collaborative effort amongst some of the top Swiss brands to keep up with the winds of change as the 1960s saw the emergence of smaller efficient quartz movements. These brands created the Centre Electronique Horloger in Neuchâtel in 1962. By 1966 their first prototype the Beta 1 had been produced and one year later a more accurate Beta-2 quartz movement had won first prize at the Concours Chronométrique International de l'Observatoire de Neuchâtel.

The group released the Beta 21 in 1969, and it was agreed that 6000 movements would be manufactured. From this batch Rolex took 1000 and created a wonderfully large and impressive quartz wristwatch with date and center seconds, the reference 5100. They produced them in both yellow and white gold, and while the exact production numbers are not known, the white gold version like the present watch is more limited.

The present example features a large heavy case, enhanced by its white gold bracelet and fluted bezel. Today, it is in lovely preserved condition for a watch that is approximately 45 years old. The case remains unpolished with sharp case and lug edges, along with a strong hallmark. While there is wear to the watch, it has a masculine appearance on the wristwatch. This is a rare opportunity to own a wonderful example of one of the early examples of quartz horology.



## 1018. Rolex

**A very fine and rare white gold wristwatch with day azure colored lacquered “Stella” dial, date, center seconds and bracelet**

勞力士「Day-Date」型號18039，18K白金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示和漆面蔚藍色「Stella」錶盤，約1980年製



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1980
<b>Reference No.</b>	18039, caseback interior stamped 18000
<b>Case No.</b>	6'309'038
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date “Stella”
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3055, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K white gold Rolex President, max length 170mm.
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Rolex deployant, stamped 8385
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and bracelet signed

Rolex introduced the reference 18039 in 1977 and it remained in production until 1988. The new model Day-Date was fitted with a sapphire crystal, and the addition of the “9” in the serial number indicated the watch was made in 18k gold.

The present watch is extremely well-preserved with an unpolished case and lovely azure “Stella” dial. The combination of the white gold and blue dial gives the watch a striking and elegant look that can be both casual or dressed up.

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-200,000  
USD 15,000-25,000



## Σ 1019. Rolex

**A fine and extremely attractive white gold automatic chronograph wristwatch with blue dial, Garantie and box, sold to H.R.H Prince Naif Bin Abdulaziz of Saudi Arabia**

勞力士「Cosmograph Daytona Beach」型號116519，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能和藍色錶盤，約2000年製。附原裝錶盒、保證書

**Manufacturer** Rolex  
**Year** Circa 2000

**Reference No.** 116519, case back stamped "2119" to the inside

**Case No.** K200850  
**Model Name** Cosmograph Daytona Beach

**Material** 18K white gold  
**Calibre** Automatic, cal. 4130, 44 jewels

**Bracelet/Strap** Blue leather Rolex strap  
**Clasp/Buckle** 18K white gold Rolex deployant clasp

**Dimensions** 40mm diameter  
**Signed** Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 160,000-240,000  
USD 20,000-30,000

**Accessories**  
accompanied by Rolex punched Garantie stamped by Geneva retailer Bucherer, dated November 14, 2001 and in the name of His Royal Highness Prince Naif Bin Abdulaziz of Saudi Arabia, green leather wallet, and wooden presentation box

The present example is offered in absolutely unpolished condition; in fact it still bears the factory protective stickers to the band - in our opinion not a service replacement but the never removed original ones. An additional confirmation to this hypothesis is the well preserved blue strap. It is well known how delicate these straps are: only a few months of wear and the delicate tint will completely fade. In this case, however the fading is only slightly hinted to: unmistakable sign that the strap is not a new one, but also that the watch has only been sparsely used.

Last, but not least, the Garantie holds the key to the true importance of this timepiece: it was originally sold to His Royal Highness Prince Naif Bin Abdulaziz of Saudi Arabia.

H.R.H PRINCE NAIF BIN ABDULAZIZ

Born in Ta'if, Saudi Arabia in 1934, Prince Naif (also spelled "Nayef" or "Naef") received his education at the Prince's School in Riyadh - an institution established, as the name suggests, for the education of members of the royal family and the children of other influential Saudi personalities. After regional political responsibilities, he was appointed in 1970 both deputy interior minister and minister of state for internal affairs and in 1975 he became Minister of Interior. Some of the most important aspects of his tenure include a fierce fight against terrorism - exemplified by the myriad of terrorism-related arrests which he ordered in 1994, and the successful 2003-2006 campaign against domestic Al Qaida activities - and the decision to issue ID cards to all Saudi women, who were previously registered under their husband's or father's name. In 2009 his powers were further expanded as he became second deputy prime minister, and on October 27, 2011 he was eventually appointed first deputy prime minister and Crown Prince - that is: heir apparent to the Throne of Saudi Arabia. He passed away before the death of King Abdullah, thus never becoming King, but during his rule as deputy prime minister he sustained a campaign of moral modernization of the country, with actions such as the removal of religious authorities who objected to the mingling of men and women in public spaces.



From an Important Asian Collector

## 1020. Rolex

**A fine and very rare automatic chronograph wristwatch with tropical dial, bracelet, Garantie and box**

勞力士，「Oyster Cosmograph」型號16520，精細及非常罕有，精鋼鏈帶自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能和「Tropical」棕色子錶盤，約1996年製。附錶盒和保證書。

來源：亞洲重要私人收藏



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1996
<b>Reference No.</b>	16520, case back stamped "16500" to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	T131771
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 4030, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "78390" and "503 B" to the endlinks, max length 205mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped "78390" and "V4"
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 240,000-400,000  
USD 30,000-50,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Rolex punched Garantie stamped by Hong Kong retailer Emperor Watch and Jewellery Co., LTD and dated September 27, 1996, warranty translation booklet, leather cardholder, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

Possibly the most visually striking variation, and of course one of the most collectible, is represented by the present example with tropical chapter rings. Tropical dials are the result of a "stealth" production defect, namely the paint does not properly resist to the action of UV light and oxygen and changes color. Given the dramatic looks tropicalization imparts to timepieces, such a defect has come to be a sought-after particularity of the models. While in previous references tropicalization does not occur within a very specific time range, in the case of reference 16520 it appears that only batches of paint made during a certain time can present tropicalization, namely the ones used for timepieces produced between 1993 and 1996 (S, N, T and W serials). As it is an uncontrolled process, it can have different outcomes in terms of color achieved and uniformity. The present example can be considered without a doubt an extremely successfully tropicalized specimen, with a very even and elegant tobacco tonality throughout all three counters. Furthermore, the luminous material has aged to a light ivory tone, which perfectly complements the tropical subdials. The presence of the original guarantee and box, and its provenance from one of the most important private collections in Asia further propel the timepiece to new heights of desirability.





## 1021. Rolex

### A fine and extremely rare stainless steel automatic chronograph wristwatch with cream dial, bracelet, Garantie and box

勞力士「Cosmograph Daytona」型號116520，精細及十分罕有，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，約2000年製。附錶盒和保證書。

來源：亞洲重要私人收藏

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2000
<b>Reference No.</b>	116520, case back stamped "2100" to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	P607470
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona
<b>Material</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 4130, 44 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet stamped "DE 78490" to the endlinks, maximum length 190mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Stainless steel Rolex deployant clasp stamped "DE10 78490"
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

#### Estimate

HKD 160,000-300,000

USD 20,000-38,000

#### Accessories

Accompanied by Rolex undated punched Garantie stamped by Hong Kong retailer Oriental Watch Co. Ltd., green leather wallet, presentation box and outer packaging

In 2000, Rolex launched the new Daytona models, featuring a fully in-house calibre and with minor aesthetic modification to the dial. Great was the excitement in the collectors community when, a few years later, it was in fact noticed that even these new models can present topicalization. The phenomenon would appear to occur only on some examples made between 2000 and 2002 (P, K and possibly Y serial numbers) with white dial. With time the stark white dials was noticed to become an off-white, cream tonality, perfectly exemplified by the present piece. Because such a situation is present only for the first two years of the production of the model, it is a fair assumption that either Rolex itself or the raw material supplier realized the defect and rectified the situation.

Considering the appeal and collectability that tropical dials - both from vintage times and from the nineties as well - have among Rolex collector, it is a very educated guess that Cream Dial 116520 will become one of the most sought-after variations of the modern Rolex production, and certainly destined to be more and more actively hunted down.

Given the overall condition of the present piece, the presence of its original punched Guarantee, and its freshness to the market, this without a doubt one of the most attractive Cream 116520 to appear on the market; an unmissable opportunity for the most discerning Rolex collectors.



## 1022. Rolex

**A fine, very rare, unusual and very attractive yellow gold automatic wristwatch with center seconds, day, date, lapis lazuli dial, diamond-set Arabic numerals, bracelet, Guarantee and box**

勞力士「Day-Date」型號18238，精細及非常罕有，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期、星期顯示及青金石錶盤，約1995年製。附錶盒和保證書



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 1995
<b>Reference No.</b>	18238, case back stamped "18200" to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	W845646
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3155, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex President bracelet stamped "55 B" to the endlinks, maximum length 200mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Rolex concealed deployant clasp stamped "8385"
<b>Dimensions</b>	35mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 120,000-160,000  
USD 15,000-20,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Rolex Warranty stamped by USA retailer Reeds Jewelers dated October 16, 1999 and bearing mention of the "Lapis Arabic 2 Brill" dial, product literature, green wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

The present example of reference 18238 is one of the most rare and unusual iterations of the model. The presence of the ineffable lapis dial would already be enough to make the present piece more than coveted, but it furthermore features extremely unusual indexes: Arabic numerals at 6 and 9 each set with a brilliant-cut diamond. This reference is known with a numbers of dial configuration, with baton indexes on silvered dial appearing to be one of the - if not the - most common. The present configuration, however, is without a doubt one of the most difficult to come by. The rarity and exceptionality of this dial are furthermore highlighted by the mention of the exact style on the original Warranty, confirming its factory origin. Last, but not least, not only this is a highly collectible and attractive timepiece, but it is furthermore offered in excellent condition - still bearing the green Rolex sticker to the back - and complete of its original box and papers.



## 1023. Rolex

### A fine and very rare white gold automatic chronograph wristwatch with blue sodalite dial, bracelet, Guarantee and box

勞力士「Cosmograph Daytona」型號116509，精鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能和蘇打石錶盤，約2014年製。附錶盒、保證卡

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2014
<b>Reference No.</b>	116509
<b>Case No.</b>	4Y801762
<b>Model Name</b>	Cosmograph Daytona
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold
<b>Calibre</b>	automatic, cal. 4130, 44 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	18K white gold Rolex Oyster bracelet, maximum length 195mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Rolex deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

#### Estimate

HKD 200,000-280,000

USD 25,000-35,000

#### Accessories

Accompanied by Rolex Garantie Internationale card stamped by Bruxelles retailer M. Lascar and dated January 23, 2014, green leather wallet, product literature, sale tag, box and outer packaging

The present Daytona is considered one of the most well executed and appealing example of hardstone dials Daytona: the blue sodalite perfectly harmonizing with the white gold case. The index configuration changes as well, in respect to the standard model. Instead of featuring the usual oversized Arabic hour numerals, with baton indexes at 3, 6 and 9, the present configuration sports 5-minute Arabic divisions throughout the entire dial, with the exception of the Rolex crown at 12. Such a layout actually bolsters the sporty vibe of the watch (one could say ironically, for a semi-precious timepiece) as the 5-minute divisions highlight the chronographic nature of the piece.





**ROLEX**

Processus du Distributeur Agréé ROLEX:  
**THE HOUR GLASS**



de cette montre pour la durée de la garantie ne couvre pas l'usure normale ou l'usure inappropriée. Toute adjonction de pièces par ROLEX entraîne la fin de la garantie.  
(1) la montre a été vendue par le Distributeur Agréé ROLEX. (2) ce mouvement de montre a subi une intervention de maintenance en Suisse.

Chronomètre officiel  
Le mouvement de cette montre a subi avec succès les épreuves de précision en cinq positions et trois températures imposées par le Contrôle Officiel Suisse des Chronomètres. Elle a ainsi acquis le droit de porter le titre de Chronomètre Officiel Suisse des Chronomètres.  
L'assemblage final de cette montre a été effectué dans les Laboratoires ROLEX afin de garantir la haute précision et la fiabilité de ce Chronomètre.  
Le mouvement de cette montre est officiellement certifié par le Contrôle Officiel Suisse des Chronomètres.

Date de l'achat: \_\_\_\_\_

10 J



From the Original Owner

## 1024. Rolex

**A rare, very fine and elegant platinum and diamond-set automatic wristwatch with center seconds, hack feature, day, date, bracelet, Garantie and box**

勞力士「Day-Date」型號118206，非常精細及罕有，鉑金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日期顯示和鑽石時標錶盤，約2001年製。附錶盒和保證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Rolex
<b>Year</b>	Circa 2001
<b>Reference No.</b>	118206, case back stamped "2096" to the inside
<b>Case No.</b>	K576303
<b>Model Name</b>	Day-Date
<b>Material</b>	Platinum and diamond-set
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 3155, 31 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Platinum Rolex president bracelet stamped "DT 83206" to the endlinks, maximum length 205mm
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum concealed Rolex deployant clasp stamped "CL9" and "83206"
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed
<b>Estimate</b>	HKD 240,000-400,000 USD 30,000-50,000

### Accessories

Accompanied by Rolex Garantie stamped by retailer The Hourglass LTD and dated January 10, 2005, calendar card for the years 2005/2006, sale tags, product literature, green leather fitted presentation box and outer packaging

The present iteration of the iconic Day-Date model is realized in the most luxurious metal: platinum, and furthermore adorned with 8 brilliant-cut and 2 baton-cut diamonds for numerals. The grey/light blue brushed dial adds a touch of color and levity to the ensemble for an extremely elegant and understated final result.

Offered together with its original sale kit, it has obviously never been used and still retains all its factory stickers.



## Σ 1025. Patek Philippe

**A rare and fine yellow gold perpetual calendar wristwatch with moonphase, presentation box and original certificate**

百達翡麗，型號3940，精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆和月相顯示，約1992年製。附錶盒、原裝證書、調整筆

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1992
<b>Reference No.</b>	3940
<b>Movement No.</b>	773'083
<b>Case No.</b>	2'891'015
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 240 Q, 27 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
 HKD 160,000-240,000  
 USD 20,000-30,000

**Accessories**  
 With Patek Philippe battery operated winding presentation box, original Certificate of Origin, gold setting pin, product literature and outer packaging. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1992 and its subsequent sale on May 7th, 1992.

Fresh to the market, the present wristwatch is from the 2nd series featuring a sapphire crystal display back and dial with leap year indication with a "cross" form separating the years, and larger signature. Accompanied with winding presentation box and original certificate of origin, the watch is well-preserved and sure to be appreciated by eager collectors.

PATEK  
PHILIPPE  
GENEVE



*Certificat d'Authenticité*  
*Certificate of Authenticity*

Nous certifions que la montre  
*We certify that the watch*

**Référence:** 3940J  
**Mouvement:** 773083/2891015  
**Calibre:** 240

été construite et réglée aux diverses températures et positions dans nos  
ateliers de Genève.  
*was manufactured, and adjusted at various temperatures and positions, in  
our Geneva workshops.*

**Juwels / Movement jewels:** 27  
**Boîtier / Case:**

**Boîtier / Case:** 18 KT YELLOW GOLD

**Bracelet / Bracelet:** LEATHER

**Pierres / Gem stones:**

## Σ 1026. Patek Philippe

### A fine and attractive yellow gold tonneau-shaped annual calendar wristwatch with center seconds and moonphase

百達翡麗，型號5135，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配年曆和月相顯示，約2005年製。附錶盒、後補證書和調整筆

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2005
<b>Reference No.</b>	5135
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'423'072
<b>Case No.</b>	4'296'249
<b>Model Name</b>	Gondolo Calendario
<b>Material</b>	18K yellow gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 324/205, 34 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm. Wide
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

#### Estimate

HKD 100,000-150,000

USD 12,000-18,000

#### Accessories

With wooden Patek Philippe fitted presentation box, setting pin, leather envelop, product literature and outer packaging. Further delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 2005 and its subsequent sale on July 27th, 2005.

The Gondolo Calendario was introduced in 2004 and remained in production until 2010. Featuring a case by the Atelier Reunis, the Patek Philippe case-maker, the watch has a big look with the tonneau-shaped case and distinct style with the calendar in an arc across the top of the dial. It was made in yellow, white and pink gold, as well as platinum.

The present watch is fresh to the market and well-preserved.





From an Important Asian Collector

## Σ 1027. Patek Philippe

**A rare and fine limited edition pink gold wristwatch with date, power reserve and moonphase, with original presentation box and certificate of origin**

百達翡麗，型號5057R，限量版18K玫瑰金自動上弦腕錶，配動力儲存、月相和日期顯示，限量100枚，約1997年製。附錶盒、原裝證書、調整筆和配件

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	1997
<b>Reference No.</b>	5057R
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'109'076
<b>Case No.</b>	4'027'575
<b>Model Name</b>	Cortina Jubilee
<b>Material</b>	18K pink gold
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 240, 29 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe Crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K pink gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	36.5mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

### Estimate

HKD 140,000-220,000

USD 18,000-28,000

### Accessories

With original Patek Philippe fitted presentation box, certificate of origin dated 20 December 1997 and stamped Cortina Watch Centre, leather envelop, setting pin, suede pouch, product literature and outer packaging. Further delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1997 and its subsequent sale on November 20th, 1997.

Patek Philippe's reference 5057 was a limited edition of 100 timepieces produced in 1997 to commemorate their association with Cortina a Singapore based retailer. Presented in well-preserved condition with its original box and papers, the reference 5057 is a delightful rare timepiece to own. The watch is unknown to the market.





## Σ 1028. Patek Philippe

**A very fine, rare and unusual platinum automatic wristwatch with chased and champlévé enameled dial and case, Certificate and box**

百達翡麗，型號5088P，十分精細及罕有，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配內填珙瑯雕刻錶盤，約2014年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Patek Philippe 2014
<b>Reference No.</b>	5088P
<b>Movement No.</b>	5'738'505
<b>Case No.</b>	4'588'938
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, cal. 240, 27 jewels, stamped with the Patek Philippe seal
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe leather strap
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum Patek Philippe chased buckle
<b>Dimensions</b>	38mm diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement, strap and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 700,000-1,000,000  
USD 90,000-130,000

**Accessories**  
Accompanied by Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin stamped by Tokyo retailer Sphere Patek Philippe Boutique and dated May 17, 2014, product literature, leather pouch, factory cardboard box, fitted presentation box and outer packaging

The present lot is one of the rarest variations of reference 5088: with an estimated production of only 25 examples, it is a celebratory version realized in occasion of Patek Philippe's 175th anniversary. In this instance, the piece becomes the perfect canvas onto which the brand displays its mastery of decorative skills. Both case (on the band) and dial feature an extremely elaborate design composed of two distinct and highly prized techniques: chasing and enamelling. The floral/arabesque motives are indeed chased, while the space between them has been carved and the resulting groove enamelled black, a technique known as champlévé enamelling - indeed champlévé can be loosely translated as "raised field", referring to the "islets" of metal in-between the enamelled areas.

The rarity of the piece, aesthetic values and technical skills required for the realization of such an intricate masterpiece are all factors which explain why collectors seem very reticent to part ways with this model: this fresh-to-the-market example is only the fifth one to appear on the public market.

百達翡麗秉承悠久輝煌的傳統，以臻美卓越工藝技巧裝飾腕錶時計。此枚型號5088P-001採用了兩種特殊技藝，結合珙瑯與金雕雙重工藝，在黑色珙瑯面盤雕上白金材質飾紋，每一筆深淺有致的華麗刀法都是由金匠雕刻師手工深淺交錯浮刻而出，紋理細膩、花紋流暢。兩種傳統的製錶技術的完美融合，將腕錶昇華至獨一無二的藝術作品。



PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENÈVE



*Certifié  
certificat*

Nous certifions ce chronomètre  
We certify this watch

Référence:

5088P-001

Mouvement:

5738505/4588938

Libre:

240

réglée aux diverses températures et positions dans nos  
ateliers de Genève.

*and adjusted at various temperatures and positions, in  
our Geneva workshops.*

Calatrava: 27R

GRAVURE + EMAIL

IIIR

1 DIAMANT 0.02 CT.



## Σ 1029. Patek Philippe

**A rare and superlative platinum and ruby-set perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moonphase and leap year indication, with original presentation box, certificate of warranty and in original factory double seal**

百達翡麗，型號5271/12P-001，罕有及瑰麗，鉑金鑲紅寶石腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能、閏年及月相顯示，約2014年製。附錶盒和原裝證書。全新原廠雙封

<b>Manufacturer Year</b>	Patek Philippe Circa 2014
<b>Reference No.</b>	5271/12P-001
<b>Material</b>	Platinum and ruby
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. 29-535 PS Q, 33 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum and ruby-set Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	41mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

**Estimate**  
HKD 1,920,000-2,500,000  
USD 240,000-320,000

**Accessories**  
With Patek Philippe wooden presentation box, Certificate of Origin, leather envelop, product literature and outer packaging

Combining a complicated mechanism with a stunning ruby-set bezel and lugs, along with ruby-set clasp, the reference 5271/12P is a wonderful symbiosis of haute horlogerie and joaillerie. Released in 2014 as a jeweled version of the reference 5270, this was the first model offered in platinum, and featured a black lacquered dial with ruby-set 12-hour marker.

The Grand Complications watches by Patek Philippe are highly desirable and collectible and the reference 5271/12P embodies the spirit of these masterpieces. Produced in diamonds, emeralds, sapphires and rubies like the present watch, both the references 5270 and 5271 featured the caliber 29-535, Patek Philippe's in-house movement, which replaced the Lemania caliber that had been used since 1986.

This ruby-set perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch remains factory double sealed. The present watch is new and as confirmed on the original certificate of origin, it has 89 baguette-cut rubies for a total of 5.3 carats.

百達翡麗於2014年巴塞爾錶展，推出5270型號之進階版5271型號，不僅錶殼加鑲寶石，亦調整過錶盤細節設計，更易讀取時間。

本型號配置鉑金錶殼，連錶盤及錶耳綴以89顆紅寶石，總重約5.3克拉，璀璨奪目；搭載品牌最為複雜精密的自家計時機芯CH 29-535 PS Q，成功詮釋珠寶工藝與製錶技術的完美融合。



PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENEVE



PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENEVE

# Certificat Certificate

Nous certifi  
We cert

Référence:

Mouvement

Calibre

a été manufacturée dans nos ateli  
has been manufactured in our Gen

Rubis / M

Cadran /

Boîtier / Case

Bracelet / Bracelet

Pierres / Gems stones : 80 NO  
1 DIAMANT

arek Philippe.  
ek Philippe Seal.

Of.	5271/12P-001	0101
Article	5271/12P-001	Pres. Box
Dial	H900.964.NGS2	EM123
Brac.	H970.1041.NC1/T	
Nr		



PATEK PHILIPPE

DUBAI DHAKA KARACHI MOSCOW CAROLINA PARIS LONDON AZORES S. GEORGIA CARACAS RIO NEW YORK MEXICO DENVER ANCHORAGE HONOLULU MIDWAY HAWAII SYDNEY AUCKLAND MOULMEA TOKYO HONG KONG GENEVE

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23



## Σ 1030. Patek Philippe

### A rare and very fine white gold world-time wristwatch with cloisonné enamel dial and original fitted presentation box and certificate

百達翡麗，型號5131G，非常精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配世界時區和歐亞非澳地圖拍絲琺瑯錶盤，約2010年製。附錶盒和原裝證書

<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2010
<b>Reference No.</b>	5131G
<b>Material</b>	18K white gold and cloisonné enamel
<b>Calibre</b>	Automatic, 240 HU, 33 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Patek Philippe crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	18K white gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	39.5mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial, movement and clasp signed

#### Estimate

HKD 650,000-1,000,000

USD 80,000-120,000

#### Accessories

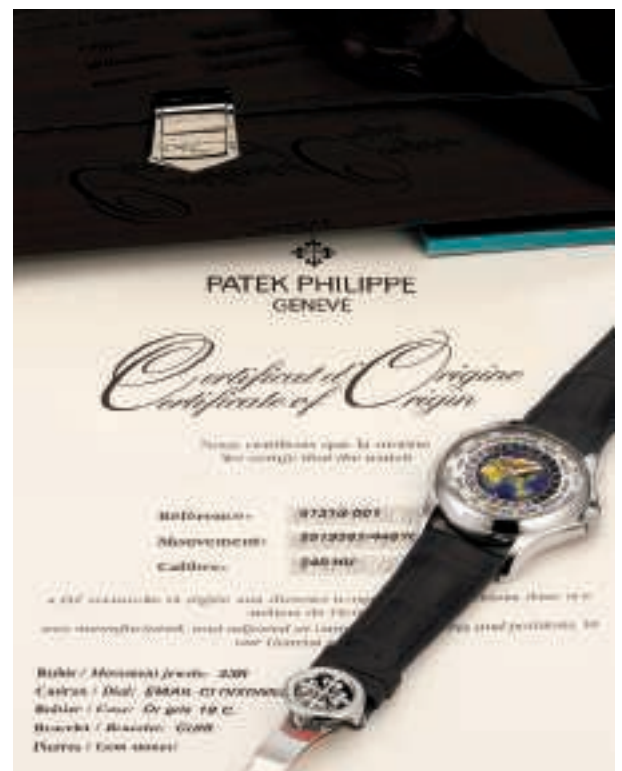
Accompanied by Patek Philippe fitted presentation box, Certificate of Origin, leather envelop, product literature and outer packaging. Further delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with cloisonné enamel of Europe and Asia in 2010 and its subsequent sale on March 22nd 2010.

Patek Philippe introduced the reference 5131 in 2008 first with a yellow gold version, followed by the white gold model in 2009 and in 2014 a pink gold example, as well as a platinum version. The dials featured Asia like the present watch, or Oceania and the Americas. Fresh to the market, this example is offered in excellent overall condition and comes complete with box and original certificate.



百達翡麗世界時區型號5131腕錶，2008年剛推出便大獲市場好評，一錶難求，白金款式於2009年推出，2015年宣布停產。

本拍品狀態良好、配件齊全，精細的琺瑯工藝色彩潤澤鮮明，推薦給喜愛世界時區腕錶的藏家。



From the Original Owner

## Σ 1031. Patek Philippe

**A rare and highly attractive platinum perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moonphase, additional caseback, fitted presentation box and original certificate**

百達翡麗，型號5970P，非常重要及罕有，鉑金腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能和月相顯示，約2010年製。附錶盒、原裝證書、後錶蓋、調整筆和配件



<b>Manufacturer</b>	Patek Philippe
<b>Year</b>	2010
<b>Reference No.</b>	5970P
<b>Movement No.</b>	3'931'801
<b>Case No.</b>	4'503'638
<b>Material</b>	Platinum
<b>Calibre</b>	Manual, cal. CH 27-70 Q, 24 jewels
<b>Bracelet/Strap</b>	Crocodile
<b>Clasp/Buckle</b>	Platinum Patek Philippe deployant clasp
<b>Dimensions</b>	40mm. Diameter
<b>Signed</b>	Case, dial and movement signed

In production between 2004 and 2011, Patek Philippe used a modified Lemania 2310 movement, which was its last use, when they released the 5270 in 2011 it featured an in-house movement. The watch is thoroughly 21st century with 40mm diameter case and a balanced and legible dial. Patek Philippe produced white and pink gold versions for the first four years and then in the fourth year added yellow gold. Platinum examples with black dials did not come out until the fifth year.

### Estimate

HKD 800,000-1,600,000  
USD 100,000-200,000

Now discontinued the watch has increased in popularity and collectability. Fresh to the market from the original owner, the present watch is in wonderful condition and complete with all original accessories. This is an opportunity to own a watch with a long and prestigious history.

### Accessories

With Patek Philippe wooden fitted presentation box, Certificate of Origin dated 8 April 2010, additional hard back, setting pin, hang tag, leather envelop, product literature and outer packaging. Further delivered with Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with black dial and white gold indices in 2010 and its subsequent sale on January 20th, 2010.







# Guide for Prospective Buyers

## Buying at Auction

The following pages are designed to offer you information on how to buy at auction at Phillips. Our staff will be happy to assist you.

## Conditions of Sale

The Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty which appear later in this catalogue govern the auction. Bidders are strongly encouraged to read them as they outline the legal relationship among Phillips, the seller and the buyer and describe the terms upon which property is bought at auction. Please be advised that Phillips generally acts as agent for the seller. Bidders should also read the Important Notices immediately following this Guide for Prospective Buyers.

## Buyer's Premium

Phillips charges the successful bidder a commission, or buyer's premium, on the hammer price of each lot sold. The buyer's premium is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase price at the following rates: 25% of the hammer price up to and including HK\$2,000,000, 20% of the portion of the hammer price above HK\$2,000,000 up to and including HK\$30,000,000 and 12.5% of the portion of the hammer price above HK\$30,000,000.

The purchase price payable for any lot is the sum of the hammer price plus the buyer's premium plus any applicable tax and charges.

## 1 Prior to Auction

### Catalogue Subscriptions

If you would like to purchase a catalogue for this auction or any other Phillips sale, please contact us at +852 2318 2000, +41 22 317 8181, +44 20 7318 4010 or +1 212 940 1240.

### Pre-Sale Estimates

Pre-sale estimates are intended as a guide for prospective buyers. Any bid within the high and low estimate range should, in our opinion, offer a chance of success. However, many lots achieve prices below or above the pre-sale estimates. Where 'Estimate on Request' appears, please contact the specialist department for further information. It is advisable to contact us closer to the time of the auction as estimates can be subject to revision. Pre-sale estimates do not include the buyer's premium or any applicable taxes.

### Pre-Sale Estimates in US Dollars and Euros

Although the sale is conducted in Hong Kong dollars, the pre-sale estimates in the auction catalogues may also be printed in US dollars and/or euros. Since the exchange rate is that at the time of catalogue production and not at the date of auction, you should treat estimates in US dollars or euros as a guide only.

### Catalogue Entries

Phillips may print in the catalogue entry the history of ownership of the property, as well as the exhibition history and references to the work in art publications. While we are careful in the cataloguing process, provenance, exhibition and literature references may not be exhaustive and in some cases we may intentionally refrain from disclosing the identity of previous owners. Please note that all dimensions of the property set forth in the catalogue entry are approximate.

### Condition of Lots

Our catalogues include references to condition only in the descriptions of multiple works (e.g., prints). Such references, though, do not amount to a full description of condition. The absence of reference to the condition of a lot in the catalogue entry does not imply that the lot is free from faults or imperfections. Solely as a convenience to clients, Phillips may provide condition reports. In preparing such reports, our specialists assess the condition in a manner appropriate to the estimated value of the property. While condition reports are prepared honestly and carefully, our staff are not professional restorers. We therefore encourage all prospective buyers to inspect the property at the pre-sale exhibitions and recommend, particularly in the case of any lot of significant value, that you retain your own restorer or professional advisor to report to you on the property's condition prior to bidding. Moreover, condition reports are not exhaustive and may not specify all mechanical replacements or imperfections to the movement, case, dial, pendulum, separate bases(s) or dome. The absence of a condition report or the absence of a reference to damage in the catalogue does not imply that the lot is in good condition, working order or free from restoration or repair.

## Pre-Auction Viewing

Pre-auction viewings are open to the public and free of charge. Our specialists are available to give advice and condition reports at viewings or by appointment.

## Deposit

If you wish to bid on a lot designated with the symbol \* (a "Premium Lot"), Phillips may require you to pay a deposit of HK\$2,000,000 or such higher amount as Phillips in our sole discretion deems appropriate and to provide such financial references, guarantees and/or other security as Phillips may require in our sole discretion as security for the bid. Phillips will also require you to complete the Premium Lot pre-registration prior to the date of the auction at which the Premium Lot will be offered for sale. Upon our receipt of the deposit and a completed pre-registration form, Phillips will provide you with a numbered Premium Lot paddle for identification purposes. The auctioneer will usually only accept bids on Premium Lots made with the Premium Lot paddle or by its registered bidder. This applies to saleroom, telephone and absentee bids. Payment of the deposit may be made by wire transfer or credit card acceptable to Phillips for the prospective purchase. If you are not the successful bidder on a Premium Lot and do not owe Phillips or any of our affiliated companies any debt, the deposit will be refunded to you by wire transfer (in the same currency in which you paid the deposit) or credit card refund, as the case may be, the refund will be processed within seven days after the date of the auction.

## Symbol Key

The following key explains the symbols you may see inside this catalogue.

### O ♦ Guaranteed Property

The seller of lots designated with the symbol O has been guaranteed a minimum price financed solely by Phillips. Where the guarantee is provided by a third party or jointly by us and a third party, the property will be denoted with the symbols O ♦. When a third party has financed all or part of our financial interest in a lot, it assumes all or part of the risk that the lot will not be sold and will be remunerated accordingly. The compensation will be a fixed fee, a percentage of the hammer price or the buyer's premium or some combination of the foregoing. The third party may bid on the guaranteed lot during the auction. If the third party is the successful bidder, the remuneration may be netted against the final purchase price. If the lot is not sold, the third party may incur a loss.

### Δ Property in which Phillips has an Ownership Interest

Lots with this symbol indicate that Phillips owns the lot in whole or in part or has an economic interest in the lot equivalent to an ownership interest.

### ● No Reserve

Unless indicated by a \*, all lots in this catalogue are offered subject to a reserve. A reserve is the confidential value established between Phillips and the seller and below which a lot may not be sold. The reserve for each lot is generally set at a percentage of the low estimate and will not exceed the low pre-sale estimate.

### Σ Endangered Species

Lots with this symbol have been identified at the time of cataloguing as containing endangered or other protected species of wildlife which may be subject to restrictions regarding export or import and which may require permits for export as well as import. Please refer to Paragraph 4 of the Guide for Prospective Buyers and Paragraph 11 of the Conditions of Sale.

### \* Premium Lots

Lots with this symbol carry a low pre-sale estimate of HK\$8,000,000 or more and are referred to by Phillips as Premium Lots. Prospective buyers who wish to bid on Premium Lots must complete the pre-registration form and pay the Premium Lot deposit, as described more fully in this Paragraph 1 of the Guide for Prospective Buyers.

### ▼ Restricted Importation

Lots with this symbol may be subject to importation restriction in the US. Please refer to the Important Notices which appear in this catalogue immediately following this Guide for Prospective Buyers.

## 2 Bidding in the Sale

### Bidding at Auction

Bids may be executed during the auction in person by paddle, by telephone, online or prior to the sale in writing by absentee bid. **Proof of identity in the form of government-issued identification will be required, as will an original signature.** We may also require that you furnish us with a bank reference.

### Bidding in Person

To bid in person, you will need to register for and collect a paddle before the auction begins. New clients are encouraged to register at least 48 hours in advance of a sale to allow sufficient time for us to process your information. All lots sold will be invoiced to the name and address to which the paddle has been registered and invoices cannot be transferred to other names and addresses. Please do not misplace your paddle. In the event you lose it, inform a Phillips staff member immediately. At the end of the auction, please return your paddle to the registration desk.

### Bidding by Telephone

If you cannot attend the auction, you may bid live on the telephone with one of our multilingual staff members. This service must be arranged at least 24 hours in advance of the sale and is available for lots whose low pre-sale estimate is at least HK\$8,000. Telephone bids may be recorded. By bidding on the telephone, you consent to the recording of your conversation. We suggest that you leave a maximum bid, excluding the buyer's premium, which we can execute on your behalf in the event we are unable to reach you by telephone. To arrange a telephone bid please contact the Hong Kong bids department at +852 2318 2029.

### Online Bidding

If you cannot attend the auction in person, you may bid online on our online live bidding platform available on our website at [www.phillips.com](http://www.phillips.com). The digital saleroom is optimized to run on Google Chrome, Firefox, Opera and Internet Explorer browsers. Clients who wish to run the platform on Safari will need to install Adobe Flash Player. Follow the links to 'Auctions' and 'Digital Saleroom' and then pre-register by clicking on 'Register to Bid Live.' The first time you register you will be required to create an account; thereafter you will only need to register for each sale. You must pre-register at least 24 hours before the start of the auction in order to be approved by our bid department. Please note that corporate firewalls may cause difficulties for online bidders.

### Absentee Bids

If you are unable to attend the auction and cannot participate by telephone, Phillips will be happy to execute written bids on your behalf. A bidding form can be found at the back of this catalogue. This service is free and confidential. Bids must be placed in the currency of the sale. Our staff will attempt to execute an absentee bid at the lowest possible price taking into account the reserve and other bidders. Always indicate a maximum bid, excluding the buyer's premium. Unlimited bids will not be accepted. Any absentee bid must be received at least 24 hours in advance of the sale. In the event of identical bids, the earliest bid received will take precedence.

### Employee Bidding

Employees of Phillips and our affiliated companies, including the auctioneer, may bid at the auction by placing absentee bids so long as they do not know the reserve when submitting their absentee bids and otherwise comply with our employee bidding procedures.

### Bidding Increments

Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in increments of up to 10%, subject to the Auctioneer's discretion. Absentee bids that do not conform to the increments set below may be lowered to the next bidding increment.

HK\$1,000 to HK\$2,000	by HK\$100s
HK\$2,000 to HK\$3,000	by HK\$200s
HK\$3,000 to HK\$5,000	by HK\$200, 500, 800 (i.e., HK\$4,200, HK\$4,500, HK\$4,800)
HK\$5,000 to HK\$10,000	by HK\$500s
HK\$10,000 to HK\$20,000	by HK\$1,000s
HK\$20,000 to HK\$30,000	by HK\$2,000s
HK\$30,000 to HK\$50,000	by HK\$2,000, HK\$5,000, HK\$8,000
HK\$50,000 to HK\$100,000	by HK\$5,000s
HK\$100,000 to HK\$200,000	by HK\$10,000s
HK\$200,000 to HK\$300,000	by HK\$20,000s
HK\$300,000 to HK\$500,000	by HK\$20,000, 50,000, 80,000 (i.e., HK\$320,000, HK\$350,000, HK\$380,000)
HK\$500,000 to HK\$1,000,000	by HK\$50,000s
Above HK\$1,000,000	at the auctioneer's discretion

The auctioneer may vary the increments during the course of the auction at his or her own discretion.

## 3 The Auction

As noted above, the auction is governed by the Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty. All prospective bidders should read them carefully. They may be amended by saleroom addendum or auctioneer's announcement.

### Interested Parties Announcement

In situations where a person allowed to bid on a lot has a direct or indirect interest in such lot, such as the beneficiary or executor of an estate selling the lot, a joint owner of the lot or a party providing or participating in a guarantee on the lot, Phillips will make an announcement in the saleroom that interested parties may bid on the lot.

### Consecutive and Responsive Bidding; No Reserve Lots

The auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The auctioneer may further bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve by placing consecutive bids or bids in response to other bidders. If a lot is offered without reserve, unless there are already competing absentee bids, the auctioneer will generally open the bidding at 50% of the lot's low pre-sale estimate. In the absence of a bid at that level, the auctioneer will proceed backwards at his or her discretion until a bid is recognized and will then advance the bidding from that amount. Absentee bids on no reserve lots will, in the absence of a higher bid, be executed at approximately 50% of the low pre-sale estimate or at the amount of the bid if it is less than 50% of the low pre-sale estimate. If there is no bid whatsoever on a no reserve lot, the auctioneer may deem such lot unsold.

## 4 After the Auction

### Payment

Buyers are required to pay for purchases immediately following the auction unless other arrangements have been agreed with Phillips in writing in advance of the sale. Payment must be made in Hong Kong dollars by wire transfer, as noted in Paragraph 6 of the Conditions of Sale. Cash and cheques are not accepted.

### Credit Cards

As a courtesy to clients, Phillips accepts payment by credit card up to HK\$800,000. A processing fee will apply. For details on credit card payment please contact the Client Services department at +852 2318 2000.

### Collection

It is our policy to request proof of identity on collection of a lot. A lot will be released to the buyer or the buyer's authorized representative when Phillips has received full and cleared payment and we are not owed any other amount by the buyer. After the auction, all lots will be kept at our offices at 14/F St. George's Building, 2 Ice House street, Central, Hong Kong.

## Important Notices

### Loss or Damage

Buyers are reminded that Phillips accepts liability for loss or damage to lots for a maximum of seven days following the auction.

### Transport and Shipping

As a free service for buyers, Phillips will wrap purchased lots for hand carry only. We do not provide packing, handling or shipping services directly. However, we will coordinate with shipping agents instructed by you in order to facilitate the packing, handling and shipping of property purchased at Phillips. Please refer to Paragraph 7 of the Conditions of Sale for more information.

### Export and Import Licences

Before bidding for any property, prospective bidders are advised to make independent enquiries as to whether a licence is required to export the property from Hong Kong or to import it into another country. It is the buyer's sole responsibility to comply with all import and export laws and to obtain any necessary licences or permits. The denial of any required licence or permit or any delay in obtaining such documentation will not justify the cancellation of the sale or any delay in making full payment for the lot.

### Endangered Species

Items made of or incorporating plant or animal material, such as coral, crocodile, ivory, whalebone, Brazilian rosewood, rhinoceros horn or tortoiseshell, irrespective of age, percentage or value, may require a licence or certificate prior to exportation and additional licences or certificates upon importation to the US or to any country within or outside the European Union (EU). Please note that the ability to obtain an export licence or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import licence or certificate in another country, and vice versa. We suggest that prospective bidders check with their own government regarding wildlife import requirements prior to placing a bid. It is the buyer's sole responsibility to obtain any necessary export or import licences or certificates as well as any other required documentation. Please note that the US prohibits the importation of any item containing African elephant ivory. Asian elephant ivory may be imported in to the US only if accompanied by independent scientific analysis regarding continent of origin and confirmation the object is more than 100 years old. We have not obtained a scientific analysis on any lot prior to sale and cannot indicate whether elephant ivory in a particular lot is African or Asian elephant. Buyers purchase these lots at their own risk and will be responsible for the costs of obtaining any scientific analysis or other report required in connection with their proposed import of such property into the US.

With regard to any item containing endangered species other than elephant ivory, an importer into the US must provide documented evidence of the species identification and age of an object in order to demonstrate that the object qualifies as an antique. This will require the buyer to obtain an independent appraisal certifying the species of endangered material on the object and certifying that the object is not less than 100 years of age. A prospective buyer planning to import an object into the US may not rely on Phillips cataloguing to establish the species of endangered material on the object or to establish the age of the object and must consult with a qualified independent appraiser prior to placing a bid on the lot.

Please note that lots containing potentially regulated plant or animal material are marked as a convenience to our clients, but Phillips does not accept liability for errors or for failing to mark lots containing protected or regulated species.

### Condition

Phillips makes no representation or warranty that any watch or clock is in working order, and no catalogue description of any lot should be construed as so stating. Prospective buyers are advised to have watches and clocks checked by a competent watchmaker or watch or clock restorer before use. As a service to prospective buyers, we may provide a description of the condition of watches and clocks in the catalogue entry, including references to defects and repairs, and furnish a condition report, but such information is not necessarily complete and may not specify all mechanical replacements, restorations or defects. Please note that Phillips does not guarantee the authenticity of any individual components parts, such as wheels, hands, crowns, crystals, screws, bracelets and leather bands, since prior repairs and restoration work may have resulted in the replacement of original parts. Nor does Phillips warrant that watches in water-resistant cases are currently water-resistant. Prospective buyers should inspect all watches and clocks prior to the auction to evaluate the condition of property offered for sale.

### Exportation of Watch Bands Incorporating Material from Endangered Species

Some of the watches offered for sale in the catalogue may have bands made of endangered or protected animal materials, such as alligator or crocodile, and may not lawfully be exported from the auction site without a CITES export permit. As explained in Paragraph 1 & 4 of the Guide for Prospective Buyers, these lots are marked with  $\Sigma$  in the catalogue. Accordingly, for purchased watches that are to be shipped out of the sale site for delivery, Phillips may need to remove and retain the band before shipping the watch and buckle.

### Authenticity Certificates

Certain manufacturers do not issue certificates of authenticity, and Phillips has no obligation to furnish a buyer with a certificate of authenticity from the manufacturer, except when specifically noted in the catalogue. Unless Phillips is satisfied that we should cancel the sale in accordance with the Authorship Warranty provided in the Conditions of Sale, the failure of a manufacturer to issue a certificate will not constitute grounds for cancellation of the sale.

### Premium Lots

Any prospective buyer interested in any Premium Lot, which is marked in the catalogue with the symbol \*, must complete Premium Lot pre-registration and make a deposit of HK\$2,000,000 or such higher amount as Phillips shall require in order to bid on a Premium Lot. For details, please contact the Client Services Department at +852 2318 2000.

## Conditions of Sale

The Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty set forth below govern the relationship between bidders and buyers, on the one hand, and Phillips and sellers, on the other hand. All prospective buyers should read these Conditions of Sale, the Important Notices immediately following the Guide for Prospective Buyers and the Authorship Warranty carefully before bidding.

### 1 Introduction

Each lot in this catalogue is offered for sale and sold subject to: (a) the Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty; (b) additional notices and terms printed in other places in this catalogue, including the Guide for Prospective Buyers and Important Notices and (c) supplements to this catalogue or other written material posted by Phillips in the saleroom, in each case as amended by any addendum or announcement by the auctioneer prior to the auction.

By bidding at the auction, whether in person, through an agent, by written bid, by telephone bid or other means, bidders and buyers agree to be bound by these Conditions of Sale, as so changed or supplemented, and Authorship Warranty.

These Conditions of Sale, as so changed or supplemented, and Authorship Warranty contain all the terms on which Phillips and the seller contract with the buyer.

### 2 Phillips as Agent

Phillips acts as an agent for the seller, unless otherwise indicated in this catalogue or at the time of auction. On occasion, Phillips may own a lot directly, in which case we will act in a principal capacity as a consignor, or a company affiliated with Phillips may own a lot, in which case we will act as agent for that company, or Phillips or an affiliated company may have a legal, beneficial or financial interest in a lot as a secured creditor or otherwise.

### 3 Catalogue Descriptions and Condition of Property

Lots are sold subject to the Authorship Warranty, as described in the catalogue (unless such description is changed or supplemented, as provided in Paragraph 1 above) and in the condition that they are in at the time of the sale on the following basis.

(a) The knowledge of Phillips in relation to each lot is partially dependent on information provided to us by the seller, and Phillips is not able to and does not carry out exhaustive due diligence on each lot. Prospective buyers acknowledge this fact and accept responsibility for carrying out inspections and investigations to satisfy themselves as to the lots in which they may be interested. Notwithstanding the foregoing, we shall exercise such reasonable care when making express statements in catalogue descriptions or condition reports as is consistent with our role as auctioneer of lots in this sale and in light of (i) the information provided to us by the seller, (ii) scholarship and technical knowledge and (iii) the generally accepted opinions of relevant experts, in each case at the time any such express statement is made.

(b) Each lot offered for sale at Phillips is available for inspection by prospective buyers prior to the auction. Phillips accepts bids on lots on the basis that bidders (and independent experts on their behalf, to the extent appropriate given the nature and value of the lot and the bidder's own expertise) have fully inspected the lot prior to bidding and have satisfied themselves as to both the condition of the lot and the accuracy of its description.

(c) Prospective buyers acknowledge that many lots are of an age and type which means that they are not in perfect condition. As a courtesy to clients, Phillips may prepare and provide condition reports to assist prospective buyers when they are inspecting lots. Catalogue descriptions and condition reports may make reference to particular imperfections of a lot, but bidders should note that lots may have other faults not expressly referred to in the catalogue or condition report. All dimensions are approximate. Illustrations are for identification purposes only and cannot be used as precise indications of size or to convey full information as to the actual condition of lots.

(d) Information provided to prospective buyers in respect of any lot, including any pre-sale estimate, whether written or oral, and information in any catalogue, condition or other report, commentary or valuation, is not a representation of fact but rather a statement of opinion held by Phillips. Any pre-sale estimate may not be relied on as a prediction of the selling price or value of the lot and may be revised

from time to time by Phillips at our absolute discretion. Neither Phillips nor any of our affiliated companies shall be liable for any difference between the pre-sale estimates for any lot and the actual price achieved at auction or upon resale.

### 4 Bidding at Auction

(a) Phillips has absolute discretion to refuse admission to the auction or participation in the sale. All bidders must register for a paddle prior to bidding, supplying such information and references as required by Phillips.

(b) As a convenience to bidders who cannot attend the auction in person, Phillips may, if so instructed by the bidder, execute written absentee bids on a bidder's behalf. Absentee bidders are required to submit bids on the 'Absentee Bid Form', a copy of which is printed in this catalogue or otherwise available from Phillips. Bids must be placed in the currency of the sale. The bidder must clearly indicate the maximum amount he or she intends to bid, excluding the buyer's premium. The auctioneer will not accept an instruction to execute an absentee bid which does not indicate such maximum bid. Our staff will attempt to execute an absentee bid at the lowest possible price taking into account the reserve and other bidders. Any absentee bid must be received at least 24 hours in advance of the sale. In the event of identical bids, the earliest bid received will take precedence.

(c) Telephone bidders are required to submit bids on the 'Telephone Bid Form', a copy of which is printed in this catalogue or otherwise available from Phillips. Telephone bidding is available for lots whose low pre-sale estimate is at least HK\$8,000. Phillips reserves the right to require written confirmation of a successful bid from a telephone bidder by fax or otherwise immediately after such bid is accepted by the auctioneer. Telephone bids may be recorded and, by bidding on the telephone, a bidder consents to the recording of the conversation.

(d) Bidders may participate in an auction by bidding online through Phillips's online live bidding platform available on our website at [www.phillips.com](http://www.phillips.com). To bid online, bidders must register online at least 24 hours before the start of the auction. Online bidding is subject to approval by Phillips's bid department in our sole discretion. As noted in Paragraph 3 above, Phillips encourages online bidders to inspect prior to the auction any lot(s) on which they may bid, and condition reports are available upon request. Bidding in a live auction can progress quickly. To ensure that online bidders are not placed at a disadvantage when bidding against bidders in the room or on the telephone, the procedure for placing bids through Phillips's online bidding platform is a one-step process. By clicking the bid button on the computer screen, a bidder submits a bid. Online bidders acknowledge and agree that bids so submitted are final and may not under any circumstances be amended or retracted. During a live auction, when bids other than online bids are placed, they will be displayed on the online bidder's computer screen as 'floor' bids. 'Floor' bids include bids made by the auctioneer to protect the reserve. In the event that an online bid and a 'floor' or 'phone' bid are identical, the 'floor' bid may take precedence at the auctioneer's discretion. The next bidding increment is shown for the convenience of online bidders in the bid button. The bidding increment available to online bidders may vary from the next bid actually taken by the auctioneer, as the auctioneer may deviate from Phillips's standard increments at any time at his or her discretion, but an online bidder may only place a bid in a whole bidding increment. Phillips's bidding increments are published in the Guide for Prospective Buyers.

(e) When making a bid, whether in person, by absentee bid, on the telephone or online, a bidder accepts personal liability to pay the purchase price, as described more fully in Paragraph 6 (a) below, plus all other applicable charges unless it has been explicitly agreed in writing with Phillips before the commencement of the auction that the bidder is acting as agent on behalf of an identified third party acceptable to Phillips and that we will only look to the principal for such payment.

(f) By participating in the auction, whether in person, by absentee bid, on the telephone or online, each prospective buyer represents and warrants that any bids placed by such person, or on such person's behalf, are not the product of any collusive or other anti-competitive agreement and are otherwise consistent with federal and state antitrust law.

(g) Arranging absentee, telephone and online bids is a free service provided by Phillips to prospective buyers. While we undertake to exercise reasonable care in undertaking such activity, we cannot accept liability for failure to execute such bids except where such failure is caused by our willful misconduct.

(h) Employees of Phillips and our affiliated companies, including the auctioneer, may bid at the auction by placing absentee bids so long as they do not know the reserve when submitting their absentee bids and otherwise comply with our employee bidding procedures.

## 5 Conduct of the Auction

(a) Unless otherwise indicated by the symbol •, each lot is offered subject to a reserve, which is the confidential minimum selling price agreed by Phillips with the seller. The reserve will not exceed the low pre-sale estimate at the time of the auction.

(b) The auctioneer has discretion at any time to refuse any bid, withdraw any lot, re-offer a lot for sale (including after the fall of the hammer) if he or she believes there may be error or dispute and take such other action as he or she deems reasonably appropriate. Phillips shall have no liability whatsoever for any such action taken by the auctioneer. If any dispute arises after the sale, our sale record is conclusive. The auctioneer may accept bids made by a company affiliated with Phillips provided that the bidder does not know the reserve placed on the lot.

(c) The auctioneer will commence and advance the bidding at levels and in increments he or she considers appropriate. In order to protect the reserve on any lot, the auctioneer may place one or more bids on behalf of the seller up to the reserve without indicating he or she is doing so, either by placing consecutive bids or bids in response to other bidders. If a lot is offered without reserve, unless there are already competing absentee bids, the auctioneer will generally open the bidding at 50% of the lot's low pre-sale estimate. In the absence of a bid at that level, the auctioneer will proceed backwards at his or her discretion until a bid is recognized and will then advance the bidding from that amount. Absentee bids on no reserve lots will, in the absence of a higher bid, be executed at approximately 50% of the low pre-sale estimate or at the amount of the bid if it is less than 50% of the low pre-sale estimate. If there is no bid whatsoever on a no reserve lot, the auctioneer may deem such lot unsold.

(d) The sale will be conducted in Hong Kong dollars and payment is due in Hong Kong dollars. For the benefit of international clients, pre-sale estimates in the auction catalogue may be shown in US dollars and/or euros and, if so, will reflect approximate exchange rates. Accordingly, estimates in US dollars or euros should be treated only as a guide. If a currency converter is operated during the sale, it is done so as a courtesy to bidders, but Phillips accepts no responsibility for any errors in currency conversion calculation.

(e) Subject to the auctioneer's reasonable discretion, the highest bidder accepted by the auctioneer will be the buyer and the striking of the hammer marks the acceptance of the highest bid and the conclusion of a contract for sale between the seller and the buyer. Risk and responsibility for the lot passes to the buyer as set forth in Paragraph 7 below.

(f) If a lot is not sold, the auctioneer will announce that it has been 'passed', 'withdrawn', 'returned to owner' or 'bought-in'.

(g) Any post-auction sale of lots offered at auction shall incorporate these Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty as if sold in the auction.

## 6 Purchase Price and Payment

(a) The buyer agrees to pay us, in addition to the hammer price of the lot, the buyer's premium, plus any applicable tax and charges (the 'Purchase Price'). The buyer's premium is 25% of the hammer price up to and including HK\$2,000,000, 20% of the portion of the hammer price above HK\$2,000,000 up to and including HK\$30,000,000 and 12.5% of the portion of the hammer price above HK\$30,000,000. Phillips reserves the right to pay from our compensation an introductory commission to one or more third parties for assisting in the sale of property offered and sold at auction.

(b) Unless otherwise agreed, a buyer is required to pay for a purchased lot immediately following the auction regardless of any intention to obtain an export or import license or other permit for such lot. Payments must be made by the invoiced party in Hong Kong dollars by wire transfer in accordance with the bank transfer details provided on the invoice for purchased lots.

(c) As a courtesy to clients, Phillips will accept American Express, Visa and MasterCard to pay for invoices of HK\$800,000 or less. A processing fee will apply.

(d) Title in a purchased lot will not pass until Phillips has received the Purchase Price for that lot in cleared funds. Phillips is not obliged to release a lot to the buyer until title in the lot has passed and appropriate identification has been provided, and any earlier release does not affect the passing of title or the buyer's unconditional obligation to pay the Purchase Price.

## 7 Collection of Property

(a) Phillips will not release a lot to the buyer until we have received payment of its Purchase Price in full in cleared funds, the buyer has paid all outstanding amounts due to Phillips or any of our affiliated companies, including any charges payable pursuant to Paragraph 8 (a) below, and the buyer has satisfied such other terms as we in our sole discretion shall require, including completing any anti-money laundering or anti-terrorism financing checks. As soon as a buyer has satisfied all of the foregoing conditions, he or she should contact us at +852 2318 2000 to arrange for collection of purchased property.

(b) The buyer must arrange for collection of a purchased lot within seven days of the date of the auction. After the auction, all lots will be kept at our offices at 14/F St. George's Building, 2 Ice House Street, Central, Hong Kong. Purchased lots are at the buyer's risk, including the responsibility for insurance, from (i) the date of collection or (ii) seven days after the auction, whichever is the earlier. Until risk passes, Phillips will compensate the buyer for any loss or damage to a purchased lot up to a maximum of the Purchase Price paid, subject to our usual exclusions for loss or damage to property.

(c) As a courtesy to clients, Phillips will, without charge, wrap purchased lots for hand carry only. We do not provide packing, handling, insurance or shipping services. We will coordinate with shipping agents instructed by the buyer, whether or not recommended by Phillips, in order to facilitate the packing, handling, insurance and shipping of property bought at Phillips. Any such instruction is entirely at the buyer's risk and responsibility, and we will not be liable for acts or omissions of third party packers or shippers.

(d) Phillips will require presentation of government-issued identification prior to release of a lot to the buyer or the buyer's authorized representative.

## 8 Failure to Collect Purchases

(a) If the buyer pays the Purchase Price but fails to collect a purchased lot within 30 days of the auction, the buyer will incur a late collection fee of HK\$80 per day for each uncollected lot. We will not release purchased lots to the buyer until all such charges have been paid in full.

(b) If a purchased lot is paid for but not collected within six months of the auction, the buyer authorizes Phillips, upon notice, to arrange a resale of the item by auction or private sale, with estimates and a reserve set at Phillips's reasonable discretion. The proceeds of such sale will be applied to pay for storage charges and any other outstanding costs and expenses owed by the buyer to Phillips or our affiliated companies and the remainder will be forfeited unless collected by the buyer within two years of the original auction.

## 9 Remedies for Non-Payment

(a) Without prejudice to any rights the seller may have, if the buyer without prior agreement fails to make payment of the Purchase Price for a lot in cleared funds within seven days of the auction, Phillips may in our sole discretion exercise one or more of the following remedies: (i) store the lot at Phillips's premises or elsewhere at the buyer's sole risk and expense; (ii) cancel the sale of the lot, retaining any partial payment of the Purchase Price as liquidated damages; (iii) reject future bids from the buyer or render such bids subject to payment of a deposit; (iv) charge interest at 12% per annum from the date payment became due until the date the Purchase Price is received in cleared funds; (v) subject to notification of the buyer, exercise a lien over any of the buyer's property which is in the possession of Phillips and instruct our affiliated companies to exercise a lien over any of the buyer's property which is in their possession and, in each case, no earlier than 30 days from the date of such notice arrange the sale of such property and apply the proceeds to the amount owed to Phillips or any of our affiliated companies after the deduction from sale proceeds of our standard vendor's commission, all sale-related expenses

and any applicable taxes thereon; (vi) resell the lot by auction or private sale, with estimates and a reserve set at Phillips's reasonable discretion, it being understood that in the event such resale is for less than the original hammer price and buyer's premium for that lot, the buyer will remain liable for the shortfall together with all costs incurred in such resale; (vii) commence legal proceedings to recover the hammer price and buyer's premium for that lot, together with interest and the costs of such proceedings; (viii) set off the outstanding amount remaining unpaid by the buyer against any amounts which we or any of our affiliated companies may owe the buyer in any other transactions; (ix) release the name and address of the buyer to the seller to enable the seller to commence legal proceedings to recover the amounts due and legal costs; or (x) take such other action as we deem necessary or appropriate.

(b) The buyer irrevocably authorizes Phillips to exercise a lien over the buyer's property which is in our possession upon notification by any of our affiliated companies that the buyer is in default of payment. Phillips will notify the buyer of any such lien. The buyer also irrevocably authorizes Phillips, upon notification by any of our affiliated companies that the buyer is in default of payment, to pledge the buyer's property in our possession by actual or constructive delivery to our affiliated company as security for the payment of any outstanding amount due. Phillips will notify the buyer if the buyer's property has been delivered to an affiliated company by way of pledge.

(c) If the buyer is in default of payment, the buyer irrevocably authorizes Phillips to instruct any of our affiliated companies in possession of the buyer's property to deliver the property by way of pledge as the buyer's agent to a third party instructed by Phillips to hold the property on our behalf as security for the payment of the Purchase Price and any other amount due and, no earlier than 30 days from the date of written notice to the buyer, to sell the property in such manner and for such consideration as can reasonably be obtained on a forced sale basis and to apply the proceeds to any amount owed to Phillips or any of our affiliated companies after the deduction from sale proceeds of our standard vendor's commission, all sale-related expenses and any applicable taxes thereon.

#### 10 Rescission by Phillips

Phillips shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind a sale without notice to the buyer if we reasonably believe that there is a material breach of the seller's representations and warranties or the Authorship Warranty or an adverse claim is made by a third party. Upon notice of Phillips election to rescind the sale, the buyer will promptly return the lot to Phillips, and we will then refund the Purchase Price paid to us. As described more fully in Paragraph 13 below, the refund shall constitute the sole remedy and recourse of the buyer against Phillips and the seller with respect to such rescinded sale.

#### 11 Export, Import And Endangered Species Licences and Permits

Before bidding for any property, prospective buyers are advised to make their own enquiries as to whether a licence is required to export a lot from Hong Kong or to import it into another country. Prospective buyers are advised that some countries prohibit the import of property made of or incorporating plant or animal material, such as coral, crocodile, ivory, whalebone, Brazilian rosewood, rhinoceros horn or tortoiseshell, irrespective of age, percentage or value. Accordingly, prior to bidding, prospective buyers considering export of purchased lots should familiarize themselves with relevant export and import regulations of the countries concerned. Please note that the US prohibits the importation of any item containing African elephant ivory. Asian elephant ivory may be imported in to the US only if accompanied by independent scientific analysis of continent of origin and confirmation the object is more than 100 years old.

With regard to any item containing endangered species other than elephant ivory, an importer into the US must provide documented evidence of the species identification and age of an object in order to demonstrate that the item qualifies as an antique. This will require the buyer to obtain an independent appraisal certify the species of endangered material on the object and certifying that the object is not less than 100 years of age. A prospective buyer planning to import an object containing endangered species into the US may not rely on Phillips cataloguing to establish the species of endangered material on the object or to establish the age of the object and must consult with a qualified independent appraiser prior to placing a bid on the lot.

It is solely the buyer's responsibility to comply with these laws and to obtain any necessary export, import and endangered species licences or permits. Failure to obtain a licence or permit or delay in so doing will not justify the cancellation of the sale or any delay in making full payment for the lot. As a courtesy to clients, Phillips has marked in the catalogue lots containing potentially regulated plant or animal material, but we do not accept liability for errors or for failing to mark lots containing protected or regulated species.

#### 12 Data Protection

(a) In connection with the supply of auction and related services, or as required by law, Phillips may ask clients to provide personal data. Phillips may take and retain a copy of government-issued identification such as a passport or driving license. We will use your personal data (i) to provide auction and related services; (ii) to enforce these Conditions of Sale; (iii) to carry out identity and credit checks; (iv) to implement and improve the management and operations of our business and (v) for other purposes set out in our Privacy Policy published on the Phillips website at [www.phillips.com](http://www.phillips.com) (the "Privacy Policy") and available on request by emailing [dataprotection@phillips.com](mailto:dataprotection@phillips.com). By agreeing to these Conditions of Sale, you consent our use of your personal data, including sensitive personal data, in accordance with the Privacy Policy. The personal data we may collect and process is listed, and sensitive personal data is defined, in our Privacy Policy. Phillips may also, from time to time, send you promotional and marketing materials about us and our services. If you would prefer not to receive such information, please email us at [dataprotection@phillips.com](mailto:dataprotection@phillips.com). Please also email us at this address to receive information about your personal data or to advise us if the personal data we hold about you is inaccurate or out of date.

(b) In order to provide our services, we may disclose your personal data to third parties, including professional advisors, shippers and credit agencies. We will disclose, share with and transfer your personal data to Phillips's affiliated persons (natural or legal) for administration, sale and auction related purposes. You expressly consent to such transfer of your personal data, including sensitive personal data. We will not sell, rent or otherwise transfer any of your personal data to third parties except as otherwise expressly provided in this Paragraph 12.

(c) Phillips's premises may be subject to video surveillance and recording. Telephone calls (e.g., telephone bidding) may also be recorded. We may process that information in accordance with our Privacy Policy.

#### 13 Limitation of Liability

(a) Subject to sub-paragraph (e) below, the total liability of Phillips, our affiliated companies and the seller to the buyer in connection with the sale of a lot shall be limited to the Purchase Price actually paid by the buyer for the lot.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in this Paragraph 13, none of Phillips, any of our affiliated companies or the seller (i) is liable for any errors or omissions, whether orally or in writing, in information provided to prospective buyers by Phillips or any of our affiliated companies or (ii) accepts responsibility to any bidder in respect of acts or omissions, whether negligent or otherwise, by Phillips or any of our affiliated companies in connection with the conduct of the auction or for any other matter relating to the sale of any lot.

(c) All warranties other than the Authorship Warranty, express or implied, including any warranty of satisfactory quality and fitness for purpose, are specifically excluded by Phillips, our affiliated companies and the seller to the fullest extent permitted by law.

(d) Subject to sub-paragraph (e) below, none of Phillips, any of our affiliated companies or the seller shall be liable to the buyer for any loss or damage beyond the refund of the Purchase Price referred to in sub-paragraph (a) above, whether such loss or damage is characterised as direct, indirect, special, incidental or consequential, or for the payment of interest on the Purchase Price to the fullest extent permitted by law.

(e) No provision in these Conditions of Sale shall be deemed to exclude or limit the liability of Phillips or any of our affiliated companies to the buyer in respect of any fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation made by any of us or in respect of death or personal injury caused by our negligent acts or omissions.

## Authorship Warranty

### 14 Copyright

The copyright in all images, illustrations and written materials produced by or for Phillips relating to a lot, including the contents of this catalogue, is and shall remain at all times the property of Phillips and such images and materials may not be used by the buyer or any other party without our prior written consent. Phillips and the seller make no representations or warranties that the buyer of a lot will acquire any copyright or other reproduction rights in it.

### 15 General

(a) These Conditions of Sale, as changed or supplemented as provided in Paragraph 1 above, and Authorship Warranty set out the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the transactions contemplated herein and supersede all prior and contemporaneous written, oral or implied understandings, representations and agreements.

(b) Notices to Phillips shall be in writing and addressed to the department in charge of the sale, quoting the reference number specified at the beginning of the sale catalogue. Notices to clients shall be addressed to the last address notified by them in writing to Phillips.

(c) These Conditions of Sale are not assignable by any buyer without our prior written consent but are binding on the buyer's successors, assigns and representatives.

(d) Should any provision of these Conditions of Sale be held void, invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. No failure by any party to exercise, nor any delay in exercising, any right or remedy under these Conditions of Sale shall act as a waiver or release thereof in whole or in part.

### 16 Law and Jurisdiction

(a) The rights and obligations of the parties with respect to these Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty, the conduct of the auction and any matters related to any of the foregoing shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with Hong Kong law.

(b) For the benefit of Phillips, all bidders and sellers agree that the courts of Hong Kong are to have exclusive jurisdiction to settle all disputes arising in connection with all aspects of all matters or transactions to which these Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty relate or apply. All parties agree that Phillips shall retain the right to bring proceedings in any court other than the courts of Hong Kong.

(c) All bidders and sellers irrevocably consent to service of process or any other documents in connection with proceedings in any court by facsimile transmission, personal service, delivery by mail or in any other manner permitted by Hong Kong law, the law of the place of service or the law of the jurisdiction where proceedings are instituted at the last address of the bidder or seller known to Phillips.

Phillips warrants the authorship of property in this auction catalogue described in headings in **BOLD** or **CAPITALIZED** type for a period of five years from date of sale by Phillips, subject to the exclusions and limitations set forth below and the Important Notices set out in this catalogue immediately following the Guide for Prospective Buyers.

(a) Phillips gives this Authorship Warranty only to the original buyer of record (i.e., the registered successful bidder) of any lot. This Authorship Warranty does not extend to (i) subsequent owners of the property, including purchasers or recipients by way of gift from the original buyer, heirs, successors, beneficiaries and assigns; (ii) property where the description in the catalogue states that there is a conflict of opinion on the authorship of the property; (iii) property where our attribution of authorship was on the date of sale consistent with the generally accepted opinions of specialists, scholars or other experts; (iv) property whose description or dating is proved inaccurate by means of scientific methods or tests not generally accepted for use at the time of the publication of the catalogue or which were at such time deemed unreasonably expensive or impractical to use or likely in our reasonable opinion to have caused damage or loss in value to the lot; or (v) property where there has been no material loss in value from the value of the lot had it been as described in the heading of the catalogue entry.

(b) In any claim for breach of the Authorship Warranty, Phillips reserves the right, as a condition to rescinding any sale under this warranty, to require the buyer to provide to us at the buyer's expense the written opinions of two recognized experts approved in advance by Phillips. We shall not be bound by any expert report produced by the buyer and reserve the right to consult our own experts at our expense. If Phillips agrees to rescind a sale under the Authorship Warranty, we shall refund to the buyer the reasonable costs charged by the experts commissioned by the buyer and approved in advance by us.

(c) Subject to the exclusions set forth in subparagraph (a) above, the buyer may bring a claim for breach of the Authorship Warranty provided that (i) he or she has notified Phillips in writing within three months of receiving any information which causes the buyer to question the authorship of the lot, specifying the auction in which the property was included, the lot number in the auction catalogue and the reasons why the authorship of the lot is being questioned and (ii) the buyer returns the lot to Phillips to the salesroom in which it was purchased in the same condition as at the time of its auction and is able to transfer good and marketable title in the lot free from any third party claim arising after the date of the auction. Phillips has discretion to waive any of the foregoing requirements set forth in this subparagraph (c) or subparagraph (b) above.

(d) The buyer understands and agrees that the exclusive remedy for any breach of the Authorship Warranty shall be rescission of the sale and refund of the original Purchase Price paid. This remedy shall constitute the sole remedy and recourse of the buyer against Phillips, any of our affiliated companies and the seller and is in lieu of any other remedy available as a matter of law or equity. This means that none of Phillips, any of our affiliated companies or the seller shall be liable for loss or damage beyond the remedy expressly provided in this Authorship Warranty, whether such loss or damage is characterized as direct, indirect, special, incidental or consequential, or for the payment of interest on the original Purchase Price.



# Jewels. Hong Kong.

**Jewels & Jadeite**  
*Hong Kong, 28 May 2018*

Mandarin Oriental Hong Kong  
5 Connaught Road, Central, Hong

**Enquiries**

tchu@phillips.com  
+852 2318 2038



A Unique Art Deco Gem-set and Diamond  
'Tutti Frutti' Double Clip Brooch,  
Henri Picq for Cartier Paris, circa 1925  
HK\$1,400,000-2,000,000

Art Deco 寶石配鑽石「Tutti Frutti」對裝別針，  
巴黎卡地亞，由Henri Picq製造，約1925年  
1,400,000-2,000,000港元

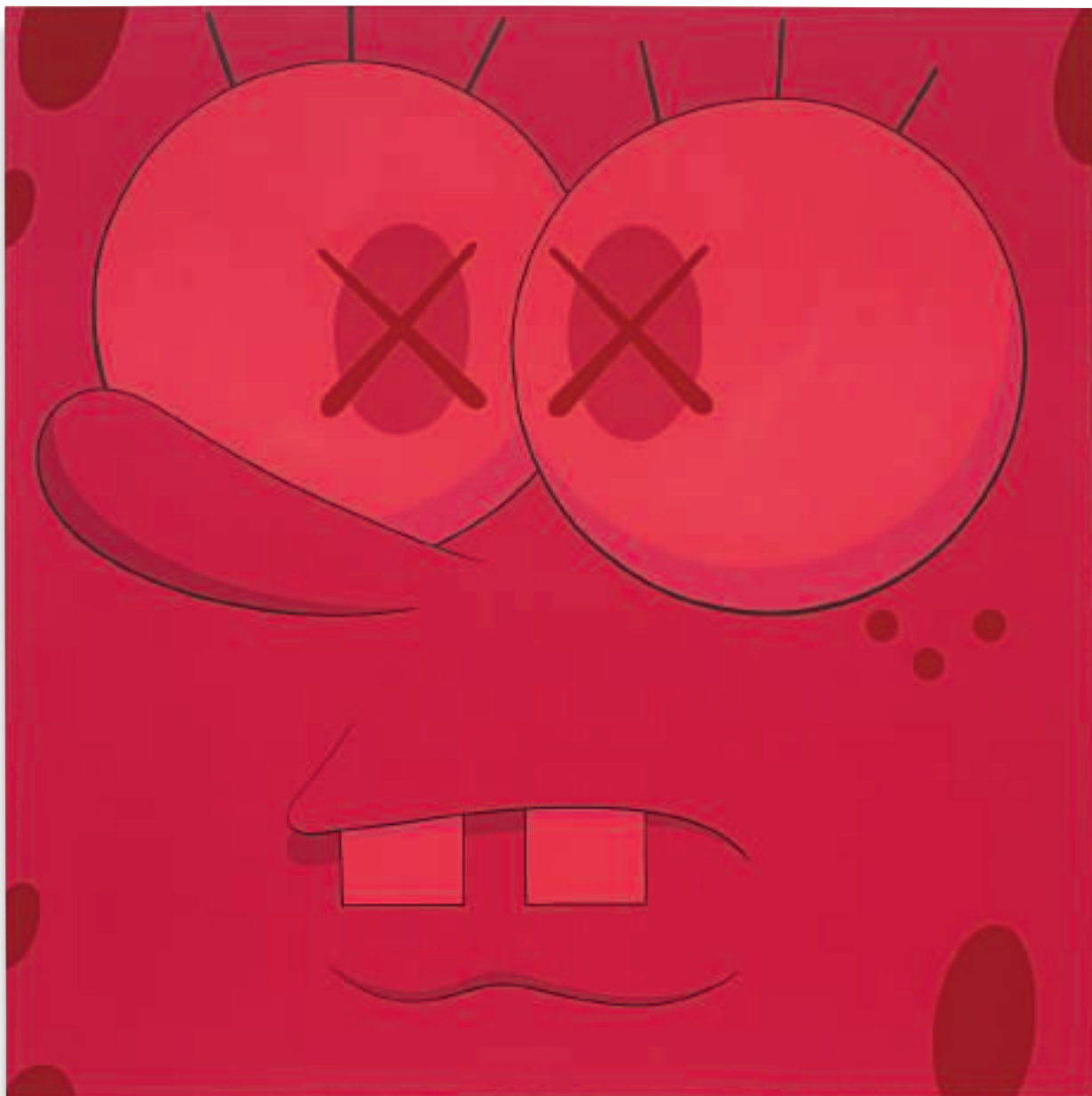
**phillips.com**

Auctioneers since 1796.

**PHILLIPS**

**富藝斯**





**Art.  
Design.**  
**Hong Kong.**

**KAWS**  
*Untitled*  
acrylic on canvas  
182.9 x 182.9 cm. (72 x 72 in.)  
Executed in 2009.  
Estimate:  
HKD 2,000,000-3,000,000  
USD 256,000-385,000

**phillips.com**  
Auctioneers since 1796.

**20th Century & Contemporary  
Art & Design Evening Sale  
Hong Kong, 27 May 2018**

Mandarin Oriental Hong Kong  
5 Connaught Road, Central

**Enquiries**  
sma@phillips.com  
+852 2318 2025

**PHILLIPS**  
**富藝斯**

# 準買家指引

## 拍賣現場購買

以下指引有助閣下了解如何在富藝斯拍賣會上購買拍品，本公司職員將竭誠為您服務。

## 業務規定

拍賣會乃根據圖錄末段所載之業務規定及著作保證而運作。競投者請務必細閱業務規定及著作保證以了解本公司與賣家及買家之間的法律關係；以及於拍賣會上購買之條款。富藝斯在一般情況下為賣家之代理人。競投者亦應細閱列印於本準買家指引後的重要通告。

## 買家支付之酬金

本公司會按每件拍品成交價向競投成功者收取佣金或買家支付之酬金。買家應支付酬金費率為：拍賣品成交價首港幣2,000,000元之25%，加逾港幣2,000,000元以上至港幣30,000,000元部份之20%；加逾港幣30,000,000元之餘款之12.5%計算。

買家須就每件拍品支付其成交價、買家支付之酬金及任何適用之稅項及費用。

## 1 拍賣前

### 訂購圖錄

如欲購買是次或其他富藝斯拍賣圖錄，請致電 + 852-23182000, +41 22317 8181, +44 20 73184010, +1 212 940 1240 聯絡我們。

### 拍賣前估價

拍賣前估價用意為提供指引準買家。本公司認為任何在乎於高至低估價範圍之間的競投價皆有成功機會。然而，拍品亦有可能在低於或高於拍賣前估價拍。如欲對標示為「估價待詢」之拍賣品了解更多，請與專家部門聯繫。由於估價可予修改，因此閣下可於臨近拍賣前聯絡我們。拍賣前估價並不包括買家支付之酬金或其他適用稅項。

### 拍賣前估價以美元及歐元為單位

本拍賣會將以港元為競投貨幣，但載於拍賣圖錄內的拍賣前估價除以港元為單位外，亦或會用美元及或歐元。由於圖錄中的貨幣兌換率是根據圖錄付印時而非拍賣當日的兌換率而訂，因此美元或歐元的拍賣前估價只供參考用。

## 圖錄編列

富藝斯或會在圖錄內刊印有關拍品之處及過往展覽、引述於藝術刊物之紀錄。儘管我們以審慎的態度進行編列，但拍賣品的出處、展覽及文獻或未能詳盡；及在某些情況下我們或會有意地不揭露物主身份。請注意所有陳述於圖錄內拍賣品之量度均為約數。

## 拍賣品之狀況

本公司之圖錄只會在多件型作品（例如印刷品）的描述中提到狀況事宜。但該些狀況資料並不等於狀況之完整說明。未有提及此等狀況資料亦不表示拍品全無缺陷或瑕疵。品狀報告乃富藝斯為方便買家提供的一項服務。我們的專家以物品估價相應的方式評估及撰寫品狀報告。雖然我們以真誠及謹慎的態度撰寫品狀報告，惟本公司職員並非專業修復者。故我們建議所有準買家應親臨拍賣前展覽並親自檢查拍品；特別是估價較高的拍品，我們建議閣下保留您的專業修復者或顧問對拍賣品於競投前的狀況所作的報告。另外，品狀報告並不等於狀況之完整說明及或未能具體說明所有瑕疵。沒有品狀報告或未有於圖錄內提述有關損毀說明並不表示拍賣品狀況良好、能正常運轉或無修補或維修。

## 拍賣前預展

拍賣前預展乃免費並對外公開，我們的專家可於預展或預約時提供意見及品狀報告。

## 保證金

如欲競投標有\*記號之拍賣品（高額拍賣品），富藝斯或要求閣下交付港幣2,000,000元或其他由富藝斯決定之更大金額的保證金及任何財務狀況證明，擔保及/或其他由富藝斯可全權酌情決定要求的抵押作為參加富藝斯競投的保障。富藝斯亦會要求閣下於該高額拍賣品拍賣日前完成高額拍賣品預先登記。當我們確認收到保證金及已填妥之預先登記表格後，閣下將獲發高額拍賣品競投牌以資識別。拍賣官一般只接受以高額拍賣品競投牌或其登記競投人士作出之競投。此亦適用於拍賣現場、電話及書面競投。閣下可以電匯或富藝斯可接受之信用卡繳付保證金。如閣下未有成功競投高額拍賣品，於富藝斯或我們任何附屬公司亦無任何欠款，保證金將以電匯（與閣下繳付保證金時相同之貨幣）或信用卡退還，視乎個別情形，本公司將安排於拍賣日期後7天內安排退還保證金。

## 符號圖例

圖錄內提述有關以下符號之意思

### ○◆ 保證項目

拍賣品標有○符號代表該賣家獲富藝斯承擔保證最低出售價。若保證由第三方提供或與本公司共同提供，該拍賣品將標有○◆。若第三方在拍賣品中持有全部或部分財產權益，該方亦會承擔全部或部分拍品不被賣出的風險並獲得相應之報酬。補償金可為一固定費用、成交價或買家支付之酬金的一定比例或由上述的組合而成。第三方可於拍賣時競投已獲保證之拍賣品。若該方競投成功，報酬將於最終購買中抵銷。若拍賣品未有賣出，第三方則可能產生虧損。

### △ 富藝斯擁有業權權益之拍賣品

拍賣品標有△符號代表富藝斯擁有該拍賣品之全部或部分業權，或在拍賣品中擁有相等於業權權益之經濟利益。

### ● 無底價

除非標有●符號，否則所有本圖錄內所載之拍賣品均有底價。底價是由富藝斯和賣家共同訂立且機密之價格。拍賣品不會以低於該價售出。每件拍賣品的底價一般以低估價之一定比例來定，並且不會高於拍賣前低估價。

### Σ 瀕危物種

標有此符號的拍賣品表示在編列圖錄時該拍賣品已確定含有瀕危或其他受保護野生動物物種並可能受到就有關出口或入口之限制及可能需要出口及入口許可證。詳情請參閱準買家指引第4段及業務規定第11段。

### \* 高額拍賣品

標有此符號的拍賣品其拍賣前低估價為港幣8百萬或以上均被富藝斯列為高額拍賣品。如欲競投高額拍賣品，準買家必須填妥預先登記表格及繳付高額拍賣品保證金，詳情請參閱準買家指引第1段。

### ▼ 限制進口

標有此符號的拍賣品或受美國入口限制。詳情請參閱列印於此準買家指引後的重要通告。

## 2 拍賣競投

### 於拍賣會上競投

競投可於拍賣會上由個人親臨舉競投牌進行，亦可透過電話、網上進行競投或在拍賣前以書面形式參加。請提供政府發出的身份證明文件及原有簽名。我們或需要閣下提供銀行證明。

### 親身競投

親身競投之人士須於拍賣會開始前登記及領取競投牌。我們建議新客戶於拍賣舉行前至少48小時辦理登記，以便有充足時間處理閣下之資料。所有售出之拍賣品發票抬頭人均為登記競投牌之人士及其地址，並不得轉讓予他人及其他地址。請勿遺失競投牌，如有遺失請立即通知富藝斯職員。拍賣完結時，請將競投牌交回登記處。

### 電話競投

如閣下未能出席拍賣會，您可透過電話與本公司通曉多國語言之職員進行實時競投。此服務須於拍賣會開始前至少24小時安排，及只適用於拍賣前低估價為港幣8,000元以上之拍品。電話競投將可被錄音。以電話競投即代表閣下同意其對話將被錄音。我們建議閣下表明最高競投價（不包括買家支付之酬金）以便我們在無法以電話聯絡閣下時代您競投。如欲安排電話競投，請致電香港投標部+852-2318 2029。

### 網上競投

如閣下未能親自出席拍賣會，您可透過我們於網站www.phillips.com內的實時競投平台進行網上競投。我們建議使用Google Chrome、Firefox、Opera及Internet Explorer執行網上拍賣。閣下如欲以Safari運行網上拍賣需先行安裝Adobe Flash Player。於網站內按「拍賣」、「實時拍賣」然後「實時競投登記」以作預先登記。第一次登記時需先建立帳戶，此後只需登記個別拍賣即可。閣下須於拍賣前至少24小時作網上預先登記以便投標部確認。請注意網上競投者或會因企業防火牆而未能競投。

### 書面競投

如閣下未能出席拍賣會及參與電話競投，富藝斯樂意代表閣下進行書面競投。本圖錄未附有競投表格。此服務乃免費並且保密。投標價必須是以拍賣會當地的貨幣為單位。本公司之職員將參考底價及其他競投價，盡力以最低價進行競投。請標明最高競投價（不包括買家支付之酬金）。無限價競投標將不獲接納。所有書面競投須於拍賣24小時前收到。倘本公司就同一項拍賣品收到相同之競價，則最先收到之競價會獲優先辦理。

## 僱員競投

富藝斯及其附屬公司之僱員，包括拍賣官只可在不知底價及全面遵守本公司的僱員競投內部規例之情況下進行書面競投。

## 競投價遞增幅度

競投一般由低於最低估價開始，通常每次喊價之遞增幅度最高為10%，拍賣官亦可於拍賣時自行決定更改每次喊價增加之額度。書面競投價若與下列之遞增幅度不一致，將被調低至下一個喊價幅度。

競投價	每次喊價之遞增金額
1,000-2,000 港元	100港元
2,000-3,000港元	200港元
3,000-5,000港元	200, 500, 800 港元 (例 4,200, 4,500, 4,800港元)
5,000-10,000港元	500港元
10,000-20,000港元	1,000港元
20,000-30,000港元	2,000港元
30,000-50,000港元	2,000, 5,000, 8,000 港元 (例 32,000, 35,000, 38,000港元)
50,000-100,000港元	5,000港元
100,000-200,000港元	10,000港元
200,000-300,000港元	20,000港元
300,000-500,000港元	20,000, 50,000, 80,000 港元 (例 320,000, 350,000, 380,000港元)
500,000-1,000,000港元	50,000港元
1,000,000港元或以上	拍賣官自行決定

在拍賣時拍賣官可酌情更改每次增加之額度。

## 3 拍賣

如上所述，拍賣會受業務規定及保險書所規限，所有準買家應仔細閱讀。該等業務規定及保證書可經在拍賣會場張貼通告或由拍賣官作出公佈之方式進行修改。

## 有利害關係的各方公佈

在某些情況下對拍賣品有直接或間接利害關係的一方可能對拍賣品作出競投，如出售拍賣品之遺產之受益人或執行者；拍賣品之聯權共有人或提供或參與保證的一方，富藝斯將會於拍賣廳內公佈有利害關係的各方可能對拍賣品作出競投。

## 接連投標及競投；無底價拍賣品

拍賣官可代表賣家為任何拍賣品叫第一口價以開始競投。拍賣官更可代表賣家以接連投標或競投之方式，就拍賣品作出競投直至達到底價。就不設底價的拍賣品，除非已有競投，否則拍賣官一般會以拍品的拍賣前低估價的50%開始拍賣。若在此價格下並無投標，拍賣官會自行斟酌將價格下降繼續拍賣，直至有客戶開始競投，然後再由該投標價向上繼續拍賣在沒有更高叫價的情況下，以書面投標競投無底價拍賣品會以拍賣前低估價大約50%成交。但若該投標價低於拍賣前低估價的50%，則以該投標價成交。如果無底價拍賣品沒有任何叫價，拍賣官會自行決定該拍賣品為流拍。

## 4 拍賣後

### 付款

除非與富藝斯於拍賣前已達成書面安排，否則買家須於拍賣後即時以港元付款。閣下可依照業務規定第6段所述以電匯方式付款。現金及支票恕不接納。

### 信用卡

為方便客戶，富藝斯可接受以信用卡支付不多於港幣80萬元的付款。使用信用卡將會被收取附加費。如欲了解更多以信用卡付款詳情，請聯絡客戶服務部+852 2318 2000。

### 提取

提取拍賣品時請出示身份證明。富藝斯收到全數結清之貨款及確認買家在本公司及其附屬公司沒有欠款後，會將拍賣品交予買家或買家授權之代表。拍賣後所有拍品會被轉移至本公司的辦公室，地址為香港中環雪廠街2號聖佐治大廈14樓。

### 損失或損壞

買家請注意富藝斯對拍賣品損失或損壞之責任期限最多為拍賣後七天。

## 運輸及付運

作為一項予買家的免費服務，富藝斯只可包裝拍品作手提用。我們並不會直接提供包裝、處理及付運服務。但我們可依據閣下之指示與付運代理協調以促成閣下於本公司購買貨物之包裝、處理及付運。詳情請參閱業務規定第7段。

## 出口及入口許可證

在競投任何拍賣品前，我們建議準買家對拍賣品先作獨立調查以確定是否需要以許可證出口香港或進入其他國家。買家須遵守所有入口及出口之法律及應取得有關的出口或入口許可證。不獲發任何所需之許可證或執照並不構成取消買賣或延遲繳付全數貨款之充分理由。

## 瀕危物種

由植物或動物材料如珊瑚、鱷魚、象牙、鯨骨、巴西玫瑰木、犀牛角或玳瑁殼，不論其年份、百分比率或價值，均可能須申領許可證或證書方可入口至美國或其他歐盟以內或外的國家。請注意能取得出口許可證或證書並不能確保可在另一國家取得進口許可證或證書，反之亦然。我們建議準買家在競投前向相關政府查核有關野生動物進口之規定後再參與競投。買家須負上所有責任取得任何所需出口或進口許可證或證書，以及任何其他所需文件。請注意美國禁止入口任何含有非洲象牙的產品。亞洲象的象牙可被進口到美國，而該進口必須附有獨立科學分析報告以證明有關物品的起源地及確認物品的年期已超過一百年。我們在銷售任何藏品前，均無對藏品進行科學分析，所以無法確認相關藏品的象牙是來自亞洲及非洲。買家凡購買有關藏品並計畫將有關藏品進口美國，必須承擔風險並負責支付任何科學分析報告或其他報告的費用。

有關任何含有象牙以外的瀕危物種藏品，進口者須提供證明文件鑑定物種及藏品之年期以顯示該藏品為古董。買家須進行獨立評估以認證藏品上之瀕危物種物料及認證藏品之年期為不少於一百年。如欲計劃入口藏品到美國的準買家不應依靠富藝斯編列於圖錄內藏品上的瀕危物種物料或藏品之年期及必須諮詢具有專業資格的獨立鑑定者後再參與競投。

請注意我們為方便客戶而在含有可能受管制植物或動物物料的拍賣品上附加標記，但附加標記時如有任何錯誤或遺漏，富藝斯恕不承擔任何責任。

## 重要通告

### 狀況

富藝斯對於任何鐘錶之正常運作均不作任何陳述或保證，及圖錄內任何拍賣品之描述不應理解為聲明。準買家應於使用前請專業鐘錶匠或鐘錶修復者先行檢查鐘錶。為方便準買家，我們或會於圖錄編列時提供鐘錶狀況之描述，包括缺陷及維修說明及提供品狀報告。但品狀報告並不等於狀況之完整說明及或未能具體說明所有機械的更換、修復或缺陷。請留意富藝斯不保證任何組件之原廠真品，如鐘錶輪、錶針、錶冠、晶體、螺釘、手鐲及皮革錶帶，因之前的修復或導致更換原裝配件。富藝斯亦不保證防水錶殼的手錶目前仍為防水。準買家應於拍賣前檢查所有鐘錶以評估拍賣品之狀況。

### 出口含有瀕危物種物料錶帶

部分於圖錄內的手錶的錶帶或由瀕危或受保護動物物料所造，如鱷魚皮或鱷魚，及在沒有CITES出口許可證下不能合法地從拍賣當地出口。如準買家指引第1及4段所說明，該些拍賣品於圖錄中附有Σ符號。同樣地，如欲將手錶付運離開拍賣當地，富藝斯或需在付運手錶及手錶鉤前將錶帶拆除及保留。

### 真品證書

某些製造商並不會發出真品證書，除非於圖錄中特別列明，否則富藝斯並沒有義務向買家提供由製造商所發的真品證書。除非富藝斯根據業務規定之保證書同意取消，否則製造商未能發出證書並非取消買賣之充分理由。

### 高額拍賣品

所有準買家如欲競投任何高額拍賣品(標有\*記號之拍賣品)必須完成高額拍賣品預先登記及交付港幣2,000,000元或其他由富藝斯決定之更大金額的保證金。詳情請聯絡客戶服務部+852 2318 2000。

## 業務規定

準競投者與買家以及富藝斯與賣家的關係受下面闡述之業務規定及著作保證所規限。所有準買家須於參與競投前小心細閱業務規定，於準買家指引後的重要通告及著作保證。

### 1 序言

圖錄內所列拍賣品之銷售及售出均根據(a)業務規定及著作保證;(b)圖錄其他地方所載之任何附加通知條款，包括準買家指引及重要通告及(c)補充本圖錄或其他富藝斯張貼於拍賣廳內之書面資料，或由拍賣官於拍賣前作出公佈之方式進行修改。透過於拍賣中競投，不論以親身、經代理人，以書面競投，以電話或其他方式競投，競投者和買家均同意接受並遵守經改變或補充的業務規定及著作保證。該些經改變或補充的業務規定及著作保證包括富藝斯及賣家與買家合約成立之條款。

### 2 富藝斯作為代理人

除非於本圖錄中或於拍賣時另有說明，否則富藝斯作為賣家的代理人。在個別情況下富藝斯可能擁有拍賣品，在該情況下以委託人之身份作為賣家行事；或富藝斯其附屬公司可能擁有拍賣品，在該情況下則作為該公司的代理人，或富藝斯或其附屬公司可能以抵押債權人或其他身份擁有拍賣品之法律、實益或財務利益。

### 3 圖錄說明及拍賣品狀況

拍賣品均受著作保證所限制出售，如圖錄所述(除非該說明如上面第1段所述被修改或補充)及依據以下基礎陳述拍賣品於拍賣時的狀況。

(a) 富藝斯對各拍賣品之認識部份依賴賣家向其提供之資料，且富藝斯無法及不會就各拍賣品進行全面盡職審查。準買家知悉此事，並承擔進行檢查及檢驗之責任，以使滿意彼等可能感興趣之拍賣品。儘管如前所述，富藝斯在圖錄描述或品狀報告作出之明示聲明，應以有關拍賣中有關拍賣品之拍賣官身份相符之合理審慎態度作出；以及基於(I)賣家向其提供之資料；(II)學術及技術知識；及(III)相關專家普遍接納之意見作出之明示聲明，在各情況下應以合理審慎態度作出明示。

(b) 富藝斯提呈拍賣時出售之各拍賣品於拍賣前可供準買家檢查。在競投人(鑑於有關拍賣品之性質及價值及競投人之專業知識而屬合適者，以及代表彼等之獨立專家)已當作在投標前全面檢驗拍賣品，並滿意拍賣品之狀況及其描述之準確性，富藝斯會接受競投人對拍賣品之投標。

(c) 準買家確認眾多拍賣品年代久遠及種類特殊，意味拍賣品並非完好無缺。為方便準買家，富藝斯或會準備及提供品狀報告以方便準買家檢查拍賣品用。圖錄描述及品狀報告在若干情況下可用作拍賣品某些瑕疵之參考，但競投人應注意，拍賣品可能存在其他在圖錄或品狀報告內並無明確呈現出之瑕疵。所有量度皆為約數。解說只供鑑定用途，將不能當作拍賣品尺寸之精確量度或真實狀況之全部資料。

(d) 提供予準買家有關任何拍賣品之資料包括任何拍賣前預測(無論為書面或口述)及包括任何圖錄所載之資料、規則及其他報告、評論或估值，該等資料並非事實之陳述，而是富藝斯所持有之意見之聲明，故不應依賴任何拍賣前預測作為拍賣品售價或價值之預測，且該等資料可由富藝斯不時全權酌情決定修改。富藝斯及並附屬公司皆不會為任何拍品拍賣前估價與於拍賣或轉售所達之實際價錢之間的差距負上任何責任。

### 4 拍賣會上競投出價

(a) 富藝斯可全權酌情決定拒絕進入拍賣場地或參與拍賣。所有競投者需於競投前登記競投牌，並提供富藝斯所需資料及參考。

(b) 為方便未能親身出席拍賣的競投者，富藝斯或根據競投者之指示代其進行書面競投。書面競投者須遞交“書面競投表格”，此表格列印於圖錄末部或可向富藝斯索取。投標價必須是以拍賣會當地的貨幣為單位。競投者需清楚標明最高之投標價(不包括買家支付之酬金)。拍賣官將不會接受任何沒有標明最高投標價之書面競投。本公司之人員將參考底價及其他競投價，盡力以最低價進行競投。所有書面競投須於拍賣前24小時收到。倘本公司就同一項拍賣品收到相同之競價，則最先收到之競價會獲優先辦理。

(c) 電話競投者須遞交“電話競投表格”，此表格列印於圖錄末部或可向富藝斯索取。電話競投只適用於拍賣前低估價最少達港幣8000元之拍品。富藝斯保留要求電話競投者以傳真或其他方式儘快於拍賣官接受其競投後以書面確認成功競投之權利。電話競投將可被錄音。以電話競投即代表閣下同意其對話將被錄音。

(d) 競投者可透過富藝斯於網站內www.phillips.com的實時競投平台進行網上競投。競投者須於拍賣前至少24小時作網上預先登記。網上競投須得富藝斯投標部許可及

投標部有酌情權。如上述第3段，富藝斯建議網上競投者於拍賣前檢視有興趣競投之拍賣品，及要求索取品狀報告。拍賣中競投速度或會很迅速。為確保網上競投者與現場或電話競投者競投時不處於劣勢，透過富藝斯網上競投平台競投為單一步驟過程。透過按下電腦屏幕上的競投鍵，競投者即遞交一投標價。網上競投者確認及同意遞交之投標價為已確實及任何情況下或不能修改或退回。於拍賣進行中時，當有非網上投標出現時，該些投標會於網上競投者的電腦屏幕上顯示為“現場”投標。“現場”投標包括拍賣官為保障底價的投標。倘就同一項拍賣品收到網上競投者及一“現場”或“電話”競投者相同之競價，則拍賣官有權自行決定“現場”投標會獲優先辦理。為方便網上競投者競投，下一喊價顯示於投標鍵上，網上競投者之競投價遞增幅度或會與拍賣官實際上下一次喊價有所不同。因拍賣官在任何時候可自行決定或會偏離富藝斯之標準遞增幅度，但網上競投者或只可以完整之下一喊價投標。富藝斯之標準競投價遞增幅度載於準買家指引。

(e) 不論以親身、書面競投、電話競投或網上方式競投，當競投時即代表競投者接受承擔繳付購買價及所有其他適用費用之責任，詳情如以下第6(c)段所述，除非於拍賣開始前已與富藝斯以書面明確約定該競投者為一代理人，而代表富藝斯接受該已知的第三方及只會向該方收取付款。

(f) 不論以親身、書面競投、電話競投或網上方式參與競投，即代表各準買家代表及保證其或其代理人之投標均不是任何串通或其他反競爭協議的產生及與聯邦反信任法例一致。

(g) 書面及電話競投是本公司提供予準買家之免費服務，本公司將盡合理努力代其競投。除了故意瀆職的情況外，本公司不會對因未能執行書面或電話競投，或在當中出現之任何失誤或遺漏負任何責任。

(h) 富藝斯及其附屬公司之僱員，包括拍賣官，只可在不知底價及全面遵守本公司的僱員競投內部規例之情況下進行書面競投。

## 5 拍賣規定

(a) 除非標有\*符號，否則所有拍賣品均有底價限制，底價是一富藝斯與賣家達成協議的保密最低出售價。該底價不會高於拍賣前低估價。

(b) 拍賣官可隨時酌情決定拒絕或接受任何競投，撤回任何拍賣品，重新出售拍賣品(包括在落槌後)，以及如遇到錯或爭議時採取其認為是合適之其他行動。富藝斯不會為拍賣官之行動承擔任何責任。如在拍賣後有任何爭議，將會以本公司的拍賣紀錄為確鑿。拍賣官或會接受富藝斯附屬公司競投者在不知道該拍賣品之底價的情況下之競投。

(c) 拍賣官會以其認為合適之喊價開始及繼續拍賣。為保障所有拍賣品的底價，拍賣官在不一定表示的情況下，可代表賣家以接連投標或競投之方式就拍賣品作出競投直至達到底價。就不設底價的拍賣品，除非已有競投，否則拍賣官一般會以拍賣品的拍賣前低估價的50%開始拍賣。若在此價格下並無投標，拍賣官會自行斟酌將價格下降繼續拍賣，直至有客戶開始競投，然後再由該投標價向上繼續拍賣。在沒有更高叫價的情況下，以書面投標競投無底價拍賣品會以拍賣前低估價大約50%成交。但若該投標價低於拍賣前低估價的50%，則以該投標價成交。如果無底價拍賣品沒有任何叫價，拍賣官會自行決定該拍賣品為流拍。

(d) 本拍賣會以港元進行拍賣及須以港元繳款。為方便海外客人，圖錄內之拍賣前估價或會用美元及或歐元，及會反映大概兌換率。因此，美元或歐元的估價只供參考用。為方便競投者，本公司於拍賣會上或使用貨幣兌換顯示板，富藝斯不會為任何貨幣兌換計算出現錯誤承擔任何責任。

(e) 在拍賣官之酌情下，其出價最高且被拍賣官接受的競投者將為買家，下槌則顯示最高競投價之被接受，亦表示賣家與買家之間的拍賣合約之訂立。拍賣品之風險及責任將如載於以下第7段轉移到買家。

(f) 如拍賣品沒有售出，拍賣官會宣佈該拍賣品為“流拍”，“撤回”，“送回賣家”。

(g) 任何於拍賣會後的拍品買賣均受業務規定及著作保證所限制，如同拍品於拍賣會中出售。

## 6 購買價及付款

(a) 買家同意支付本公司每件拍賣品之成交價，買家應支付本公司酬金及所有適用稅項及費用。買家應支付酬金費率為：拍賣品成交價首港幣2,000,000元之25%，加逾港幣2,000,000元以上至港幣30,000,000元部份之20%；加逾港幣30,000,000元之餘款的12.5%計算。富藝斯保留用酬金支付介紹佣金予一個或多個協助拍品於拍賣會中售出的第三方之權利。

(b) 除非另有協議，否則買家須於拍賣後立即繳款，與有任何意圖獲得該拍賣出口或進口許可證或其他執照無關。付款須由發票抬頭人，以港元及按照發票上之詳細銀行資料以電匯方式支付。

(c) 為方便客戶，富藝斯將接受以美國運通卡，Visa及萬事達卡繳付最多港幣80萬元之發票。使用信用卡將被收取附加費。

(d) 所購拍賣品之擁有權將於富藝斯全數收取後方可轉移。富藝斯概無責任將拍賣品交給買家直至拍賣品之擁有權已轉移，且已獲提供適當確認而提早交付不會影響擁有權之轉移或買家支付買入價之無條件責任。

## 7 提取拍賣品

(a) 富藝斯直至確認全數收取及買家於富藝斯或其附屬公司沒有欠款，包括任何根據以下第8(c)段所述需繳之任何費用；及我們滿意買家所需其他條款(包括完成反洗黑錢或反恐主義之財務審查後，會將拍賣品交予買家。

(b) 買家須於拍賣後7天內安排提取拍賣品。拍賣後所有拍賣品會被轉移到本公司的辦公室，地址為香港中環雪廠街2號聖佐治大廈14樓。已買之拍賣品之風險，包括投保責任由買家承擔，由(I)領取；或(II)拍賣會後7天，以較早日期為準。直到風險轉移，富藝斯將就拍賣品之任何損失或損毀向買家支付賠償，惟以所付之買入價為最高限額，並受我們一般損失或損毀拍賣品安排所限制。

(c) 為方便客戶，富藝斯可在不另收費下，包裝拍賣品作手提用。我們並不會提供包裝、處理、保險及付運服務。我們可依據買家之指示與付運代理(不論是否由富藝斯所建議)協調及促成閣下於本公司購買貨物之包裝、處理、保險及付運於富藝斯所購的拍賣品。買家須承擔所有任何指示之風險及責任，本公司將不會負責或承擔其他的包裝員或運送員之行為及遺漏引致的任何責任。

(d) 富藝斯在將拍賣品交予買家或買家之授權於代表前，要求出示政府發出之身份證明。

## 8 未提取拍品

(a) 倘買家支付全數但未於拍賣會後30天內提取拍賣品，買家將會被收取逾期提取費用。每年未提取的拍品費用為每天港幣80元。我們在全數收到該些費用後方會將拍賣品交予買家。

(b) 倘已繳付拍品，但未於拍賣會後6個月內提取該拍品，則買家授權富藝斯(經通知後)安排以拍賣或私人出售以重售該物品，而估價及底價將由富藝斯酌情決定。除非買家在該拍賣會後兩年內收取該出售之所得款項扣除存倉費及任何其他買家欠富藝斯或其附屬公司之所有費用，否則該筆款項將被沒收。

## 9 欠繳款之補償方法

(a) 在不影響賣家可能擁有之任何權利之情況下，倘買家在未預先協定之情況下未能在拍賣會後7天內悉數繳付拍賣品購入價，富藝斯可全權決定行使以下一項或多項補救方法：(I) 將拍賣品貯存在其處所或其他地方，風險及費用完全由買家承擔；(II) 取消該拍賣品之銷售，保留購入價任何部分繳款作為違約金；(III) 拒絕買家未來作出之競投或使其就未來之競投須支付保證金；(IV) 收取由到期日至悉數收取買入價當日期間按每年12%之利率計算之利息；(V) 對買家由富藝斯所管有之任何物品行使留置權及指示富藝斯附屬公司對其管有買家之任何物品行使留置權。在知會買家後，並在發出該通知之30天後可安排出售該物品，以及將所得款項用以支付結欠富藝斯或其附屬公司扣除本公司標準賣家佣金，所有其他有關費用及任何適用稅項；(VI) 以拍賣或私人出售重售該拍賣品，而估價及底價將由富藝斯合理地酌情決定。倘該重售之價格低於該拍賣品之成交價及買家應支持之酬金，買家將仍須承擔該差額，連同該重售產生之所有費用。(VII) 展開法律訴訟，以收回該拍賣品之成交價及買家應支持之酬金，連同利息及該訴訟之費用；(VIII) 以富藝斯或其附屬公司結欠買家之任何金額抵消買家就拍賣品結欠富藝斯之任何金額；(IX) 向賣家透露買家之名稱及地址，使賣家可展開法律訴訟，以收回欠款及申索法律費用；或(X) 採取本公司認為適當及需要之任何行動。

(b) 在收到富藝斯附屬公司通知買家未能付款後，即買家不可撤銷授權富藝斯對買家所管有之任何物品行使留置權。富藝斯會通知買家有關於行使留置權。在收到富藝斯附屬公司通知買家未能付款後，買家亦不可撤銷授權富藝斯抵押買家被管有的物品以支持任何欠款。如買家之物品被送往有關公司進行抵押，富藝斯將會告知買家。

(c) 如買家未能繳付款項，買家不可撤銷已授權富藝斯指示其附屬公司將買家被管有的物品以買家代理人之身份交予富藝斯指定的第三方作購入價及任何其他欠款之典當或抵押。此項安排將於以書面通知買家後不少於30天進行，出售物品以所得的出售金額(扣除出售之標準賣家佣金及其他有關費用及任何適用稅項)支付富藝斯或其附屬公司。

## 10 決定撤銷

富藝斯有權撤銷拍賣及沒有義務通知買家。如本公司有理由相信賣家與著作保證之間涉及違約或有第三方欲以不良意圖索償。當富藝斯決定撤銷拍賣及通知買家後，買家應儘快將拍賣品退回富藝斯，而本公司會退還我們所收的購入價。如以下第13段所述，退還款項應為買家唯一的補償及向富藝斯與賣家對手撤銷拍賣的追索。

## 11 出口、入口及瀕危物種許可證及執照

在競投任何拍賣品前，準買家應對拍賣品先作獨立調查以確定是否需要以許可證出口香港或進入其他國家。準買家應注意某些國家禁止入口含有由植物或動物材料如珊瑚、鱷魚、象牙、鯨骨、巴西玫瑰木、犀牛角或玳瑁殼的物品，不論其年份、百分比率或價值。同樣，在競投任何拍賣品前，準買家如欲將購得之拍賣品出口亦應查核並了解有關國家之出口及入口限制。請注意美國禁止入口任何含有非洲象牙的產品。亞洲象的象牙可被進口到美國，而該進口必須附有獨立科學分析報告以證明有關物品的起源地及確認物品的年期已超過一百年。

有關任何含有象牙以外的瀕危物種藏品，進口者須提供證明文件鑑定物種及藏品之年期以顯示該藏品為古董。買家須進行獨立評估以認證藏品上之瀕危物種物料及認證藏品之年期為不少於一百年。如欲計畫入口藏品到美國的準買家不應依靠富藝斯編列於圖錄內藏品上的瀕危物種物料或藏品之年期及必須諮詢具有專業資格的獨立鑑定者後再參與競投。

買家須承擔責任及遵守所有入口及出口之法例及應取得所需的出口、入口及瀕危物種的許可證及執照。不獲發或延遲獲發任何所需之許可證或執照並非取消銷售或延遲繳付全數貨款之充分理由。請注意我們為方便客戶而在含有可能受管制植物或動物物料的拍賣品上附加標記，但附加標記時如有任何錯誤或遺漏，富藝斯恕不承擔任何責任。

## 12 資料保障

(a) 基於提供拍賣及其他相關服務或按法律規定之用途，富藝斯可能向客戶要求提供其個人資料。富藝斯或會複印及保留政府發出的身份證明如護照或駕駛執照。我們會使用閣下之個人資料以(I) 提供拍賣及其他相關服務；(II) 以執行業務規定；(III) 展開身份及信用審查；(IV) 推行及完善本公司業務之管理及運作；(V) 其他載於富藝斯網站www.phillips.com或可電郵向本公司索取之隱私政策的用途。透過同意業務規定，閣下亦同意我們根據隱私政策使用您的個人資料，包括敏感性個人資料。本公司收集及處理的個人及敏感性個人資料於本公司的隱私政策所定義。我們或會不定期發送閣下或感興趣有關於本公司將舉行的拍賣、活動資訊，如閣下不欲接收此等訊息，可電郵至dataprotection@phillips.com。如欲收到關於閣下之個人資料或要求我們更新閣下之個人資料，您亦可電郵上述電郵地址。

(b) 為提供服務，我們或會向第3方包括專業顧問，付運及信用機構透露您的個人資料。我們會透露、分享及轉移您的個人資料予富藝斯有關人士(自然或法律上)用作行政、拍賣及其他有關用途。閣下明確同意個人資料包括敏感性資料之轉移。我們不會出售、出租或以其他方式轉載任何您的個人資料予第三方(第12段明確的規定除外)。

(c) 富藝斯範圍內可能進行錄像監控。電話對話如電話競投亦有可能被錄音，本公司會根據隱私政策處理該資料。

## 13 法律責任限制

(a) 根據以下(e)段，富藝斯、其附屬公司之所有法律責任及賣家與買家在拍賣品銷售關係乃受買家實際所付的購入價限制。

(b) 除非在此第13段所提及，富藝斯、其附屬公司或賣家均無須(I) 負上任何錯誤或遺漏之責任，不論是以口述或書面，富藝斯或其附屬公司提供予準買家之資訊或(II) 富藝斯或其附屬公司在有關於拍賣行為或對任何其他有關拍賣品銷售因處理或遺漏，不論疏忽或其他原因而對任何競投者承擔。

(c) 除著作保證以外的保證，明示或暗示，包括品質滿意和適用性保證，均被富藝斯，其附屬公司或賣家在法律允許的最大範圍內所排除。

(d) 根據以下(e)段，富藝斯、其附屬公司或賣家均無須對於上段(c)提及買家除退款外之任何損失或損害負責。不論該損失或損害為直接、間接、特別、附帶的或後果，或在法律允許的最大範圍內用以支持購入價之利息。

(e) 在業務規定沒有規管的應被視為排除或限制富藝斯或其附屬公司對買家負上因我們的疏忽對死亡或受傷所造成的任何欺詐或虛假陳述的責任。

## 14 版權

所有由富藝斯或為富藝斯在圖錄中與拍賣品有關之製作的一切影象、圖標與書面材料之版權，無論何時均屬富藝斯財產。未經本公司事先書面同意，買家或任何人均不得使用。富藝斯及賣家均沒有陳述或保證買家就投得的拍賣品取得任何拍賣品或其他複製的權利。

## 15 一般資料

(a) 該此業務規定(於上述第1段所改變或補充)及保證造成各方對交易之預期及取代所有之前及當時的書面、口頭或暗示之理解，說明和協議。

(b) 給予富藝斯之通知應以書面形式發出，註明拍賣之負責部門及銷售圖錄開端指定之參考號碼。給予富藝斯客戶之通知應以彼等正式通知富藝斯之最新地址為收件地址。

(c) 未經富藝斯書面同意前，任何買家不得轉讓該等業務規定，但對買家之繼承人、承付人及遺產執行人具有約束力。

(d) 倘因任何理由無法執行該等業務規定之任何條文，則餘下條文應仍然具有十足效力及作用。任何一方行使，或沒有延遲行使，在該等業務規定任何權利或補救可作免除或釋放全部或部分。

## 16 法例及司法權

(a) 該等業務規定及保證之權利及義務，及其有關或適用之所有事宜須受香港法律規管並按其詮釋。

(b) 就富藝斯之利益而言，所有競投者及賣家同意香港法院擁有專有司法權，調解所有因與該等業務規定及著作保證有關或適用之所有事宜或交易之各方面而產生之紛爭。各方均同意富藝斯將保留權利在香港法院以外之任何法院提出訴訟。

(c) 所有競投者及賣家不可撤回同意透過傳真、親身、郵寄或香港法例，送達地點之法例或提出訴訟之司法權區之法例允許之其他方式，將有關任何法院訴訟之法律程序文件或任何其他文件送發至買家或賣家知會富藝斯之最新地址。



## 著作保證

富藝斯保證在拍賣日起的5年期間為圖錄內用粗體或大楷標題之物品保證了著作權。保證受以下及本圖錄所載未準買家指引後的重要通告所排除及限制。

(a) 富藝斯對任何拍賣品只給予原來紀錄之買家(即登記成功拍賣之競投人)保證著作權。此保證著作權並不伸延至(i) 物品其後的擁有人, 包括買家或收件人以禮物形式由原來買家, 後代, 繼承人, 受益人及指定人送出; (ii) 圖錄內對物品的描述與物品著作有意見上的矛盾; (iii) 我們於拍賣日歸納著作與專家, 學者或其他專家普遍接納之意見一致; (iv) 能正確地鑒定拍賣品的科學鑒定方法在圖錄編印之不為一般所接受, 或在圖錄載登時, 此方法過份昂貴或不實際或可能損壞拍賣品的情況;或(v) 若根據拍賣品於圖錄之標題, 該拍賣品並無重大喪失任何價值。

(b) 如欲因著作保證而索償, 富藝斯保留其權利, 作為撤銷拍賣之條件, 及要求買家提供兩名為富藝斯及買家雙方接納之特立及行內認可專家之報告, 費用由買家承擔。富藝斯無須受買家出示之任何報告所規限, 並保留權利尋求額外之專家意見, 費用由富藝斯自行承擔。倘富藝斯決定根據本保證取消買賣, 富藝斯或會將經雙方審批之獨立專家報告所需之合理費用退還予買家。

(c) 受上述(a)所說明, 買家或可就著作保證在以下情況下提出伸索(i)買家在收到任何導致買家質疑拍賣品之真偽之資料後3個月內以書面通知富藝斯, 註明購買該拍賣品的拍賣編號, 圖錄內拍賣品編號及被認為是贗品的理由及(ii) 將狀況與銷售予買家當日相同, 並能轉移其妥善所有權且自銷售日期後並無出現任何第三方申索之物品退還予富藝斯。富藝斯有權免去任何以上(c)小段或(b)小段所說明之要求。

(d) 買家明白及同意對違反著作保證之獨有補償為撤銷銷售及退還原來所付之購入價退還款項應為買家唯一及取代其他法律形式的補償及向富藝斯與賣家對撤銷拍賣的追索。這亦代表富藝斯, 其附屬公司或賣家均無須對此著作保證之補償退款外之任何損失或損害負責。不論該損失或損害為直接, 間接, 特別, 附帶的或後果, 或為原有購入價支付利息。

本業務規定及保證, 準買家指引及重要通告, 如有任何詮釋上的問題, 一概以英文版本為準。

# PHILLIPS

## 富藝斯

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

### BACS & RUSSO

請填寫此表格並於拍賣日前24小時傳真至+852 2318 2010 或電郵至bidshongkong@phillips.com。  
敬請細閱表格右列須知，並選擇閣下欲以個人名義或公司名義參與是次競投。

請選擇此表格之競投方式(選一項):

- 現場競投  
 書面競投  
 電話競投

競投牌號碼

請選擇閣下是次競投名義(選一項):

- 以個人名義  
 以公司名義

拍賣名稱	拍賣編號	拍賣日期
稱謂	名字	姓氏
公司名稱(如適用)	客戶號碼	
地址		
城市	國家	
郵編		
電話	手提電話	
電郵地址	傳真	
於拍賣時聯絡閣下的電話號碼(只供電話競投用)		
1.	2.	

所用語言(只供電話競投用)

以下部份只適用於電話及書面競投

拍品編號 (順序)	拍品簡要敘述	港幣最高競投價 只適用於書面競投

\* 買家佣金不計在內

簽署 \_\_\_\_\_ 日期 \_\_\_\_\_

請於方格內劃上“✓”號，確認閣下以上登記/競投並同意接受富藝斯載於圖錄及網站內之業務規定。

香港中環雪廠街2號聖佐治大廈14樓

- 以個人名義購買  
請提供政府發出的身份證明文件及現時住址證明。
- 以公司名義購買  
請提供由公司董事簽署及蓋有公司章授權予被授權人代表公司進行競投的競投授權書，及政府發出的公司證明文件(如公司註冊證書)之副本。
- 業務規定  
所有投標的處理及執行、及所有拍品的成交及購買均按照圖錄所載之業務規定執行。請於參與競投前細閱業務規定，並細閱第4段之內容。
- 如閣下未能出席拍賣會，本公司樂意代表閣下進行保密的書面競投。
- 本公司會按每件拍品成交價向成功競投者收取佣金或買家支付之酬金。買家應支付本公司酬金，酬金費率為：拍品成交價首港幣2,000,000元之25%，加逾港幣2,000,000元以上至港幣30,000,000元部份之20%；加逾港幣30,000,000元之餘款之12.5%計算。
- 「購買」或無限價競投標將不獲接納。閣下可於拍品編號之間以「或」字作兩者(或若干)中擇一競投。
- 如欲進行書面競投，請列明每件拍品之最高限價(買家佣金及稅(如有)不計在內)。拍賣官將參考底價及其他競投價，盡力以最低價進行競投。在沒有更高價的情況下，對不設底價的拍賣品所提交的不在場投標，會以售前低估價大約50%成交，但是若該投標價低於售前低估價的50%，則以該投標價成交。
- 投標價必須以拍賣當地的貨幣為單位，及將會被調低至最接近拍賣官喊價遞增幅度之競投金額。
- 如本公司就同一項拍賣品收到相同競價之委託，則最先收到之委託獲優先辦理。
- 書面及電話競投是本公司提供予準買家之免費服務，本公司將盡合理努力代其競投。除了故意瀆職的情況外，本公司不會對因未能執行書面或電話競投，或在當中出現之任何誤失或遺漏負任何責任。電話競投者必須以函件或傳真儘快確認投標獲辦理。電話競投對話過程或會被錄音。
- 請將填妥之競投表格於拍賣日前至少24小時傳真至+852 2318 2010 或掃描並電郵至bidshongkong@phillips.com予投標部。閣下將於1個工作天內以電郵方式收到確認。如閣下未有收到確認回覆，請重新遞交表格並聯絡投標部+852 2318 2029。
- 閣下可使用信用卡(上限為港幣800,000元)或以電匯方式付款。請注意以信用卡付款將會被收取附加費。
- 拍品需於本公司收到全數結清之款後方能提取。
- 閣下簽署本競投表格，即表示閣下同意本公司依據網站上www.phillips.com所載或可電郵至dataprotection@phillips.com索取之隱私政策條款使用閣下個人資料，包括「敏感性資料」。我們或會不定期向閣下發送有關於本公司將舉行的拍賣、活動資訊，如閣下不欲接收此等資訊，可電郵至dataprotection@phillips.com通知我們。
- 在富藝斯範圍內可能進行錄像監控。電話對話如電話競投亦有可能被錄音，本公司會根據隱私政策處理該資料。

# Sale Information

## The Hong Kong Watch Auction: SIX

### Auction and Viewing Location

Mandarin Oriental  
5 Connaught Road  
Central  
Hong Kong

### Auction

29 May 2018, 1pm & 4:30pm

### Viewing

24-28 May 2018  
10am - 6pm

### Sale Designation

In sending in written bids or making enquiries  
please refer to this sales as HK080118 or  
The Hong Kong Watch Auction: SIX

### Absentee and Telephone Bids

tel +852 2318 2029  
fax +852 2318 2010  
bidshongkong@phillips.com

## Sale Department

Head of Watches, Asia  
Thomas Perazzi +852 2318 2030  
thomasperazzi@phillips.com

Business Development Director  
Jill Chen +852 2318 20330  
jillchen@phillips.com

Specialist  
Zi Yong Ho +852 2318 2032  
ziyongho@phillips.com

Administrator  
Jacky Lam +852 2318 2031  
jackylam@phillips.com

## Auctioneers

Thomas Perazzi  
Aurel Bacs

## Catalogues

catalogueswatches@phillips.com  
HKD400/\$50/€35/50CHF  
+852 2318 2000

## Client Accounting

clientcountswatches@phillips.com  
+852 2318 2000

## Client Services

14/F, St George Buildig  
2 Ice House Street, Central, Hong Kong  
+852 2318 2000

## Shipping

Shipping Manager, Operations  
Anthony Pak +852 2318 2016  
shippinghk@phillips.com

## Front Cover

Lots 978, 953, 985, 902, 864, 903, 981, 935, 825,  
952, 859, 814

## Back Cover

Lots 855, 832, 912, 1031, 956, 926, 967, 984, 954,  
842, 1030, 961

# Ready to go digital?

## Now Online at Phillips

Full terms and conditions  
Advice on How to Buy  
Artist and Maker Pages  
360 degree views and Image to Scale  
Management and Staff Pages  
Bidding Forms and Online Accounts

## Sign up.

Phillips is investing in new digital services so you can explore and experience our auctions when and how you want. Create an online account today and see what's new.

Visit [phillips.com/godigital](http://phillips.com/godigital) to get started.

## Bid anywhere.

Participating in Phillips auctions is easier than ever. Browse upcoming sales, track lots, watch our live auctions and place bids from iOS devices. Android coming soon.

Visit the [iTunes Store](#) to download the app.



# Longines Legendary Watches



John Goldberger illustrates in this book what he considers to be the most interesting watches ever produced by the St. Imier company. 270 examples, traced back through time thanks to painstaking research, with the collaboration of Longines Brand Heritage Department and of some of the most renowned collectors in the world, photographed to show the characteristics of the movement, case and dial of each example in the best possible way.

A journey in the quintessence of the Longines spirit, 600 pages with over 1500 high definition colors illustrations and descriptions provide the collector and watch enthusiast with invaluable and rare informations on case reference numbers, dials, movements, related calibers and the year of production of each watch.



# Index

Lot Number	Manufacturer	Reference No.
891	A. Lange & Söhne	145.029
892	A. Lange & Söhne	310.025
893	A. Lange & Söhne	101.031
1013	A. Lange & Söhne	140.029
1014	A. Lange & Söhne	403.035
875	Audemars Piguet	
921	Audemars Piguet	26030
922	Audemars Piguet	259400K
923	Audemars Piguet	152020R
924	Audemars Piguet	25829ST
925	Audemars Piguet	25860ST
936	Blancpain	
827	Bovet	C800
941	Bovet	5347
942	Breguet	
880	Bulgari	SP35G
989	Bulgari	
963	Cabestan	
1011	Carter	
876	Cartier	
881	Cartier	2339
882	Cartier	
1012	Cartier	
1009	Chanel	H5242
1010	Chanel	H5241
830	Chopard	16/1874/1
884	Chopard	10/6815-20
879	Corum	13.850.65
843	Edouard Juvet	
834	F.P. Journe	
894	Girard-Perregaux	
832	Greubel Forsey	
997	Gübelin	
938	IWC	
968	IWC	5445
969	IWC	5001
1001	IWC	602
885	Jaeger-LeCoultre	270.2.64
886	Jaeger-LeCoultre	270.2.68
887	Jaeger-LeCoultre	270.2.73
888	Jaeger-LeCoultre	270.2.55
889	Jaeger-LeCoultre	270.2.69
890	Jaeger-LeCoultre	270.2.58
940	Jaeger-LeCoultre	E859
970	Jaeger-LeCoultre	190.8.96
971	Jaeger-LeCoultre	Ref. 134.8.96, model Q2028470
1000	Jaeger-LeCoultre	
833	Laurent Ferrier	
988	Longines	9711
1002	Marvin E. Newman	
943	Mathey-Tissot	
996	Movado	19005
801	Omega	31132423004001
802	Omega	311.33.42.01.001
803	Omega	145.0031
804	Omega	3570.40
805	Omega	3577.50
806	Omega	3597.09.00

Lot Number	Manufacturer	Reference No.
807	Omega	3595.52.00
808	Omega	145.022
809	Omega	105.012
828	Omega	2833.50.91
937	Omega	
944	Omega	140.022-69ST
990	Omega	
991	Omega	CK 859 AF
992	Omega	2782
993	Omega	14.393
1003	Omega	2468
810	Patek Philippe	3445/6
811	Patek Philippe	3541
812	Patek Philippe	3504
813	Patek Philippe	3428
814	Patek Philippe	2526
838	Patek Philippe	3878
839	Patek Philippe	5089G-013
840	Patek Philippe	1100/1
841	Patek Philippe	1934/2
842	Patek Philippe	1499M
844	Patek Philippe	803
845	Patek Philippe	
846	Patek Philippe	
847	Patek Philippe	699
848	Patek Philippe	880
849	Patek Philippe	983
850	Patek Philippe	3998
851	Patek Philippe	5135G
852	Patek Philippe	5041
853	Patek Philippe	5205
854	Patek Philippe	5496P
855	Patek Philippe	5004R
856	Patek Philippe	5270G
857	Patek Philippe	1578
858	Patek Philippe	2481
859	Patek Philippe	1436
860	Patek Philippe	3429
861	Patek Philippe	3425
862	Patek Philippe	600/1
863	Patek Philippe	2573/1
864	Patek Philippe	2438/1
877	Patek Philippe	4860
878	Patek Philippe	5091/10
883	Patek Philippe	4908/310G
895	Patek Philippe	5711/1A
896	Patek Philippe	5711G
897	Patek Philippe	5712/1A
898	Patek Philippe	5726/1A-001
899	Patek Philippe	3800/1
900	Patek Philippe	3800/1
901	Patek Philippe	3800
902	Patek Philippe	3939HP
903	Patek Philippe	5275P
926	Patek Philippe	5650G-001
927	Patek Philippe	5066A
928	Patek Philippe	4960
929	Patek Philippe	5075

Lot Number	Manufacturer	Reference No.
930	Patek Philippe	5975G
931	Patek Philippe	5098
932	Patek Philippe	5960
933	Patek Philippe	5396G
934	Patek Philippe	5050
935	Patek Philippe	5004P
939	Patek Philippe	570
957	Patek Philippe	
958	Patek Philippe	
959	Patek Philippe	725
960	Patek Philippe	881
961	Patek Philippe	739
975	Patek Philippe	2508
976	Patek Philippe	2509
977	Patek Philippe	2526
978	Patek Philippe	1463
979	Patek Philippe	3429
980	Patek Philippe	605 HU
981	Patek Philippe	1415
982	Patek Philippe	
983	Patek Philippe	3417
984	Patek Philippe	130
985	Patek Philippe	1518
987	Patek Philippe	4307/1
1025	Patek Philippe	3940
1026	Patek Philippe	5135
1027	Patek Philippe	5057R
1028	Patek Philippe	5088P
1029	Patek Philippe	5271/12P-001
1030	Patek Philippe	5131G
1031	Patek Philippe	5970P
986	Piaget	1121 F18
964	Richard Mille	RM61-01 AO CA TZP
965	Richard Mille	RM010 AG RG
966	Richard Mille	RM 033
967	Richard Mille	RM 003 AC CA
1015	Roger Dubuis	DBH005
815	Rolex	1016
816	Rolex	5512
817	Rolex	5513, inside case back stamped i.66
818	Rolex	6241
819	Rolex	1665
820	Rolex	6241
821	Rolex	1665
822	Rolex	6263
823	Rolex	6264
824	Rolex	6263
825	Rolex	6263, inside caseback stamped 6239
865	Rolex	116520
866	Rolex	116600
867	Rolex	16610
868	Rolex	16520, case back stamped "16500" to the inside
869	Rolex	18369
870	Rolex	16520
871	Rolex	16518
872	Rolex	16618
873	Rolex	116568
874	Rolex	18386, case back stamped "18200" to the inside

Lot Number	Manufacturer	Reference No.
904	Rolex	1675
905	Rolex	1675, inside caseback stamped iv.60
906	Rolex	1675
907	Rolex	5513
908	Rolex	1655
909	Rolex	1016
910	Rolex	1019
911	Rolex	6239
912	Rolex	6241
913	Rolex	1680
914	Rolex	16753, inside case back stamped 16750
915	Rolex	16613, case back stamped "16610" to the inside
916	Rolex	16018, case back stamped "16000" to the inside
917	Rolex	18038, case back stamped "18000" to the inside
918	Rolex	18038, case back stamped "18000" to the inside
919	Rolex	18238, case back stamped 18200 to the inside
920	Rolex	18038, case back stamped "18000" to the inside
946	Rolex	3129
947	Rolex	4467
948	Rolex	6605
949	Rolex	1601, case back stamped "1600" to the inside
950	Rolex	1603
951	Rolex	1601
952	Rolex	6542
953	Rolex	1665
954	Rolex	6241
955	Rolex	1804, inside caseback stamped 1803
956	Rolex	1680
994	Rolex	3462
998	Rolex	3484
1016	Rolex	1804, inside caseback stamped 1803
1017	Rolex	5100
1018	Rolex	18039, caseback interior stamped 18000
1019	Rolex	116519, case back stamped "2119" to the inside
1020	Rolex	16520, case back stamped "16500" to the inside
1021	Rolex	116520, case back stamped "2100" to the inside
1022	Rolex	18238, case back stamped "18200" to the inside
1023	Rolex	116509
1024	Rolex	118206, case back stamped "2096" to the inside
962	Sarpaneva Watches	MY-KH
995	Tissot	
829	Tudor	42000CR
1008	Tudor	7032/0
831	Ulysse Nardin	026-88
945	Universal	885.103/02
1004	Universal	
1005	Universal	
1006	Universal	55203
835	Vacheron Constantin	43050
836	Vacheron Constantin	43041
837	Vacheron Constantin	43'050
972	Vacheron Constantin	49005/1
973	Vacheron Constantin	43050
974	Vacheron Constantin	30067/00P-8953
999	Vacheron Constantin	
826	Vulcain	100306.038
1007	Zenith	











